

---

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google<sup>TM</sup> books

<https://books.google.com>



G.D.  
GOLD COAST



STANFORD UNIVERSITY  
SEP 1965  
STACKS  
LIBRARY

GOLD COAST COLONY.

---

# BLUE BOOK

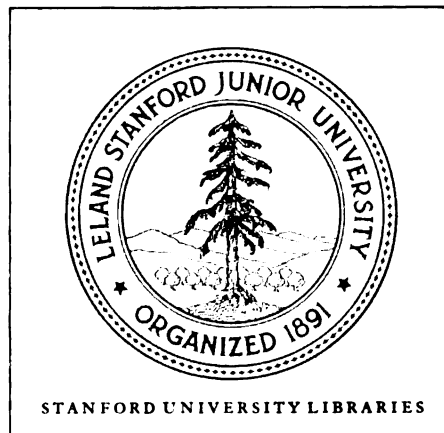
## 1933=34.

GOLD COAST :

Printed by the Government Printer at the Government Printing Office,  
Accra. To be purchased from the Government Printing Office  
(Publications Branch), Accra, Gold Coast Colony, and from the  
Crown Agents for the Colonies, 4, Millbank, London S.W.1.

Price 5s.

Gift of  
Colonel Day



25







**GOLD COAST COLONY.**

---

# **BLUE BOOK**

## **1933-34.**

**GOLD COAST :**

**Printed by the Government Printer at the Government Printing Office,  
Accra. To be purchased from the Government Printing Office  
(Publications Branch), Accra, Gold Coast Colony, and from the  
Crown Agents for the Colonies, 4, Millbank, London S.W.1.**

**Price 5s.**



# INDEX TO SECTIONS.

---

SECTION	PAGE
1. SCHEDULE OF TAXES, DUTIES, FEES AND ALL OTHER SOURCES OF REVENUE	I
2. ABSTRACT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE .. .. .	50
3. COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE .. .. .	51
4. RECAPITULATION OF EXPENDITURE .. .. .	54
5. STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES .. .. .	55
6. PUBLIC DEBT .. .. .	56
7. MUNICIPALITIES AND OTHER LOCAL BODIES .. .. .	57
8. PUBLIC WORKS .. .. .	62
9. LEGISLATION--LAWS, PROCLAMATIONS, ETC. .. .. .	64
10. POLITICAL FRANCHISE .. .. .	72
11. COUNCILS AND ASSEMBLIES .. .. .	73
12. CIVIL ESTABLISHMENTS .. .. .	77
13. PENSIONS .. .. .	78
14. FOREIGN CONSULS .. .. .	163
15. POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS .. .. .	164
16. ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN .. .. .	167
17. EDUCATION .. .. .	170
18. GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS, NEWSPAPERS, ETC. .. .. .	174
19. CURRENCY AND BANKING .. .. .	176
20. IMPORTS AND EXPORTS .. .. .	179
21. SHIPPING .. .. .	186
22. PRODUCTION AND NATURAL RESOURCES .. .. .	188
23. LABOUR, WAGES AND COST OF LIVING .. .. .	193
24. GAOLS AND PRISONERS .. .. .	203
25. CRIMINAL STATISTICS .. .. .	209
26. HOSPITALS .. .. .	212
27. LUNATIC ASYLUM .. .. .	216
28. CHARITABLE AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS .. .. .	222
29. METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS .. .. .	223
30. SAVINGS BANKS AND AGRICULTURAL AND COMMERCIAL SOCIETIES .. .. .	230
31. GOVERNMENT HOUSES .. .. .	240
32. RAILWAYS, TRAMWAYS, STEAMSHIP SERVICES, ROADS, CANALS, MOTOR TRANSPORT .. .. .	242
33. POST AND TELEGRAPH STATISTICS .. .. .	253
34. PORTS AND HARBOURS .. .. .	257
35. AIR SERVICES .. .. .	260





# Index to Schedule of Taxes, Duties, Fees, etc.

	A.	PAGE
ACCRA HARBOUR DUES .. .. .	.. .. .	16
ALLOWANCES TO WITNESSES .. .. .	.. .. .	31
ARMS LICENCES .. .. .	.. .. .	21
ASHANTI CIVIL PROCESS EXTENSION ORDINANCE, FEES UNDER .. .. .	.. .. .	48
ASHANTI CONCESSIONS ORDINANCE, FEES UNDER .. .. .	.. .. .	47
AUCTIONEERS LICENCES .. .. .	.. .. .	21
	B.	
BILL OF ENTRY FEES .. .. .	.. .. .	19
BIRTHS, DEATHS AND BURIALS ORDINANCE, FEES UNDER .. .. .	.. .. .	36
	C.	
CATTLE IMPORT TAX IN NORTHERN TERRITORIES .. .. .	.. .. .	21
COMPANIES ORDINANCE, FEES UNDER .. .. .	.. .. .	44
CONCESSIONS ORDINANCE, FEES UNDER .. .. .	.. .. .	44
	D.	
DENTIST'S FEES .. .. .	.. .. .	35
DOG LICENCES .. .. .	.. .. .	21
DOMESTIC SERVANTS LICENCES .. .. .	.. .. .	21
DRUGGISTS FEES .. .. .	.. .. .	35
DUES .. .. .	.. .. .	12-17
DUTIES :		
IMPORT .. .. .	.. .. .	1
STAMP .. .. .	.. .. .	23
	E.	
ENTRY FEES, BILL OF .. .. .	.. .. .	19
EXEMPTIONS FROM PROHIBITED IMPORTS LIST .. .. .	.. .. .	11
	F.	
FEES :		
CUSTOMS .. .. .	.. .. .	18
HOSPITAL .. .. .	.. .. .	32
JUDICIAL .. .. .	.. .. .	28
MARRIAGE .. .. .	.. .. .	23
SHIPPING .. .. .	.. .. .	19
SLAUGHTER HOUSE .. .. .	.. .. .	36
UNDER THE ASHANTI CIVIL PROCESS EXTENSION ORDINANCE .. .. .	.. .. .	48
" " ASHANTI CONCESSIONS ORDINANCE .. .. .	.. .. .	47
" " COMPANIES ORDINANCE .. .. .	.. .. .	44
" " CONCESSIONS ORDINANCE .. .. .	.. .. .	44
" " LAND AND NATIVE RIGHTS ORDINANCE, 1931 .. .. .	.. .. .	49
" " PATENTS ORDINANCE .. .. .	.. .. .	43
" " SHIPPING CASUALTIES, WRECKS AND SALVAGE ORDINANCE, 1903 .. .. .	.. .. .	20
" " TRADE MARKS ORDINANCE .. .. .	.. .. .	43
" " WILD ANIMALS PRESERVATION ORDINANCE .. .. .	.. .. .	45
FERRY TOLLS .. .. .	.. .. .	37
FIREARMS LICENCES .. .. .	.. .. .	21
	G.	
GOLDSMITHS LICENCES .. .. .	.. .. .	21
	H.	
HARBOUR DUES AND CHARGES .. .. .	.. .. .	13
HOSPITAL FEES .. .. .	.. .. .	32
	I.	
IMPORT DUTY, TABLE OF .. .. .	.. .. .	1
IMPORTS PROHIBITED ABSOLUTELY .. .. .	.. .. .	9
	J.	
JUDICIAL FEES .. .. .	.. .. .	28
	K.	
KING'S WAREHOUSE—RENT .. .. .	.. .. .	17
	L.	
LANDS AND NATIVE RIGHTS ORDINANCE, 1931—FEES UNDER .. .. .	.. .. .	49
LICENCES :		
AUCTIONEERS .. .. .	.. .. .	21
CATTLE IMPORT TAX IN NORTHERN TERRITORIES .. .. .	.. .. .	21
DOG .. .. .	.. .. .	21
DOMESTIC SERVANTS .. .. .	.. .. .	21
FIREARMS .. .. .	.. .. .	21
GOLDSMITHS .. .. .	.. .. .	21
LIQUOR .. .. .	.. .. .	21
MOTOR VEHICLES .. .. .	.. .. .	22
PETROLEUM STORES .. .. .	.. .. .	22
PRIVATE WARE HOUSE .. .. .	.. .. .	22
PUBLIC LETTER WRITERS .. .. .	.. .. .	22
LIGHT DUES .. .. .	.. .. .	12

# **Index to Schedule of Taxes, Duties, Fees, etc.,—contd.**

## **M.**

MARRIAGE FEES .. .. .	23
MEASURES, WEIGHTS, ETC. .. .. .	36
MILEAGE FEE .. .. .	30
MOTOR VEHICLE LICENCES .. .. .	22

## **N.**

NORTHERN TERRITORIES, CATTLE IMPORT TAX IN .. .. .	21
--	----

## **O.**

OVERTIME FEES .. .. .	18
-----------------------	----

## **P.**

PATENTS ORDINANCE, FEES UNDER .. .. .	43
PETROLEUM STORES LICENCES .. .. .	22
PILOTAGE DUES .. .. .	12
PORT AND HARBOUR DUES AND CHARGES .. .. .	13
PRIVATE WAREHOUSE LICENCES .. .. .	22
PROHIBITED IMPORTS .. .. .	9
PUBLIC LETTER WRITERS' LICENCES .. .. .	22

## **R.**

REGISTRAR OF SHIPPING FEES .. .. .	19
RENT, GOVERNMENT WAREHOUSE .. .. .	17
RIVERS ORDINANCE, FEES UNDER .. .. .	46

## **S.**

SHIPPING FEES AND DUES :	
BILL OF ENTRY FEES .. .. .	19
PILOTAGE DUES .. .. .	12
REGISTRAR OF SHIPPING FEES .. .. .	19
SHIPPING MASTERS FEES .. .. .	19
SLAUGHTER HOUSE FEES.. .. .	39
STAMP DUTIES .. .. .	23
SURVEYS, SCALE OF FEES FOR .. .. .	47

## **T.**

TOLLS, FERRY .. .. .	37
TRADE MARKS ORDINANCE, FEES UNDER .. .. .	43

## **W.**

WAREHOUSE, KING'S .. .. .	17
WAREHOUSE (PRIVATE) LICENCES .. .. .	22
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES .. .. .	36
WILD ANIMALS PRESERVATION ORDINANCE, FEES UNDER .. .. .	45

**SCHEDULE OF TAXES, DUTIES, FEES, AND ALL OTHER SOURCES OF REVENUE, SPECIFIED UNDER THE RESPECTIVE LAWS OR AUTHORITIES UNDER WHICH THEY ARE DERIVED, 1933-34.**

" SCHEDULE 1 (Section 2).

" TABLE OF IMPORT DUTIES.

Authority.	" Item No.	Articles.	Rate of Duty.
Cap. 34. Ordinance No. 32 of 1924. As amended by Order-in-Council No. 22 of 1925, Ordinance No. 4 of 1925, Orders-in-Council Nos. 1 and 19 of 1928, 18 of 1930 11 of 1931, 2 and 8 of 1932, and 5 of 1933.	" 1.	Apparel :—	
		" (a) Cardigans, Jerseys and Pullovers ..	6d. each, or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is the higher.
		" (b) Shirts .. .. .	9d. each, or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is the higher.
		" (c) Singlets .. .. .	3d. each, or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is the higher.
		" (d) Socks and Stockings .. ..	3d. per pair, or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is the higher.
	" 2.	Arms, ammunition, and explosives :—	
		" Arms :	
		" (a) Swords, bayonets, and similar weapons	£1 each.
		" Firearms :	
		" (b) Rifles and guns, including air, other than flintlock .. .. .	£2 each.
		" (c) Revolvers and pistols .. ..	£1 "
		" (d) Flintlock guns .. .. .	£1 "
		" Ammunition :	
		" (a) Cartridges, loaded .. .. .	7/6d. per 100.
		" (b) " unloaded .. .. .	1/- per 100.
		" (c) Percussion caps .. .. .	1/- " 100.
		" (d) Shot, slugs, and pellets .. ..	½d. per lb.
		" Explosives :	
		" (a) Dynamite and cognate substances ..	2d. "
		" (b) Gunpowder .. .. .	1/6. "
		" (c) Fireworks .. .. .	1/6. " (gross).
	" 3.	Asphalt :—	
		" (a) Pitch .. .. .	½d. per lb.
		" (b) Tar .. .. .	3d. per imperial gallon.
	" 4.	Bags and sacks, measuring not less than thirty-six inches by sixteen inches, ordinarily imported for the packing and transport of West African produce .. .. .	2d. each.
	" 5.	Beads, other than real coral .. .. .	3d. per lb. (gross).
	" 6.	Beer and Ale, Stout, and Porter .. ..	2/- per imperial gallon.
		" (1) When beer, ale, stout, or porter is imported, twelve bottles of the size known as reputed quarts or twenty-four bottles of the size known as reputed pints shall be deemed to contain two imperial gallons, and	
		" (2) Any such liquor containing more than ten per centum of pure alcohol as ascertained by Tralles' alcoholometer shall be charged duty as spirits.	
	" 7.	Bicycles and tricycles .. .. .	10/- each.
	" 8.	Biscuits, Pilot or Ship's .. .. .	1/6d. per 100 lbs.
	" 9.	Boots and Shoes :	
		Rubber or canvas with rubber soles .. ..	9d. per pair, or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is the higher.



## SCHEDULE 1—contd.

Authority.	" Item No.	Articles.	Rate of Duty.
Cap. 34. Ordinance No. 32 of 1924. As amended by Orders-in-Council Nos. 22 of 1925, 5 of 1926, 6, 17 and 23 of 1927, 1, 2, and 19 of 1928, 9 of 1929, 18 of 1930, 11 of 1931, 2 of 1932, and 5 of 1933.	" 10.	Candles, including night lights and tapers ..	4/- per 100 lbs.
	" 11.	Cement .. .. .	1/- per 400 lbs. (gross).
	" 12.	Chemicals :—	
		" (a) Calcium carbide .. .. .	½d. per lb.
		" (b) Dyes and dyestuffs .. .. .	6d. "
	" 13.	Chinaware, Earthenware and Pottery :—	
		Clay pipes .. .. .	6d. per gross.
	" 14.	Cider and Perry .. .. .	2/- per imperial gallon.
		" When cider or perry is imported, twelve bottles of the size known as reputed quarts, or twenty-four bottles of the size known as reputed pints, shall be deemed to contain two Imperial gallons.	
	" 15.	Cinematograph films .. .. .	1/- per 100 linear feet.
	" 16.	Coffee :—	
		" (a) Raw .. .. .	4d. per lb.
		" (b) Roasted, ground or otherwise prepared, including coffee substitutes and chicory	8d. per lb.
	" 17.	Coral, real .. .. .	4d. per oz. (gross).
	" 18.	Cordage and twine :—	
		" (a) Cordage .. .. .	} 8/- per cwt.
		" (b) Twine .. .. .	
	" 19.	Cotton manufactures :—	
		" (a) Piece goods (including scarves)	
		" (i) Bleached } .. .. .	¾d. per square yard.
		" (ii) Dyed } .. .. .	1d. " "
		" (iii) Coloured } admitted as such by	1d. " "
		" (iv) Grey } the Comptroller	¾d. " "
		" (v) Printed } .. .. .	1½d. " "
		" (b) Fents .. .. .	6d. per lb.
		" (c) Handkerchiefs, not in the piece, but excluding pocket handkerchiefs ..	1½d. per square yard.
		" (d) Towels .. .. .	2d. " "
		" (e) Velveteen .. .. .	3d. " "
		" (f) Yarn .. .. .	3d. per lb.
	" 20.	Flour, wheaten .. .. .	2/- per cwt.
	" 21.	Grease, lubricating .. .. .	2/- per 100 lbs.
	" 22.	Lime, all kinds .. .. .	5/- per ton (gross).
	" 23.	Machinery :—	
		Sewing machines .. .. .	20/- each.
	" 24.	Matches :—	
		In boxes containing 80 matches or less. (Matches in boxes containing a greater quantity than 80 matches each to be charged in proportion) .. .. .	3/6d. per gross of boxes.
	" 25.	Metals :—	
		Lead in any form .. .. .	£4 13s. 4d. per ton.
	" 26.	Milk, condensed or otherwise preserved .. .. .	10/- per 100 lbs.
	" 27.	Newsprint, admitted as such by the Comptroller	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .
	" 28.	Oil :—	
		(a) Illuminating, including kerosene and other refined burning oils .. .. .	8d. per imperial gallon at 80° Fah.
		(b) Lubricating .. .. .	3d. " "
		(c) Motor spirit .. .. .	10d. " " at 80° Fah.
	" 29.	Painters' colours and materials :—	
		(a) Paints and colours .. .. .	6/- per 100 lbs.
		(b) Paint oils, polishes, and varnishes ..	1/- per imperial gallon.
		(c) Turpentine and turpentine substitutes ..	1/- " "

SCHEDULE 1—contd.

Authority.	" Item No.	Articles.	Rate of Duty.
Cap. 34. Ordinance No. 32 of 1924. As amended by Orders-in-Council Nos. 5 of 1926, 17 of 1927, 1 and 18 of 1928, 18 of 1930, 11 of 1931, 8 of 1932, 5 of 1933 and 3 of 1934.	" 30.	Rice .. .. .	1/- per cwt.
	" 31.	Saccharin (including substances of a like nature or use) .. .. .	2/- per oz.
	" 32.	Salt :— (a) Table .. .. . (b) Other kinds .. .. .	5/- per 100 lbs. 1/8d. per cwt.
	" 33.	Silk (artificial) manufactures :— (a) Piece goods (including scarves) .. .. . (b) Handkerchiefs, not in the piece, but excluding pocket handkerchiefs .. .. .	2½d. per square yard. 2½d. " "
	" 33A.	Silk manufactures :— Noil cloth .. .. .	1½d. " "
	" 34.	Soap :— (a) Common, including laundry, polishing and soft soap .. .. . (b) Other kinds, including shaving and medicated soaps, and perfumed soaps for toilet purposes .. .. .	4/- per cwt. 12/6d. per 100 lbs.
	" 35.	Spirits :— (a) Brandy, gin, rum, whisky, and other potable spirits, the true degree of strength of which can be immediately ascertained by Tralles' alcoholometer, of the strength of 50 degrees per centum of pure alcohol by such alcoholometer .. .. .  And, if of greater strength, for every degree above a strength of 50 degrees per centum by such alcoholometer, an additional duty of .. .. . And, if of less strength, for every degree below a strength of 50 degrees per centum by such alcoholometer, a reduction of duty of .. .. . Provided always that the duty shall in no case be less than £1 10s. 10d. the imperial gallon. (b) Alcoholic bitters, brandy, gin, liqueurs, rum, and other potable spirits being sweetened or mixed with any article so that the degree of strength cannot be ascertained as aforesaid .. .. .  <i>Note.</i> —Medicinal preparations containing alcohol and included in the British pharmacopoeia, provided that they are not patent or proprietary medicines, or sold as such, and that they are imported direct by registered medical practitioners, registered dentists, licensed druggists, qualified veterinary surgeons, or approved Missionary Societies, to be admitted free under Item 41 of Schedule 2. 2. Other spirituous medicinal preparations containing not more than 20 per centum of pure alcohol as ascertained by Tralles' alcoholometer to be charged at the <i>ad valorem</i> rate of duty. Other spirituous medicinal preparations	£1 13s. 6d. per imperial gallon.  8d. per imperial gallon.  4d. " "  £1 13s. 6d. per imperial gallon.

## 4 Section 1—contd.

## SCHEDULE 1—contd.

Authority.	Item No.	Articles.	Rate of Duty.
Cap. 34. Ordinance No. 32 of 1924. As amended by Orders-in-Council Nos. 17 of 1927, 1 and 18 of 1928, 18 of 1930, 11 of 1931, 2 and 8 of 1932, and 5 of 1933.		Spirits ( <i>contd.</i> ) :— Note.—( <i>contd.</i> ) containing more than 20 per centum of alcohol as ascertained by Tralles' alcoholometer to be charged at the rate of £1 13s. 6d. per imperial gallon.	
		Not potable.	
		(c) Methylated—	
		(i) which the Comptroller of Customs is satisfied is imported solely for industrial, medical or scientific purposes and is not intended for sale .. .. .	1/- per imperial gallon.
		(ii) Other .. .. .	35/- " "
		(d) Perfumed, including dentifrices, toilet preparations, and washes .. ..	£1 15s. " "
		(e) Other .. .. .	2/- " "
		For the purposes of this item (35) :—	
		(1) When spirits are imported in cases of twelve bottles of the size known as reputed quarts or twenty-four bottles of the size known as reputed pints, each case shall be deemed to contain two imperial gallons; and	
		(2) Liquor containing not more than one per centum of pure alcohol as ascertained by Tralles' alcoholometer shall be deemed to be non-alcoholic.	
	" 36.	Starch .. .. .	3/4d. per 100 lbs.
	" 37.	Sugar .. .. .	7/4d. per cwt.
	" 38.	Tea .. .. .	4d. per lb.
	" 39.	Tobacco :—	
		(a) Unmanufactured .. .. .	2/3d. "
		Manufactured :	
		(b) Cigars .. .. .	10/- "
		(c) Cigarettes :—	
		(i) Not exceeding 3 lbs. net per thousand	2/6d. per 100.
		(ii) Exceeding 3 lbs. net per thousand..	10/- per lb.
		(d) Other manufactured tobacco and snuff	6/- per lb.
	" 40.	Wine :—	
		(a) Sparkling .. .. .	12/- per imperial gallon.
		(b) Still :	
		(i) When the alcoholic strength of the wine does not exceed 14.2 degrees Tralles .. .. .	4/- "
		(ii) When the alcoholic strength of the wine exceeds 14.2 degrees Tralles but does not exceed 24.5 degrees Tralles .. .. .	9/- "
		For the purposes of this item (40) :—	
		(1) When wine is imported in cases of twelve bottles of the size known as reputed quarts or twenty-four bottles of the size known as reputed pints, each case shall be deemed to contain two imperial gallons; and	
		(2) Any such liquor containing more than twenty-four and a half per centum of pure alcohol as ascertained by Tralles' alcoholometer shall be charged duty as spirits.	

SCHEDULE 1—contd.

Authority.	Item No.	Articles.	Rate of Duty.
Cap. 34. Ordinance No. 32 of 1924. As amended by Orders-in-Council Nos. 5 of 1926, 18 of 1930, 11 of 1931, 2 of 1932, and 5 of 1933.	" 41.	Wood and Timber :— Unmanufactured : (a) Lumber, sawn or hewn, undressed .. (b) Lumber, sawn or hewn, wholly or partly dressed .. .. .	50/- per 1,000 superficial feet. 50/- ..
	" 42.	All other articles not in this Schedule particularly enumerated, or in Schedule 2 particularly exempted .. .. .	20 per centum <i>ad valorem</i> .
		Note :— (1) In the case of specific duties, the rates of duty shall be charged upon any greater or less quantity of such articles proportionately. (2) Bottles containing wines, spirits, or other beverages not measured on importation shall be taken to contain as follows :— Imperial quarts—A quarter of a gallon. Imperial pints—An eighth of a gallon. Reputed quarts—A sixth of a gallon. Reputed pints—A twelfth of a gallon. (3) When bottles are measured on importation, measurements shall be taken to the 0.01 of a gallon, and duty charged accordingly.	
	" 43.	A surtax of five per centum of the rates of duty shall be collected in addition to the said rates on all items set out in this Schedule save items 19 and 35 (a) (b) (c) (d) and (e).	

" SCHEDULE 2 (Section 3).

Authority.	Item No.	Articles.
Cap. 34. Ordinance No. 32 of 1924. As amended by Orders-in-Council Nos. 11 of 1931 and 5 of 1933.		TABLE OF EXEMPTIONS FROM IMPORT DUTY.
	" 1.	Animals and birds, living
	" 2.	Apparatus and structural materials for telephones and electric lighting.
	" 3.	Appliances, apparatus, and materials (not being subject to any specific import duty) shown to the satisfaction of the competent Customs authority to be imported exclusively for use in some industrial process for the separation of metals or precious stones from ores, soil, or other natural matter within the Colony, or for use in the handling, dressing, or preparation of ores for commercial purposes.
	" 4.	Arms, accoutrements, equipment, uniforms, and professional attire, the property of officers of His Majesty's Army, Navy, Air Force, or Civil Service, or of any Colonial force of constabulary, volunteers, or police, imported by such officers for their personal use as required by the regulations of their respective services.
	" 5.	Articles for the official use of any foreign consulate, and the luggage and personal effects of the consular representative of any foreign country, or his family, or suite, if such consular representative is not engaged in any other business or profession in the Colony.



## " SCHEDULE 2—contd.

Authority.	Item No.	Articles.
Cap. 34. Ordinance No. 32 of 1924. As amended by Orders-in-Council Nos. 32 of 1924, 22 of 1925, 7 of 1926, 4, 17 and 30 of 1927, 16 of 1928, 27 of 1930, 11 of 1931, 8 of 1932 5 of 1933 and 3 of 1934.	" 6.	Articles for the official use of the United States Trade Commissioner.
	" 7.	Articles imported by— (a) The Inspector-General of the Royal West African Frontier Force and his staff officers for their private use when on inspection duty within the Colony ; or (b) Boundary and the special Commissioners and their assistants, and by officers specially appointed for service generally in British West Africa, whose duties require them to travel between the various British West African possessions, for their private use when on duty within the Colony.
	" 8.	Articles imported in special circumstances, either for objects of a general public character or for an enterprise deemed to be beneficial to the Colony, in respect of which importation the Governor in Council shall have approved the remission of import duty.
	" 9.	Articles, including firearms and ammunition, imported with the sanction of the Governor by an approved rifle club (as that term is defined in the Arms and Ammunition Ordinance, Cap. 5).
	" 10.	Articles of equipment and uniform sanctioned by a Scout Commissioner to be imported for the use of persons who are Boy Scouts within the meaning of section 2 of the Boy Scouts Association Ordinance, Cap. 14.
	" 11.	Articles of equipment and uniform, including badges, imported for the use of the Gold Coast Branch of the British Red Cross Society.
	" 12.	Articles of equipment and uniform sanctioned by a Girl Guide Commissioner to be imported for the use of persons who are Girl Guides within the meaning of of section 2 of the Girl Guides (Incorporated) Ordinance, Cap. 64.
	" 13.	Articles of equipment and uniform sanctioned by the Quartermaster of the Legion of Frontiersmen to be imported for the use of members of that Legion.
	" 14.	Articles of equipment and uniform sanctioned by the Staff Officer of the Gold Coast Defence Force to be imported for the use of members of that Force.
	" 15.	Articles of equipment and uniform sanctioned by the Adjutant of the Gold Coast Territorial Force to be imported for the use of members of that Force.
	" 16.	Articles officially imported by, or for the use of :— (a) His Majesty's troops ; (b) His Majesty's ships or for any officer or member of the crew serving on any of His Majesty's ships ; or (c) The Government of the Colony.
	" 17.	Books, stationery, and school apparatus intended for use in schools and educational establishments when certified by the Director of Education that such articles are solely intended for educational purposes, and admitted as such by the Comptroller of Customs.
	" 18.	Buoys, chains, anchors, and sinkers for mooring vessels.
	" 19.	Clothing imported immediately before embarkation which the Collector is satisfied is intended for the importer's personal use on a voyage to a place outside the Tropics.
	" 20.	Coal, coke, charcoal, and patent fuel.
	" 20A.	Cocoa powder and plain chocolate in bars and admitted as such by the Comptroller.
	" 21.	Coins which are legal tender ; also all Government, Treasury, Currency, and Bank Notes, both British and foreign and postage stamps (used or unused.)
	" 22.	Cooper's stores, including casks, shooks, staves and heading, hoops, rivets, rushes, tenterhooks, and chalk specially imported for packing of West African produce.

## SCHEDULE 2—contd.

Authority.	Item No.	Articles.
<p>Cap. 34. Ordinance No. 32 of 1924. As amended by Order-in-Council No. 22 of 1924. Orders-in-Council Nos. 22 of 1925, 1 and 2 of 1928, 10 of 1929, 11 of 1931, 2 of 1932 5 of 1933 and 3 of 1934.</p>	" 23.	Corkwood.
	" 24.	Cups, medals, shields, and trophies, proved to the satisfaction of the Comptroller to be specially imported for bestowal as honorary distinctions or when won abroad or sent by donors resident abroad: Provided that the articles do not bear any advertisement, and that this exemption shall not apply or extend to the importation or stocking of the articles mentioned for purposes of trade.
	" 25.	Filters and parts thereof, and all appliances for the filtration of water.
	" 26.	Fire engines, couplings, and hose for the same, and fire extinguishers.
	" 27.	Fresh fish and fruit, not preserved in any way.
	" 28.	Fresh provisions conveyed in ships' refrigerators or cold storage chambers, and not otherwise preserved.
	" 29.	Furniture and ornaments of a non-consumable nature and altar wine and altar bread proved to the satisfaction of the Collector to be imported for any place of worship in the Colony.
	" 30.	Harness and saddlery.
	" 31.	Ice, ice chests, and refrigerators.
	" 32.	Implements and tools:— (a) Agricultural and horticultural. (b) Artisans'. (c) Labourers' shovels, admitted as such by the Comptroller.
	" 33.	Instruments and appliances for:— (a) Scientific purposes and research; (b) Surveying and prospecting; or (c) The professional use of surgeons, oculists, and dentists.
	" 34.	(1) Machinery, including parts, viz:— (a) Agricultural; (b) Electric lighting and power for industrial purposes; (c) Marine; (d) Mining and dredging; (e) Other industrial and manufacturing; (f) Railway and tramway; (g) Water boring and pumping; (h) For use in connection with the preparation of, or prospecting for, any natural product of West Africa, or the development of any industry in connection with such product. The term "Machinery" in this item shall mean machines consisting of a combination of moving parts and mechanical elements which may be put in motion by physical or mechanical force, admitted as such by the Comptroller; or (i) Typewriters. (2) Machinery accessories, appliances, and plant, which the Comptroller is satisfied is or are for use exclusively in connection with any machinery detailed above in this item.
	" 35.	Manures, all kinds, insecticides, fungicides, vermin killers and other substances which the Comptroller is satisfied are imported exclusively for use as manures, or as remedies for diseases of, or preventives of insect attacks on, plants or animals.
	" 36.	Materials imported by companies owing bulk storage plant in the Colony solely for the purpose of manufacturing packages to contain petroleum and admitted as such by the Comptroller of Customs.
	" 37.	Materials, not subject to any specific import duty, shown to the satisfaction of the Collector to be imported exclusively for use in direct connection with the preparation of some natural product of the Colony.
	" 38.	Materials, not subject to any specific import duty, imported solely for use in connection with refrigerating cold storage plant and machinery.
	" 39.	Materials, not being subject to any specific import duty, imported solely for roofing purposes, and admitted as such by the Comptroller.

## SCHEDULE 2—contd.

Authority.	Item No.	Articles.
<p>Cap. 34. Ordinance No. 32 of 1924. As amended by Ordinance No. 4 of 1925, Orders-in-Council Nos. 22 of 1925, 1 and 16 of 1928, 27 of 1930, 11 of 1931, 2 and 8 of 1932, 5 of 1933 and 3 of 1934. Regulations No. 25 of 1923.</p>	" 40.	Meat, fresh, including game and poultry.
	" 41.	Medicinal preparations and drugs included in the British Pharmacopoeia and medical serums admitted as such by the Comptroller.
	" 42.	Metals :— Corrugated iron sheets.
	" 43.	Memorial tablets and tombstones, together with the necessary accessories, and ornaments and wreaths for graves.
	" 44.	Mosquito nets and netting and mosquito-proof gauze.
	" 45.	Oil :— (a) Fuel, not being illuminating oil or motor spirit, but including crude oil. (b) Mineral separation flotation.
	" 46.	Outer packages in which articles are ordinarily imported, unless duty is charged on gross weight.
	" 47.	Packages, excluding bags and sacks, ordinarily imported for the packing and transport of West African produce, and packing materials which the Comptroller is satisfied are imported exclusively for use with such packages.
	" 48.	Passengers' baggage, being wearing apparel, articles of personal adornment, toilet requisites, and any portable articles imported in a passenger's baggage or on his person, which he might reasonably be expected to carry with him for his own regular and private use and camp and travelling equipment and which are passed as such by the Collector, and in which may be included spirits or perfumery not exceeding one reputed quart of each, cigars or cigarettes not exceeding 100 of each, or any tobacco not exceeding one pound in weight.
	" 49.	Patterns, samples, and advertising materials, of no commercial value, admitted as such by the Comptroller.
	" 50.	Personal effects, not being merchandise, of natives of the Colony dying in places outside the limits of the jurisdiction.
	" 50A.	Personal effects landed within two months of a passenger's arrival, provided that the passenger reported to the Collector in charge of the port at the time of his arrival that part of his personal effects, stating the nature thereof, had been left behind, and further provided that they are such as would have been passed free of Customs duty, if they had been brought with the passenger.
	" 51.	(a) Printed literary matter, including maps, charts, plans, scientific and technical works in all languages, and printed music. (b) Blank import boat notes as prescribed by regulation one hundred and ten of the Customs Regulations and blank forms as set forth in Schedule 1 to the said Regulations.
	" 52.	Seeds, plants, bulbs, roots, shrubs, and trees, imported for agricultural or horticultural purposes.
	" 53.	Specimens of natural history, mineralogy, or botany.
	" 54.	Stereotype or other blocks for printing trade marks.
	" 55.	Telegraph materials :—All <i>bona fide</i> telegraph materials imported for the use of the Eastern Telegraph Company Limited.
	" 56.	Vegetables (fresh) including potatoes, onions and garlic.
	" 57.	(a) Vehicles of all descriptions (excepting bicycles and tricycles) ; (b) Integral spare parts and accessories of such vehicles, admitted as such by the Comptroller.
	" 58.	Vessels, including lighters, boats, canoes, and steam and other launches, with their necessary fittings and tackle, such as masts, oars, sails, anchors, chains and the like, together with identifiable spare parts whether imported with the vessel or subsequently.
	" 59.	Water tanks and vats, and ready-made spare parts therefor.
	" 60.	West African raw foodstuffs, admitted as such by the Collector.
	" 61.	Works of art, drawings, engravings, photographs, also philosophical and scientific apparatus and appliances brought by professional persons for their use exclusively, and not for sale, gift, or exchange.

*Note.*—References in this Schedule to the Colony include references to Ashanti, the Northern Territories of the Gold Coast, and Togoland under British Mandate.

## " SCHEDULE 3 (Section II).

Authority.	Article.	Rate of Export Duty.
Cap. 34. Ordinance No. 32 of 1924. As amended by Order-in-Council No. 17 of 1929, and 18 of 1930, 5 and 7 of 1933 and Regulation No. 6 of 1933.	" TABLE OF EXPORT DUTIES.	
	" Cocoa .. .. .	£1 3s. 4d. per ton.
	" Diamonds (rough and uncut diamonds which have been or shall be won from the earth within the Colony)	6½ per centum <i>ad valorem</i> .
	" Gold .. .. .	15 per centum of the gold premium, as defined by regulations under section thirteen thereof.
	" Mahogany, cedar and baku (if exported by sea or through any boundary water) .. .. .	rd. per cubic foot."

## IMPORTS PROHIBITED ABSOLUTELY.

Authority.	Articles.	Remarks.
Cap. 33. Section 27 of Ordinance No. 8 of 1923.	RESTRICTIONS ON IMPORTATION.	
	<p>(I) The importation of the articles and animals specified in this subsection is prohibited in the degree and manner hereinafter in such subsection declared respectively, that is to say :—</p> <p>(a) In respect of the following an absolute prohibition on importation is imposed :—</p> <p>(i) All articles which, if sold, would be liable to forfeiture under the Merchandise Marks Ordinance (Cap. 104), and also all articles of foreign manufacture bearing any name or trade mark being or purporting to be the name or trade mark of any manufacturer, dealer, or trader in the Colony or Great Britain, unless such name or trade mark is accompanied by a definite indication of the country in which the goods were made or produced.</p> <p>(ii) Books, newspapers, and printed matter which in the opinion of the Comptroller (subject to any directions of the Governor) are seditious, defamatory, scandalous, or demoralising.</p> <p>(iii) Books, wherein the copyright is subsisting, composed, written, or printed in Great Britain and printed in any other country and named in any printed list of such books made by the Commissioners of His Majesty's Customs.</p> <p>(iv) Coin, namely, base or counterfeit coin of any country.</p> <p>(v) Coin, namely, current silver coin of England or the Colony, or any money purporting to be such, not being of the established standard in weight and fineness.</p> <p>(vi) Indecent or obscene prints, paintings, photographs, books, cards, lithographic or other engravings, or any other indecent or obscene articles.</p>	



Authority.	Articles.	Remarks.
Cap. 33. Section 27 of Ordinance No. 8 of 1923. As amended by Orders-in-Council Nos. 28 and 35 of 1923, 12 of 1925, 6 of 1926, 7 and 26 of 1927, 15 of 1928, 11 of 1930 and 13 of 1931, 6, 13 and 16 of 1932.	(vii) Animals infected with disease within the meaning of the Diseases of Animals Ordinance (Cap. 43), or carcases, hides, skins, hoofs, flesh or any other part of such animals.	
	(viii) Meat, vegetables, and other provisions unfit for human food.	
	(ix) Knuckle Dusters.	
	(x) Milk, condensed or evaporated, containing less than nine per centum by weight of Milk fat, and dried milk or milk powder containing less than 26 per centum by weight of milk fat.	
	(xi) Injurious spirits or trade spirits within the meaning of the Liquor Traffic Ordinance, 1920, (Cap. 82.)	
	(xii) Life Preservers.	
	(xiii) Any article, other than British Currency Notes, West African Currency Notes and Mixed Metal Coin as defined in the Currency Ordinance, bearing a design or designs representing or appearing to represent in any way whatsoever British Currency Notes or West African Currency Notes or Mixed Metal Coin as defined as aforesaid.	
	(b) The importation of the following is prohibited except under licence of the Governor :—	Licensing authority: The Governor.
	(i) Handcuffs.	
	(ii) Left-hand drive motor vehicles.	
	(iii) Machines for duplicating keys.	
	(iv) Gold Coins current in the United Kingdom.	{ Governor or the Comptroller of Customs if thereunto duly authorised by the Governor.
	(v) Any weapon of whatever description, designed for the discharge of any noxious liquid, gas or other thing or any ammunition containing or designed or adapted to contain any such noxious thing."	
	(vi) Metal tubing which in the opinion of the Collector or other proper officer of Customs (subject to any directions issued by the Comptroller) is capable of being used in the process of distilling spirits.	
	(vii) Any of the poisons which may for the time being be found in Schedule A of the Druggists Ordinance."	
	(c) The importation of the following is prohibited except subject to the conditions and restrictions severally specified with respect thereto :—	
	(i) Spirits, not being cordials or perfumed or medicinal spirits, unless in ships of 150 tons register at least, and unless in casks or other vessels capable of containing liquids, each of such casks or other vessels being of the size or content allowed by the Comptroller, or unless in glass or stone bottles properly packed in cases, as allowed by the Comptroller.	
	(iv) Cinematograph films, except at the port of Accra. Provided that this prohibition shall not extend to the case of films in respect of which the Comptroller is satisfied that they are only intended for exhibition in private premises to which the public are not admitted on payment or otherwise.	

Authority.	Articles.	Remarks.
<p>Cap. 33. Section 27 of Ordinance No. 8 of 1923, as amended by Section 2 of Ordinance No. 21 of 1924. Orders-in-Council Nos. 5 of 1927, and 11 of 1930.</p>	<p>(2) Any articles falling within the categories in subsection (1) of this section specified and imported otherwise than in accordance with the provisions of that subsection shall be forfeited, and may be destroyed or otherwise disposed of as the Governor may direct.</p> <p>(3) It shall be lawful for the Governor in Council by Order to vary any of the categories of articles set forth in subsection (1) of this section, either by adding any items thereto or by deleting any items therefrom, or otherwise; and thereupon such subsection shall have effect as so varied accordingly.</p> <p>(4) Any licence granted by the Governor under subsection (1) (b) of this section may be in such form as the Governor may approve, and may be granted under such conditions and limitations as he may in any case consider necessary or desirable, and may be revoked or suspended by the Governor whenever and as he may think fit.</p>	
<p>Cap. 60. Section 2 of Ordinance No. 2 of 1894, Ordinance No. 5 of 1894, and Rule made and approved 8th April, 1896, and as amended by Ordinance No. 12 of 1911, No. 14 of 1929, and No. 10 of 1933.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">FOLDED WOVEN GOODS.</p> <p>Folded woven goods, unless folded in folds of not less than 36 inches in length and each piece be marked with the number of yards and inches if any contained therein. Such mark shall be stamped upon the fabric of each piece.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">EXEMPTIONS.</p> <p>Indian bafts, cashmeres, serges, alpaca, silesia, fents, tabourettes, gold and silver cloths, tinsel woven cloths, damasks, flannels, silks, silk velvets, tweeds, handkerchief cloth, broad cloth and worsted cloth.</p> <p>Provided that—</p> <p>(a) All pieces of handkerchief cloth, other than real Madras folded thirty-six inches to the fold, for which exemption is claimed shall have a dividing mark between each handkerchief in the length of the piece, and shall be folded in the first instance at this division.</p> <p>(b) Such piece shall not have the folds stitched together at the selvage.</p> <p>(c) To the face of the piece as finally folded there shall be attached a ticket showing in plain figures the length and breadth of each handkerchief and the number of handkerchiefs in each piece.</p> <p>Provided also that the following variations shall be allowed on each handkerchief :—</p> <p>In width up to but not exceeding two and a half per centum below the ticketed width.</p> <p>In length up to but not exceeding four per centum below the ticketed length.</p> <p>The total limit of variation of length on a piece of eight handkerchiefs shall not, however, exceed two per centum of the total ticketed length of the eight handkerchiefs.</p>	



Authority.	HARBOUR DUES.	Rate.
	<b>PORT AND HARBOUR DUES AND CHARGES.</b>	
	Port and Harbour dues and charges shall be payable as follows :—	
	<b>I.—(1) Charges on Vessels.</b>	
	(a) General cargo other than exported timber or re-exported petroleum products whether at anchor or berths ..	3/3 per ton.
Regulations No. 24 of 1928, as amended by Regulations No. 28 of 1932.	(b) Coal .. .. .	1/- per ton.
Regulations No. 1 of 1933.	(c) Timber exported .. .. .	2/- per ton.
	(d) Re-exported petroleum products .. .. .	2/6 per ton.
Regulations No. 29 of 1933.	<b>(2) Charges on goods.</b>	
	(a) General cargo other than exported timber whether at anchor or berths .. .. .	3/3 per ton.
	(b) Coal .. .. .	2/- per ton.
Added by Regulations No. 26 of 1929.	(c) (i) Diamonds and bullion at the rate of 2s. per £100 in value thereof	
As amended by Regulations No. 13 of 1931.	(ii) Specie (other than specie shipped after withdrawal from circulation by the West African Currency Board) at the rate of 2s. per £100 in amount.	
	(iii) Specie shipped after withdrawal from circulation by West African Currency Board, at the rate of 2s. per £100 in value as metal only.	
Amended by Regulations Nos. 28 of 1932, and 1 of 1933.	(d) Timber exported .. .. .	2/- per ton.
Added by Regulations No. 9 of 1932, and No. 25 of 1932.	<b>(3) Railway charges (terminal facilities). (Included in Railway Rates).</b>	
	(a) General cargo .. .. .	1/6 per ton.
	(b) Coal .. .. .	1/- per ton.
	<b>(4) Transhipment of cargo.</b>	
	(a) Cargo transhipped whether direct from vessel or otherwise which shall include transhipped bunker coal, fuel oil, stores and provisions for the use of the ships putting in for them .. .. .	2/6 per ton.
	<b>(5) Manganese.</b>	
	(a) Charges on vessels .. .. .	1/- per ton.
	(b) Charges on goods :	
	(i) on the first 200,000 tons shipped within a year ..	2/6 per ton.
	(ii) on the next 100,000 tons shipped within a year ..	2/3 per ton.
	(iii) on all ore above 300,000 tons shipped within a year ..	2/- per ton.
Amended by Regulations No. 14 of 1933.	(c) Railway charges (terminal facilities). (Included in Railway Rates) .. .. .	1/- per ton.
Added by Regulations No. 5 of 1931.	<b>“(6) Local Products.</b>	
	Local Products being foodstuffs brought into or taken from Takoradi Harbour by sea from other Gold Coast ports for consumption within the Colony.	Half the charges specified in items I (1) (a) and I (2) (a) of this Schedule.”
	<b>II.—Charges for fresh water suitable for drinking supplied to vessels lying at quays, per 1,000 gallons .. .. .</b>	10/-
	<b>III.—Charges for towage and hire of tugs shall be at the following rates :—</b>	
	(1) For ordinary berthing and unberthing .. .. .	Nil.
	(2) For towage, or standing by to order, but not actually assisting, for each hour or part of an hour .. .. .	£3 15s.
	(3) For any similar work, for each hour or part of an hour ..	£3 15s.

Authority.	HARBOUR DUES—contd.	Rate.
	PORT AND HARBOUR DUES AND CHARGES—contd.	
	(4) For any special work .. .. .	A charge to be fixed by the Harbour Master, subject, in case of dispute, to the final order of the Harbour Authority.
	(5) When a ship enters or leaves the Port or is moved from one wharf or mooring to another or from a wharf to a mooring or vice versa on a Sunday or Public Holiday or either before 6 a.m. or after 1 p.m. on Saturdays or either before 6 a.m. or after 6 p.m. on any other day, there shall be paid additional dues as follows to cover overtime charges for one tug :— For the first hour or part thereof .. .. . For every subsequent half hour or part thereof .. .. .	£1 15 0 £0 15 0
	(6) For the use of the tug and fire hydrants (inclusive of coal and other stores), inside the Harbour .. .. .	£3 per hour, or £60 per day of 24 hours.
	(7) For the use of the tug and fire hydrants (inclusive of coal and other stores) outside the Harbour .. .. .	£5 per hour, or £100 per day of 24 hours.
	(8) The charges specified in the last two preceding paragraphs shall commence from the time the tug ceases to be available for ordinary harbour duty and shall continue until the tug is again available for ordinary harbour duty.	
Added by Regulations No. 5 of 1931.	“ IIIa.—Charges for services rendered by the Harbour Authority in the mooring and berthing of vessels other than craft engaged exclusively within the Harbour.	For every vessel of ten tons net registered tonnage or over that proceeds alongside a wharf or that makes fast to mooring buoys a berthing fee of £1. This fee shall be payable once only during a vessel's visit to the port, and shall cover the services of mooring and berthing necessitated by any moves made by her during her stay in port.”

Authority.	HARBOUR DUES—contd.	Rate.
	PORT AND HARBOUR DUES AND CHARGES—contd.	
	IV.—The charges for the use of the slipway shall be at the following rates :—	
	(1) Slipping .. .. .	£2 0 0
	Launching .. .. .	£2 0 0
	Use of slipway, per day .. .. .	£8 0 0
	(2) These charges shall include all materials required in preparing the cradle, hauling up and launching vessels, and use of blocks, shores and staging.	
	(3) Vessels shall supply all other materials such as ropes, etc., Blocks, shores and staging, cut or destroyed, shall be charged for according to damage done.	
Added by Regulations No. 26 of 1929.	V.—The charge for moorings—	
	(1) For tugs shall be at the rate of £15 per annum per tug ; and	
	(2) For lighters shall be at the rate of £10 per annum per lighter.	
	(3) For surf boats shall be at the rate of £3 per annum per surf boat. Provided that every owner thereof shall be exempt from such moorings charges in respect of two surf boats used solely for the berthing and unberthing or the mooring and unmooring of vessels.	
Added by Regulations No. 26 of 1929.	Va.—Every ship shall pay harbour rent at the rate of 1d. per ton on the net registered tonnage for every day or part of a day during which the ship remains in the harbour after the expiration of four days from the date of the arrival of the ship in the harbour ;	
Amended by Regulations No. 26 of 1929 and Regulations No. 7 of 1930.	VI.—Wharfage charges :—	
	(1) Logs to the number of 250 shall be stored free of charge. Logs in excess of that number to be stored at the rate of 1s. per log per week or fraction of a week. In computing the number of logs three " curls " shall be reckoned as one log.	
	(2) All other good	
	(a) allowed to remain on the harbour wharves longer than twenty-four hours after clearance by the Customs ; or	
	(b) not removed to that part of the wharf set aside as a King's Warehouse within twenty-four hours after the expiration of the free storage period allowed by section 60 of the Customs Ordinance ; or	
	(c) deposited for shipment and remaining on the wharves longer than twenty-four hours ;	
	shall be subject to wharfage charges at the rate of 3d. per day or portion of a day in respect to every 2 cwts. or fraction thereof. The periods allowed before wharfage becomes chargeable shall commence as the case may be from midnight of that day on which the goods are brought on to the wharf or from midnight of the day of expiry of the Customs free storage period ; or from midnight of the day on which Customs clearance is given.	
	VII.—The charge for the rent of each section of the cacao shed shall be at the rate of £1,000 per annum payable quarterly in advance. Current used for electric light is not included in this charge.	
Amended by Regulations No. 8 of 1931.	VIII.—The charge for the rent of a fixed area allocated under the provisions of section one hundred and fifty-four of these Regulations for the storage of goods other than cacao and uncustomed imports in the open shall be at the rate of 6d. per square foot per annum.	
Amended by Regulations No. 5 of 1931 and Regulations No. 15 of 1931.	" IX.—Divers shall be charged for at the following rates :—	
	(a) in respect of employment inside the harbour—£4 10s. for two hours or any part thereof, and £1 17s. 6d. for each succeeding hour or part thereof ;	
	(b) in respect of employment outside the harbour—£7 10s. for two hours or any part thereof, and £3 15s. for each succeeding hour or part thereof.	

Authority.	HARBOUR DUES—contd.	Rate.
	<p>PORT AND HARBOUR DUES AND CHARGES—contd.</p> <p>Double rates shall be charged in respect of employment at any time on Sundays, Good Fridays and Christmas Day, and in respect of employment after 5 p.m. and before 6 a.m. on any other day.</p> <p>X.—(1) The following dues in respect of passengers inward shall be payable at the time of the report of the vessel inward :—</p> <p>(a) On every first or second class passenger .. .. 4/-</p> <p>(b) On every other passenger .. .. 1/-</p> <p>(2) The following dues in respect of passengers outward shall be payable at the time of the report of the vessel outward :—</p> <p>(a) On every first or second class passenger .. .. 1/-</p> <p>(b) On every other passenger .. .. 1/-</p> <p>(3) The following dues in respect of animals inward shall be payable at the time of the report of the vessel inward :—</p> <p>(a) On horses, mules, donkeys, and cattle, per head .. .. 3/-</p> <p>(b) On dogs, cats, sheep, goats, and swine, per head .. .. 1/6</p> <p>(4) The following dues in respect of animals outward shall be payable at the time of the report of the vessel outward :—</p> <p>(a) On horses, mules, donkeys, and cattle, per head .. .. 3/-</p> <p>(b) On dogs, cats, sheep, goats, and swine, per head .. .. 1/6</p> <p>(5) The above dues are in addition to any charges made for the conveyance of passengers or animals between ship and shore or <i>vice versa</i>.</p> <p>XI.—The charge for the use of springs shall be 5/- a day or part of a day for each spring.</p> <p><i>Exemptions.</i></p> <p>The dues and charges set out as above shall be payable as prescribed therein.</p> <p>Provided that :—</p> <p>(a) the said dues and charges shall where based upon tonnage be levied upon the exact weight unless otherwise specified and shall be calculated to a fraction of a ton but in no case shall the charge on one consignment be less than sixpence ; and in calculating charges fractions of a penny shall be treated as one penny ;</p> <p>(b) ships putting in for fresh water, from stress of weather or for the purpose of repairing or because of damage and not discharging or loading cargo other than cargo discharged with a view to such repairs and afterwards reshipped, and not landing or embarking any passengers shall be liable to pay only on items II, III, IV, V, Va, IX and XI as above ;</p> <p>(c) The dues leviable under sub-items (1) and (2) of Item I as above shall be at half rate on bunker coal, oil fuel, stores and provisions for the use of the ship putting in for them, except as provided in item (4) of the said item ;</p> <p>(d) re-shipped petroleum and its containers shall be exempted from export dues ;</p> <p>(e) in respect to item Va</p> <p>(i) the charges specified therein shall not apply to ships berthed at the Manganese Wharf while so berthed ;</p> <p>(ii) ships shall be allowed one day free of rent for each 500 tons of cargo loaded, or unloaded ;</p> <p>(iii) the Harbour Authority may exempt from all or any part of the charges specified therein a ship which remains in the harbour for the sole purpose of effecting repairs.</p> <p>THE ACCRA HARBOUR DUES.</p> <p>(a) ANIMALS.</p> <p>Horses, mules, donkeys and cattle, per head .. .. 0 2 0</p> <p>Sheep, goats and swine, per head .. .. 0 1 0</p> <p>(b) CARGO.</p> <p>Per ton (weight or measurement) .. .. 0 2 6</p>	
Added by Regulations No. 26 of 1929. Ordinance No. 30 and Regulations No. 20 of 1932.		
Amended by Regulations No. 5 of 1931.		
Amended by Regulations No. 25 of 1932.		
Amended by Regulations No. 9 of 1932.		
Amended by Regulations No. 26 of 1929, Section 3.		
Ordinance No. 30 of 1932.		

Authority.	HARBOUR DUES—contd.	Rate.												
	<p>THE ACCRA HARBOUR DUES—contd.</p> <p>Exemptions.</p> <p>2. The following are hereby exempted from the payment of dues :—</p> <p>(1) Mails ;</p> <p>(2) Coins which are legal tender, also all Government, Treasury, currency and bank notes, both British and foreign ;</p> <p>(3) Coal ;</p> <p>(4) All Government cargo and animals carried in ships belonging to or employed in the service of the Crown : provided that this exemption shall not extend to cargo or animals carried for hire or reward on any ship other than a ship belonging to or in the service of the Government of the Gold Coast ;</p> <p>(5) Cargo discharged from any ship putting in from stress of weather or for repairing damage and subsequently re-loaded into the same ship or transhipped into another ship : provided that such cargo is not subsequently landed in the harbour.</p> <p>2. Animals and cargo, if transhipped direct from ship to ship within the harbour, shall be exempted from the payment of dues ; but if landed and subsequently re-loaded, such animals and cargo shall be required to pay the prescribed dues on entering the harbour and shall be exempted from dues when leaving the harbour.</p>													
	<p>RENT.</p> <p>TARIFF OF RATES PAYABLE AS RENT (Section 14).</p> <p>(a) In the case of Government-owned Warehouses (other than King's Warehouses) rent shall be paid on all articles entered to be warehoused, and actually lodged, kept and secured therein, at the rate of tenpence per ton per week. Fractions of a ton shall be chargeable as for tenths and multiples thereof ; and any portion of a tenth shall be reckoned as a whole tenth.</p> <p>Any part of a week shall be reckoned as a whole week ; and any fraction of a penny shall be reckoned as one penny.</p> <p>The ton shall be reckoned as forty cubic feet.</p> <p>(b) In the case of King's Warehouses the charge for rent for articles deposited or constructively warehoused therein shall be four times the rate set forth in clause (a) of this regulation ; and the amount of any rent due shall be computed in the same manner. Note.—The term "Constructively Warehoused " is a term applied to goods entered for and not actually deposited in warehouse, but cleared as having been so deposited.</p>													
	<p>RENT IN RESPECT OF FIREARMS, AMMUNITION OR GUNPOWDER DEPOSITED IN PUBLIC WAREHOUSE.</p> <p>Per month or fractional part of a month—</p> <table><tr><td>Gunpowder, &amp;c., per twenty-five pounds or any smaller quantity of each shipment</td><td>2d.</td></tr><tr><td>Cartridges, per hundred or any number less than one hundred of each shipment</td><td>6d.</td></tr><tr><td>Percussion Caps per one thousand or any number less than one thousand of each shipment</td><td>3d.</td></tr><tr><td>All other materials, per ten pounds or any smaller quantity of each shipment</td><td>6d.</td></tr><tr><td>Firearm (other than an unrifled flint-lock Gun) each</td><td>4d.</td></tr><tr><td>Unrifled flint-lock Gun each</td><td>1d.</td></tr></table>	Gunpowder, &c., per twenty-five pounds or any smaller quantity of each shipment	2d.	Cartridges, per hundred or any number less than one hundred of each shipment	6d.	Percussion Caps per one thousand or any number less than one thousand of each shipment	3d.	All other materials, per ten pounds or any smaller quantity of each shipment	6d.	Firearm (other than an unrifled flint-lock Gun) each	4d.	Unrifled flint-lock Gun each	1d.	
Gunpowder, &c., per twenty-five pounds or any smaller quantity of each shipment	2d.													
Cartridges, per hundred or any number less than one hundred of each shipment	6d.													
Percussion Caps per one thousand or any number less than one thousand of each shipment	3d.													
All other materials, per ten pounds or any smaller quantity of each shipment	6d.													
Firearm (other than an unrifled flint-lock Gun) each	4d.													
Unrifled flint-lock Gun each	1d.													

Cap. 33.  
Paragraph 29 of Regulation No. 25 of 1923 under Ordinance No. 8 of 1923. As amended by Regulation No. 28 of 1929.

Orders made 24th October, 1894, 25th Feb., 1897 and 21st Jan., 1898. As amended by Orders of 31st March, 1916 Ordinance No. 23 of 1921 with effect from 1st Jan., 1922. Regulation No. 8 of 1923, with effect from 1st April, 1923 and Regulation No. 6 of 1927, and Ordinance No. 19 of 1928.



Authority.	CUSTOM HOUSE FEES.	Fees.
Cap. 33. Paragraphs 15 and 16 of Regulation No. 25 under Ordinance No. 8 of 1923.	<p style="text-align: center;">OVERTIME FEES.</p> <p>Officers whose overtime is paid by the Government shall only be entitled to payment at the rate proper to their own rank, and not to the rank of the officers for whom they are acting.</p> <p>The following shall be the scale of Crown Overtime rates :—</p>	
	Rank.	Rate per hour.
	Exceeding £246 but not exceeding £282 .. .. .	2/-
	£222 per annum and not exceeding £246 .. .. .	1/6
	Exceeding £138 per annum and not exceeding £208 .. .. .	1/6
Cap. 33. Paragraph 17 of Regulation No. 25 under Ordinance No. 8 of 1923.	£60 per annum and not exceeding £138 .. .. .	1/-
	Temporary Officers .. .. .	9d.
	<p style="text-align: center;">PAYMENT FOR EXTRA ATTENDANCE GIVEN BY OFFICERS OF CUSTOMS FOR THE CONVENIENCE OF THE PUBLIC.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(SECTION 10).</p> <p>The following scale of fees shall be paid for the services of officers of Customs when those services are required for the convenience of the public at times or on days other than those appointed for general attendance :—</p>	
	<p style="text-align: center;">SCALE OF OVERTIME FEES.</p>	
	Rank.	Rate per hour.
Cap. 33. Paragraph 17 of Regulation No. 25 under Ordinance No. 8 of 1923.	Senior Collectors and Collectors .. .. .	12/6
	Supervisors .. .. .	7/6
	Officers in charge of ports (other than Collectors or Supervisors) .. .. .	5/-
	Exceeding £246 but not exceeding £282 .. .. .	4/-
	£222 per annum and not exceeding £246 .. .. .	3/-
Cap. 33. Paragraph 17 of Regulation No. 25 under Ordinance No. 8 of 1923.	Exceeding £138 per annum and not exceeding £208 .. .. .	3/-
	£60 per annum and not exceeding £138 .. .. .	2/-
	Temporary Officers .. .. .	1/6
	<p>Provided that when the services of any officer are required as aforementioned on account of more than one vessel's agent, consignee, importer or exporter during the same period of time the foregoing scale of fees for such period shall be paid <i>pro rata</i> by each vessel's agent, consignee, importer or exporter.</p>	
	<p>The Collector who grants the request for extra attendance shall demand and receive from the person so requiring such services the fees payable as detailed above and they shall be paid by him into the Colonial Treasury, and it shall be lawful for the Comptroller to remunerate each officer for his extra services out of the fees paid on account of the extra services of such officer to the extent of one-half thereof.</p>	

Authority.	CUSTOM HOUSE FEES— <i>contd.</i>	Rate.
Cap. 33. Paragraph 102 of Regulation No. 25 under Ordinance No. 8 of 1923.	BILL OF ENTRY FEES.	
	<p>(1) The hours of general attendance prescribed under Regulation 10 for the convenience of the public do not include attendance of the officers of Customs for the purpose of attesting and issuing, at the request of the public, documentary information of a nature which the Customs Department is permitted to make public.</p> <p>(2) Any special attendance given for the above purpose during the ordinary hours of attendance shall be paid for by the person to whom the indulgence is granted at the following rates :</p>	
	Nature of information supplied.	Charge.
	<p>Certificates attesting the correctness of any account of the landing of articles in the Colony, so far as the same relates to any single importation, <i>i.e.</i>, articles specified in any single Bill of Lading, for each certificate .. .. .</p> <p>Certificates of the shipment of articles—for each certificate .. .. .</p> <p>Certificates of origin for produce of the Gold Coast Colony .. .. .</p> <p>Manifests of articles exported—for each foolscap page .. .. .</p> <p>Duplicates of all other Customs documents which are by law allowed to be issued to the public—for each foolscap page .. .. .</p>	<p>2/-</p> <p>2/-</p> <p>2/-</p> <p>2/-</p> <p>2/-</p>
	(3) These fees shall be paid into the general revenue of the Colony.	
Authority.	FEES RECEIVABLE FOR REGISTERING VESSELS.	Rate.
Cap. 151. Ordinance No. 10 of 1876. Amended by Ordinance No. 15 of 1894 and Order-in-Council No. 5 of 1924.	REGISTRAR OF SHIPPING.	
	For registering a Ship and granting a Certificate of Registry .. .. .	£ s. d. 0 5 0
	For each Form of Bill of Sale or Mortgage issued .. .. .	0 1 0
	For each Form of Declaration issued .. .. .	0 0 6
	For endorsing the name of Owners upon Certificate of Registry, on change of Owners .. .. .	0 2 0
	For endorsing the names of Masters upon Certificate of Registry on change of Masters .. .. .	0 2 0
	For each entry in the Registry Book relating to transfer by Bill of Sale .. .. .	0 1 0
	For each entry relating to Mortgage .. .. .	0 2 0
	For transmitting particulars on application to transfer Registry to another Port .. .. .	0 2 6
	For granting a Certificate of Mortgage or Sale .. .. .	0 5 0
	For sales or Mortgages made before Registrar under Certificate of Sale or Mortgage, each .. .. .	0 2 6
	For each certified copy of Documents under 107th Section, Merchant Shipping Act .. .. .	0 1 0
	For inspection of the Registry Book .. .. .	0 1 0
	SHIPPING MASTER'S FEES.	
	The fees payable to a collector or other chief officer of Customs at any port in the Colony when discharging the duty of a Shipping Master under the provisions of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, shall be as set forth in the first and second columns of the Schedule to this Order; and the said fees shall be payable by the persons specified in the third column of the said Schedule.	

Authority.	SHIPPING MASTER'S FEES— <i>contd.</i>	Rate.
Cap. 151. Ordinance No. 10 of 1876 Amended by Ordinance No. 15 of 1894 and Order-in-Council No. 5 of 1924.	1. Engagement or discharge of Crews :— Vessels under 60 tons .. .. . Do. between 60 and 100 tons .. .. . Do. Do. 100 and 200 tons .. .. . and for every additional 100 tons .. .. .	£    s.    d. 0    4    0* 0    7    0* 0 15    0* 0    5    0
	2. Engagement or discharge of Seamen separately .. .. .	0    2    0*
	3. Certificate of deposit of any Document .. .. .	0    2    0*
	4. Sanction in writing to the discharge of any Seamen or Apprentice ..	0    5    0*
	5. Rendering account of wages, etc., of Seamen deceased, or left behind	0    2    0*
	6. Copy of Certificate of desertion .. .. .	0    2    0*
	7. Copy of Seaman's Certificate of Discharge .. .. .	0    1    0†
	8. Attesting will of a Seaman .. .. .	0    2    0†
	<i>Note.—Received and retained by the Officer.</i> * The Master of his Vessel or his Agent.            † The Seaman concerned.	

Authority.	Fees under " The Shipping Casualties, Wrecks and Salvage Ordinance, 1903."	Rate.
Cap. 190. Ordinance No. 5 of 1903.	For every examination on oath instituted by a Receiver with respect to any vessel which may be or may have been in distress a fee not exceeding But so that in no case shall a larger fee than two pounds be charged for examinations taken in respect of the same vessel and the same occurrence, whatever may be the number of the deponents.	£    s.    d. 1    0    0
	For every report required to be sent by the Receiver to the Secretary of Lloyd's in London, or to the Agent for Lloyd's of the district, the sum of	0 10    0
	For wreck taken by the Receiver into his custody a percentage of five per cent upon the value thereof, But so that in no case shall the whole amount of percentage so payable exceed twenty pounds.	
	In cases where any services are rendered by a Receiver in respect of any vessel in distress not being wreck, or in respect of the cargo or other articles belonging thereto, the following fees instead of a percentage : that is to say,  If such vessel with her cargo equals or exceeds in value six hundred pounds, the sum of two pounds for the first and the sum of one pound for every subsequent day during which the Receiver is employed on such service, but if such vessel with her cargo is less in value than six hundred pounds one moiety of the above mentioned sum.	

Authority.	Fees under "The Shipping Casualties, Wrecks and Salvage Ordinance, 1903"—contd.	Rate.
Ordinance No. 2 of 1871.	†MEASURING SURVEYOR.	
	For each measured transverse Section .. .. .	£ s. d. 0 10 0
	For each Certificate of Survey in addition to the above .. .. .	1 1 0
	For each Certificate of Survey under Rule 2, or of identity where measurement of tonnage is not required .. .. .	1 1 0
	Note.—These fees to be paid by the persons employing the Officers, and are retained by the Officers.	
Authority.	LICENCES.	Rate.
Cap. 80. (As amended by Ordinance No. 32 of 1928).  Ashanti Cap. 1.  Order by the Chief Commissioner No. 5 of 1931. Northern Territories Cap. 12.	FOR SALE OF LIQUORS :—	£ s. d.
	Wholesale Licence for one year .. .. . A	50 0 0
	Store Licence for one year .. .. . B	60 0 0
	Wholesale Licence for half a year .. .. . A	25 0 0
	Store Licence for half a year .. .. . B	30 0 0
	Hotel Licence for one year .. .. . C	40 0 0
	Do. for half a year .. .. . C	20 0 0
	Restaurant Licence for one year .. .. . D	70 0 0
	Do. for half a year .. .. . D	35 0 0
	Occasional Licence .. .. . E	0 10 0
	Extension of hours Licence .. .. . F	1 0 0
	Special Licence to Ashanti Obuasi Trading Co., Ltd. for one year ..	530 0 0
	Wine and Beer Licence for one year A and B .. .. .	4 0 0
	" " " half year A and B .. .. .	2 0 0
Ordinances N.T. 5 of 1925, Regulation No. 10 of 1929, and No. 1 of 1932.  Cap. 6.  Ashanti Cap. 1.  Cap. 5. (as amended by Regulation No. 17 of 1931.) Ashanti Cap. 2. (as amended by Regulation No. 7 of 1931.) Northern Territories Cap. 2. (as amended by Regulation No. 4 of 1931.) Cap. 170. (as amended by Ordinance No. 3 of 1929.) Ashanti Cap. 1. (as amended by Rule No. 3 of 1931.)  Cap. 101.  Cap. 65. (Ordinance No. 3 of 1932.)	Beer (sale to non-natives) .. .. .	5 0 0
	Spirits and wines (sale to non-natives) .. .. .	10 0 0
	Note.—In Accra, Cape Coast and Sekondi this Revenue is collected by the Town Council, and in Kumasi by the Kumasi Public Health Board.	
	CATTLE IMPORT TAX IN NORTHERN TERRITORIES :—	
	Importation fee on Horses per head .. .. .	0 10 0
	" " Cattle " " (except calves) .. .. .	0 6 6
	" " Sheep " " .. .. .	0 0 9
	" " Goats " " .. .. .	0 0 9
	AUCTIONEERS :—	
	Licence for one year .. .. .	20 0 0
	Do. for half a year .. .. .	12 0 0
	Note.—In Accra, Cape Coast and Sekondi this revenue is collected by the Town Council, and in Kumasi by the Kumasi Public Health Board.	
	FIREARMS :—	
	To keep a private warehouse .. .. .	0 10 0
	To bear Firearms :—	
	Firearms other than Flint-lock or Cap-guns (a)	
	For one year .. .. .	0 10 0
	Flint-lock or Cap-guns	
	For life of gun .. .. .	1 0 0
	DOG :—	
	Every Dog for one year (Colony) .. .. .	0 5 0
	Every Dog for one year (Ashanti) .. .. .	0 5 0
	Exemption :—Dog used solely by a blind person as guide.	
	Note.—In Accra, Cape Coast and Sekondi this Revenue is collected by the Town Council, and in Kumasi by the Kumasi Public Health Board.	
	DOMESTIC SERVANTS :—	
	Domestic Servant's Licence for the first year .. .. .	0 2 6
	" " " Renewal, yearly .. .. .	0 1 0
	GOLDSMITHS :—	
	Goldsmith's Licence .. .. .	0 5 0
	" Hawking Licence .. .. .	0 2 6

a) From 1st January, 1932.

Authority.	LICENCES—contd.	Rate.	
Cap. 33. Regulation No. 6 of 1926.	PRIVATE WAREHOUSE LICENCE :— The annual fee payable in respect of a licence for a private warehouse	£	s. d.
		20	0 0
Ordinance No. 9 of 1933.	BREWER'S LICENCE :— On a licence to be taken out by a brewer in respect of each set of premises .. .. .	20	0 0
Cap. 69. Ashanti Cap. I. Northern Territories Cap. I.	PUBLIC LETTER WRITERS' LICENCE :— Letter Writers' Licence Colony and Northern Territories .. .. . Ashanti .. .. .	0 10 0 1 0 0	
	PETROLEUM LICENCES.		
	<i>Non-Dangerous Petroleum :—</i>		
	(1) When the quantity to be stored does not exceed five hundred gallons	0 10 0	
	(2) When the quantity to be stored exceeds five hundred, but does not exceed five thousand gallons .. .. .	1 0 0	
Cap. 130. Regulations No. 30 of 1929, Ashanti Ordinance No. I of 1902. (Cap. I) Regulations No. II of 1929, Northern Territories Ordinance No. I of 1902, (Cap. I) Regulations No. II of 1929.	(3) When the quantity to be stored exceeds five thousand gallons ..	£1 for each 5,000 gals. to a maximum of £100.	
	<i>Dangerous Petroleum :—</i>		
	(1) When the quantity to be stored exceeds forty gallons, but does not exceed five thousand gallons .. .. .	1 0 0	
	(2) When the quantity to be stored exceeds five thousand gallons ..	£1 for each 5,000 gals. to a maximum of £100.	
	MOTOR LICENCES :— Vehicles (other than those owned by a Local Authority) which are used for the conveyance of	Licence Fee.	
	(1) Passengers for hire or reward ; or	Per Annum.	Per Quarter.
	(2) Goods, other than the personal effects of the owner of or the passengers in the vehicle.		
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Cap. 109. As amended by Regulations No. 31 of 1932 and No. 2 of 1933.	(i) For every vehicle not exceeding 25 cwt. net weight ..	10 0 0	3 0 0
	(ii) For every vehicle exceeding 25 cwt. net weight and not exceeding 30 cwt. net weight .. .. .	12 0 0	3 10 0
	(iii) For every vehicle exceeding 30 cwt. net weight and not exceeding 35 cwt. net weight .. .. .	14 0 0	4 0 0
	(iv) For every vehicle exceeding 35 cwt. net weight and not exceeding 40 cwt. net weight .. .. .	16 0 0	5 0 0
	(v) For every vehicle exceeding 40 cwt. net weight and not exceeding 45 cwt. net weight .. .. .	18 0 0	5 10 0
	(vi) For every vehicle exceeding 45 cwt. net weight ..	20 0 0	6 0 0
	(vii) Carriages, for every half-ton of net weight or fractional part thereof .. .. .	1 0 0	0 5 0

Authority.	LICENCES— <i>contd.</i> —MARRIAGE FEES, STAMP DUTY.	Rate.
Cap. 109. As amended by Regulations No. 31 of 1932 and No. 2 of 1933.	Vehicles not included in the above Schedule.	Licence Fee.
		Per Annum. Per Quarter.
		£ s. d. £ s. d.
	(i) For every motor cycle with or without sidecar ..	1 0 0 0 5 0
	(ii) For every motor car constructed solely for carrying passengers—	
	(a) Not exceeding 15 cwt. net weight .. ..	2 0 0 0 10 0
	(b) Exceeding 15 cwt. net weight but not exceeding 25 cwt. net weight .. .. .	5 0 0 1 10 0
Driving Licence .. .. .	(iii) For every motor car exceeding 25 cwt. net weight but not exceeding 35 cwt. net weight .. .. .	8 0 0 2 5 0
	(iv) For every motor car exceeding 35 cwt. net weight but not exceeding 45 cwt. net weight .. .. .	10 0 0 2 15 0
	(v) For every motor car exceeding 45 cwt. net weight ..	13 0 0 3 10 0
	(vi) Carriages for every half-ton of net weight or fractional part thereof .. .. .	1 0 0 0 5 0
Note :—In Kumasi this revenue is collected by the Kumasi Public Health Board.		
MARRIAGE FEES.		
Cap. 96.	For filing every Notice of Marriage and entering same .. ..	£ s. d. 0 3 0
	On issue of each Certificate or certified copy thereof .. ..	0 2 6
	Certifying any Extract .. .. .	0 2 6
	On every Marriage in Registrar's Office .. .. .	0 5 0
	Special Licence .. .. .	5 5 0
UNDER THE MUHAMMEDAN MARRIAGE ORDINANCE.		
Cap. 98. Ashanti Cap. and N.T. Cap.	For every Priest's Licence .. .. .	1 0 0
	For registration of a marriage or divorce .. .. .	0 5 0
	For inspection of register per hour .. .. .	0 1 0
	For certified copy of an entry (English only) .. .. .	0 2 6
STAMP DUTY.		
Cap. 154.	ADMISSION.	
	As a Barrister or Solicitor under Section 57 of the Supreme Court Ordinance (Chapter 158) .. .. .	25 0 0
	As a Solicitor under Section 59 of the Supreme Court Ordinance (Chapter 158) .. .. .	25 0 0
	To act as Barrister, Solicitor or Proctor under Section 60 of the Supreme Court Ordinance (Chapter 158) for each Licence .. .. .	10 0 0
	AGREEMENT, or Memorandum of Agreement, under hand and not otherwise specifically charged with any duty, whether the same be only evidence of a contract or obligatory upon the parties from its being a written instrument .. .. .	0 2 6
	Exemptions :—	
	(1) Agreement or memorandum the matter whereof is not of the value of £5.	
	(2) Agreement or memorandum for the hire of any seaman, canoe-man, artisan, labourer, artificer, or menial servant.	
	(3) Agreement, letter or memorandum made for or relating to the sale of any goods, wares, or merchandize.	
	(4) Consignment Notes under regulation 32 of the regulations made by the General Manager of the Government Railways on the 13th June, 1912, and approved by the Governor in Council on the 15th June, 1912, under section 12 of the Railway Ordinance (Chapter 146).	
	AGREEMENT for a Sale or for any Letting—see "Lease" and Sections 39, 40 and 41.	

Authority.	STAMP DUTY—contd.	Rate.
		£ s. d.
	APPOINTMENT of a new trustee, or appointment, in execution of a power, of any property, or of any use, share, or interest in any property, by instrument not being a will .. .. .	0 10 0
	Article of association section 15 (1) of the companies Ordinance, Cap. 25 ..	0 10 0
	AWARD.	
	(1) Where the amount or value of the matter in dispute does not exceed £100, for every £25, or fractional part of £25 thereof .. .. .	0 2 6
	(2) Where the amount or value exceeds £100, for every £100 or fractional part of £100 thereof .. .. .	1 0 0
	BILL OF EXCHANGE.	
	Payable on demand or at three days' sight .. .. .	0 0 2
	Of any other kind whatsoever, and promissory note of any kind whatsoever drawn in or out of the Colony and payable or negotiated within the Colony :	
	For any sum exceeding £1 and not exceeding £10 .. .. .	0 0 2
	"          "      £10          "      £25 .. .. .	0 0 3
	"          "      £25          "      £50 .. .. .	0 0 6
	"          "      £50          "      £75 .. .. .	0 0 9
	"          "      £75          "      £100 .. .. .	0 1 0
	And for every additional £25 or part thereof .. .. .	0 0 3
	(As amended by Orders in Legislative Council No. 2 of 1921 and 3 of 1922.) And see Section 32.	
	Exemptions :—	
	Trade cheques and rest or good notes.	
	BILL OF LADING of or for any goods, merchandise or effects .. .. .	0 0 6
	And see Sections 33 and 34.	
	Exemption :—	
	The Master's copy.	
	BOND—see "Mortgage."	
	CHARTER-PARTY, or any agreement for or relating to the freight or conveyance of any goods or effects on board a ship .. .. .	0 0 6
	And see Section 35.	
Cap. 154.	CONCESSION.	
	In addition to the duty otherwise payable under this Ordinance, on any concession with respect to which proceedings in the Concessions Court must be or are taken under section 9 of the Concessions Ordinance, (Chapter 27) .. .. .	25 0 0
	CONTRACT see "Agreement."	
	CONVEYANCE or transfer on sale of any property.	
	For every £25, and also for every fractional part of £25, of the amount or value of the consideration for the sale .. .. .	0 5 0
	And see Section 36 ( <i>Vide</i> Section 28 of the Concessions Ordinance, Chapter 27) and Sections 36A to 36E. (Ordinance 29 of 1932.)	
	Exemption :—	
	Certificate of purchase of land sold under a decree.	
	CONVEYANCE or transfer by way of security of any property—see "Mortgage."	
	CONVEYANCE or transfer of any kind not herein-before described .. .. .	1 0 0
	COPY or extract (attested or in any manner authenticated) of or from—	
	(1) An instrument chargeable with any duty ;	
	(2) An original will, testament or codicil ;	
	(3) The probate or probate copy of a will or codicil ;	
	(4) Any letters of administration.	
	In the case of any instrument chargeable with any duty not amounting to 1s., the same duty as such instrument.	
	In any other case .. .. .	0 1 0
	COUNTERPART—see "Duplicate."	
	DECLARATION of any use or trust of or concerning any property by any writing (not being a deed or will or any instrument chargeable with <i>ad valorem</i> duty as a settlement) .. .. .	1 0 0
	DEED of any kind whatsoever not described in this schedule .. .. .	1 0 0

Authority.	STAMP DUTY—contd.	Rate.
		£ s. d.
	DEPOSIT of Title Deeds—see "Mortgage." And Section 43.	
	DUPLICATE or counterpart of any instrument chargeable with duty. Where such duty does not amount to 5s. the same duty as the original instrument.	
	In any other case . . . . .	0 5 0
	And see Section 38.	
	EXTRACT—see "Copy or Extract."	
	FURTHER Charge or Further Security—see "Mortgage."	
	INDEMNITY, LETTER OR OTHER INSTRUMENT OF INDEMNITY. Under	
	hand only . . . . .	0 2 6
	Under seal . . . . .	1 0 0
	(Added by Order in Legislative Council, 19 of 1925, in force 25th June.	
	INSURANCE Policy of any kind whatsoever. Under hand only . . . .	0 0 6
	(Added by Order in Legislative Council, 13 of 1925, in force 24th April.)	
	LEASE.	
	(1) For any definite term less than a year ;	
	(a) Where the rent for such term does not exceed £25 . . . .	0 0 6
	(b) Where the rent for such term exceeds £25 . . . . .	0 2 6
	(2) For any other definite term, or for any indefinite term :—	
	Where the consideration, or any part of the consideration, moving either to the lessor or to any other person consists of any money, stock or security : In respect of such consideration—the same duty as a conveyance on sale for the same consideration.	
	Where the consideration, or any part of the consideration is any rent : For each £25 and also for every fractional part of £25 of the rent :—	
	If the term is definite and does not exceed five years . . . .	0 2 6
	If the term is definite and does not exceed 21 years . . . .	0 10 0
	If the term exceeds 21 years or is indefinite . . . . .	1 0 0
	(3) Of any other kind whatsoever not hereinbefore described . . . .	1 0 0
	And see Sections 39, 40 and 41.	
	LETTER OF AUTHORITY. See "Power of Attorney."	
	LETTER or Memorandum of Hypothecation . . . . .	0 2 6
	(Added by Order in Legislative Council, 14 of 1921, and amended by Order in Legislative Council 3 of 1922).	
	LICENCE to practise as a Solicitor (Annual) Section 63 of the Supreme Court Ordinance (Chapter 158) . . . . .	3 3 0
	MEMORANDUM of articles of association Section 11 (6) of the Companies Ordinance Cap 25 . . . . .	0 10 0
	MORTGAGE, BOND, DEBENTURE, COVENANT, GUARANTEE, OR FIDELITY BOND.	
	(As amended by Orders in Legislative Council, 3 of 1922, 19 of 1922, and 19 of 1925).	
	(1) Being the only or principal security for the payment or repayment of money, for every £100, and also for any fractional part of £100, of the amount secured . . . . .	0 5 0
	(2) Being a collateral, or auxiliary, or additional or substituted security, or by way of further assurance, for the above-mentioned purpose, where the principal or primary security is duly stamped ; for every £100, and also for any fractional part of £100, of the amount secured	0 1 0
	(3) Transfer or assignment of any mortgage, bond, debenture, covenant, guarantee, or fidelity bond, or of anything secured by any such instrument ; for every £100, and also for any fractional part of £100, of the amount transferred, assigned or disposed of . . . . .	0 1 0
	And also, where any further money is added to the money already secured ; the same duty as upon a principal security for such further money.	
	(As amended by Orders 14 of 1921 and 3 of 1922).	
	(4) Reconveyance, release, discharge or surrender of any security as aforesaid, or of the benefit thereof, or of the money thereby secured ; for every £100, and also for any fractional part of £100, of the total amount or value of the money at any time secured . . . . .	0 1 0
	And see Sections 43 and 44.	

Cap. 154.



Authority.	STAMP DUTY—contd.	Rate.
Cap. 154.	<i>Exemptions :—</i> (1) Bond given by a public officer for the due execution of his duty. (2) Bond on which a fee is chargeable under the provisions of the Supreme Court Ordinance (Chapter 158). (3) Bonds entered into under or for any purposes of the Customs laws, (As substituted by 31 of 1924, s. 8).	£ s. d
	NOTARIAL ACT of any kind whatsoever . . . . . (Added by Order in Legislative Council 19 of 1925, in force 25th June).	0 2 6
	POWER OF ATTORNEY or other instrument in the nature thereof . . . . .	0 10 0
	<i>Exemptions :—</i> (1) Appointment of a proxy to vote at any meeting. (2) Authority given to any person to receive from the Treasury any money due to a person as a public officer from the Colonial Government. (3) Authority under rule 23 of regulations made under the Savings Bank Ordinance (Chapter 150) for the withdrawal of money deposited in the Government Savings Bank. (4) Authority which may be required by agent transacting business with the Customs Department.	
	RECEIPT given for or upon the payment of money amounting to £2 or upwards. (As amended by Order in Legislative Council, 2 of 1921). And see Sections 45 to 48 . . . . .	0 0 2
	<i>Exemptions :—</i> (1) Receipt given for or upon the payment of any duties or taxes or of money to or for the use of the Colonial Government. (2) The duplicate or further receipt required by the regulations of the Treasury Department, the original receipt being duly stamped. (3) Receipt given by any person, or his representatives, for any money due to such person as a public officer from the Colonial Government. (4) Receipt endorsed or otherwise written upon or contained in any instrument liable to stamp duty and duly stamped, acknowledging the receipt of the consideration money therein expressed, or the receipt of any principal money, interest or annuity thereby secured or therein mentioned. (5) Receipt given for drawback or bounty upon the exportation of any goods or merchandise from the Colony. (6) Receipt given for the return of any duties of Customs upon certificate of over-entry. (7) Receipt given for moneys withdrawn from any Savings Bank. (As amended by Governor's Order 8 of 1929, s. 2). (8) Receipt given by the Payee of a Money Order. (9) Receipt given for a gift of money paid by the Colonial Government to a native Head Chief or Chief or his Representative. (10) Receipt given by a Government Officer for money not the property of the Government received by him in the course of his duty as such public Officer. (11) Receipts given by a Native Tribunal in the exercise of its Jurisdiction. (Added by Order in Legislative Council, 4 of 1922, in force 28th February, validated by Ordinance 31 of 1924, s.9, with effect from that date). (12) Receipt given by a Head Chief, Chief, or Headman, for any money paid to him, under the provisions of Section 6 of the Roads Ordinance (Chapter 149). (Added by Order in Legislative Council, 23 of 1924, in force 11th November). (13) Receipts given for money deposited in any bank, or with any banker, to be accounted for and expressed to be received of the person to whom the same is to be accounted for. (Added by Governor's Order 8 of 1929, s.2). (14) Receipt given for or upon the payment of any duties or taxes or money to or for the use of any Town Council. (Order 6 of 1933).	

Authority.	STAMP DUTY—contd.	Rate.
Cap. 154.	(15) Receipt given by any person or his representatives for any money due to him by a Town Council as an employee of such Town Council. (Order 6 of 1933).	
	(16) Receipt given by an employee of a Town Council for money not the property of such Town Council received by him in the course of his duty as such employee. (Order 6 of 1933).	
	RECONVEYANCE ON RELEASE OF ANY SECURITY— see "Mortgage."	
	TRANSFER—see "Conveyance."	
	GENERAL EXEMPTIONS FROM ALL STAMP DUTIES.	
	(1) Transfer of shares in the Government or Parliamentary stocks or funds of Great Britain.	
	(2) Instruments for the sale, transfer, or other disposition, either absolutely, or by way of mortgage, or otherwise, of any ship or vessel or any part, interest, share or property of or in any ship or vessel.	
	(3) All instruments on which the duty would be payable by any Government Department.	
	(4) All instruments of any kind whatsoever which are made by, to, or with any officer of the Government of the Colony on behalf of His Majesty or the Government of the Colony where, but for this exemption, such stamp duty would be payable by an officer of the Government in his official capacity. Provided always that this exemption shall not be construed to extend to any instrument :—	
	(a) Made by to or with a Government officer acting as <i>ex officio</i> administrator or as receiver under an order of Court ; or	
Cap. 158. Order II, rule 6. (As substituted 26th Sept., 1916 and amended on 9th February, 1917, 31st December, 1918 and 16th August, 1920).	(b) Made by, to, or with a Government officer in relation to a sale made for the recovery of an arrear of revenue or rent or in satisfaction of any order or judgment of Court.	
	JUDICIAL FEES.	
	CIVIL CAUSES.	
	I.—FEES ON SUMMONS, MOTIONS, ETC. (a).	£ s. d.
	Civil Causes.	
	On Summons where the amount involved does not exceed £5 .. ..	0 5 0
	Do. exceeds £5 but does not exceed £10 .. ..	0 10 0
	Do. do. £10 do. do. £25 .. ..	0 15 0
	Do. do. £25 do. do. £50 .. ..	1 0 0
	Do. do. £50 for each £50 or part thereof (but not to exceed £20) .. ..	1 0 0
*Section 12 of West African Court of Appeal Order-in-Council, 1928.	On summons or citation where judicial relief is sought but not the recovery of money or property and where the amount involved cannot be estimated .. ..	3 0 0
	On Summons for administration of property of deceased person where the value of the property does not exceed £50 .. ..	1 0 0
	Do. do. do. exceeds £50 but does not exceed £100 .. ..	2 0 0
	Do. do. do. do. £100 .. ..	4 0 0
	On Judgment debtor summons .. ..	0 10 0
	On interpleader, on the value of the property involved, for each £100 or part thereof (but not to exceed £20) .. ..	1 0 0
	On filing motion paper .. ..	0 10 0
	On making verbal application to Registrar under Schedule II. Order XXVII r. 2 .. ..	0 15 0
	On placing cause on cause list for review .. ..	† Summons fee.
	On any amendment .. ..	0 5 0
	APPEALS IN CIVIL CAUSES :—	£ s. d.
	On filing motion for leave to appeal to Divisional Court .. ..	0 10 0
	*Do. do. do. do. West African Court of Appeal .. ..	2 0 0
	Do. do. do. do. Privy Council .. ..	5 0 0
	Where motion not filed but verbal application made to Registrar under Schedule II Order XXVII r.2 (in addition to the above fees respectively)	0 10 0
	On leave being granted to appeal to Divisional Court .. ..	0 10 0
	*Do. do. do. do. West African Court of Appeal .. ..	2 0 0

Authority.	JUDICIAL FEES—contd.	Fee.
	<p>“ On grant of probate or letters of administration where the value of the personal property according to the declaration exceeds £10,000, but does not exceed £12,500 for each £50 or part thereof .. .. .</p> <p>On grant of probate or letters of administration where the value of the personal property according to the declaration exceeds £12,500, but does not exceed £15,000 for each £50, or part thereof .. .. .</p> <p>On grant of probate or letters of administration where the value of the personal property according to the declaration exceeds £15,000 for each £50 or part thereof .. .. .</p> <p>II.—FEES ON AFFIDAVITS, APPLICATIONS, BONDS, ETC.</p> <p>PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION.</p> <p>On application for probate or administration .. .. .</p> <p>On oath of each executor or administrator .. .. .</p> <p>On administration bond .. .. .</p> <p>On grant of probate or letters of administration, where the value of the personal property according to the declaration does not exceed £50</p> <p>Do. do. exceeds £50 but does not exceed £100 ..</p> <p>Do. do. exceeds £100 but does not exceed £10,000 for each £50 or part thereof ..</p> <p>Added by Miscellaneous No. 2 of 1932 and gazetted on 12th March, 1932.</p> <p>DIVORCE AND MATRIMONIAL CAUSES.</p> <p>On petition .. .. .</p> <p>On citation .. .. .</p> <p>On any citation after the first in the same cause .. .. .</p> <p>On petition for alimony .. .. .</p> <p>On certificate of Registrar .. .. .</p> <p>On application for decree absolute .. .. .</p> <p>On reducing petition and affidavit into writing .. .. .</p> <p>APPEALS.</p> <p>On every bond where the appeal is to Divisional Court .. .. .</p> <p>Do. do. West African Court of Appeal or to Privy Council ..</p> <p>On making and drawing up order for leave to appeal to Divisional Court</p> <p>Do. do. West African Court of Appeal .. .. .</p> <p>Do. do. Privy Council .. .. .</p> <p>On bond to secure costs of appeal .. .. .</p> <p>On filing every document or exhibit .. .. .</p> <p>On inspection of any document or judgment .. .. .</p> <p>On office copies of any documents for the first folio to consist of ninety words .. .. .</p> <p>For every other folio or part of a folio .. .. .</p> <p>Every taxation of bill of costs including certificate .. .. .</p> <p>EXECUTION IN CIVIL PROCEEDINGS.</p> <p>On issuing writ of execution against property for less than £50 .. ..</p> <p>Do. do. do. for £50 or upwards .. .. .</p> <p>Do. possession .. .. .</p> <p>CRIMINAL MATTERS.</p> <p>On summons .. .. .</p> <p>On warrant to arrest an accused person .. .. .</p> <p>On search warrant .. .. .</p> <p>On warrant of distress .. .. .</p> <p>On each recognizance, except to prosecute or give evidence .. .. .</p> <p>On stating case for Divisional Court .. .. .</p> <p>*On stating case for West African Court of Appeal .. .. .</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS, INCLUDING CIVIL AND CRIMINAL MATTERS.</p> <p>On every subpoena .. .. .</p> <p>On swearing affidavit or making declaration (except under section 14 of The Sales by Auction Ordinance, 1922), if not otherwise specifically charged (for each deponent) .. .. .</p>	<p>£ s. d.</p> <p>2 10 0</p> <p>3 0 0</p> <p>3 10 0</p> <p>0 10 0</p> <p>0 10 0</p> <p>1 0 0</p> <p>0 10 0</p> <p>2 0 0</p> <p>2 0 0</p> <p>2 10 0</p> <p>2 10 0</p> <p>1 0 0</p> <p>0 10 0</p> <p>2 0 0</p> <p>2 0 0</p> <p>0 10 0</p> <p>0 5 0</p> <p>1 0 0</p> <p>0 5 0</p> <p>2 0 0</p> <p>2 0 0</p> <p>1 0 0</p> <p>0 2 0</p> <p>0 1 0</p> <p>0 1 0</p> <p>0 0 6</p> <p>0 10 0</p> <p>0 10 0</p> <p>1 0 0</p> <p>1 0 0</p> <p>1 0 0</p> <p>0 8 0</p> <p>0 10 0</p> <p>0 10 0</p> <p>0 10 0</p> <p>0 4 0</p> <p>0 10 0</p> <p>2 0 0</p> <p>0 2 0</p> <p>0 4 0</p>

Cap. 158.  
Order II, rule 6.  
(As substituted  
on 26th Sept.,  
1916 and amended  
on 9th February,  
1917, 31st Decem-  
ber, 1918, and  
16th August,  
1920).

Section 12 of West  
African Court of  
Appeal Order-in-  
Council, 1928.

\*Section 12 of West  
African Court of  
Appeal Order-in-  
Council, 1928.

Authority.	JUDICIAL FEES—contd.	Fee.
		£ s. d.
Cap. 158.	On marking every exhibit or document annexed to an affidavit or declaration .. .. .	0 2 0
	On marking every exhibit or document put in evidence in any cause or matter before the Court or referee or arbitrator appointed by the Court or agreed on between the parties under Schedule II. O. XXXVII ..	0 2 0
	On attesting contract or approving indenture of apprenticeship or assignment under Regulation of Employment Ordinance, 1921 .. ..	0 5 0
	On attesting signature of a document or execution of a deed for each document or deed and each copy thereof (irrespective of the number of parties)	0 6 0
	On certifying a copy of a document as an office copy, if not otherwise specifically charged, for every 100 words .. .. .	0 0 6
	On affixing the seal of the Court to any document not in a proceeding ..	0 10 0
	On granting certificate of purchase of land sold under a decree for every £25, and also for every fractional part of £25, of the purchase money ..	0 5 0
	On every formal decree (Form 39) .. .. .	0 4 0
	On every order drawn up, and every office copy of an order (if not otherwise specifically charged) .. .. .	0 5 0
	On filing any document .. .. .	0 2 0
	On deposit of will for safe custody (Schedule II Ord. L r.18) .. ..	0 10 0
	On payment of money into Court in satisfaction of claim on the amount paid in .. .. .	3 per cent
	On issuing writ of Habeas Corpus .. .. .	0 5 0
	On warrant for prisoner to give evidence .. .. .	0 10 0
	On warrant for witness .. .. .	0 10 0
	On writ of foreign attachment .. .. .	4 0 0
	On warrant of arrest (Forms 33, 46, 49 and 50) .. .. .	0 10 0
	On warrant or order of attachment against property, where the value of the property does not exceed £50 .. .. .	0 10 0
	Do. do. do. exceeds £50 but does not exceed £100 .. ..	1 0 0
	Do. do. do. exceeds £100 .. .. .	2 0 0
Order II. rule 6. (As substituted on 26th Sept., 1916 and amended on 9th February, 1917, 31st December, 1918, and 16th August, 1920).	On order to show cause .. .. .	0 5 0
	On order of reference under Schedule II Ord. XXXVII .. .. .	1 10 0
	On commission to take evidence .. .. .	1 0 0
	On commission under section 35 of the Supreme Court Ordinance .. ..	2 0 0
	On justification of each surety .. .. .	0 4 0
	On settling special case under Schedule 2, Ord. 40, for the opinion of Divisional Court .. .. .	1 0 0
	On settling special case under Schedule 2, Ord. 40, for the opinion of Full Court .. .. .	2 0 0
	On every bond not otherwise specifically charged .. .. .	0 10 0
	On filing notice of change of solicitors under O. VIII r.6 Schedule I ..	0 5 0
	III.—FEES FOR PARTICULAR DUTIES. (b)	
	SERVICE.	
	On service of any document .. .. .	0 1 0
	Preparing affidavit of service, by order of the Court .. .. .	0 1 0
	Swearing do. do. do. .. .. .	0 1 0
	EXECUTION.	
	Personal arrest, including arrest on order of committal or attachment ..	0 5 0
	For execution of every writ or warrant against property .. .. .	0 5 0
	Man in possession, when necessary, for the first three days, each day ..	0 2 0
	Man in possession, when necessary, for each subsequent day .. .. .	0 1 6
	For sale under execution or distress warrant, including the receipt of the purchase-money and delivery of the property .. .. .	7 per cent
	For conveying a person to gaol from the place of arrest, in addition to the above fees, for each mile or part of a mile .. .. .	0 0 6
	For executing writ of possession or delivery .. .. .	0 10 0

Authority.	JUDICIAL FEES—contd.	Fee.
Cap. 158.	<b>MILEAGE FEE.</b>	£ s. d.
	When any duty under the head of " <i>Service</i> " or " <i>Execution</i> " is performed at a greater distance than a mile and a half from the Court, there shall be paid, in addition to the above fees, for every mile or part of a mile (one way) .. .. .	0 0 6
	<b>INTERPRETATION IN CIVIL CAUSES (c).</b>	
	For interpreting any language except one in common use in the district, for each day or part of a day .. .. .	0 5 0
	<b>APPLICATIONS FOR GRANT OF ADMINISTRATION.</b>	
	For preparing and posting up each notice by direction of the Court.. ..	0 1 0
	Preparing affidavit of posting up, etc .. .. .	0 1 0
	Swearing affidavit of posting up, etc. .. .. .	0 1 0
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS.</b>	
	For taking and putting into writing the statement of any person, by direction of the Court .. .. .	2/- to 10/-
Order II. rule 6. (As substituted on 26th Sept., 1916 and amended on 9th February, 1917, 31st December, 1918, and 16th August, 1920).	For taking inventory of property by direction of the Court, for each day or part of a day .. .. .	0 10 0
	For searching the archives, for not more than six months .. .. .	0 2 0
	For searching the archives for each period of six months or part thereof ..	0 2 0
	For officer of Court accompanying Judge or Referee to view land (besides travelling expenses) from each party .. .. .	0 2 6
	For drawing bill of costs, when directed by the Court .. .. .	0 2 0
	And for each 100 words after the first 100 (each figure being counted as a word) .. .. .	0 0 6
	For taxing costs .. .. .	0 4 0
	And for each 100 words after the first 100 (each figure being counted as a word) .. .. .	0 4 0
	For making copy of any document or proceedings by direction of the Court, including the making up of a record of appeal .. .. .	0 1 0
	And for each 100 words after the first 100 (each figure being counted as a word) .. .. .	0 0 6
	<b>IV.—FEES PAYABLE ON INQUESTS TO MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.</b>	
	(SUBJECT TO SECT. 208 OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE ORDINANCE (d).	
	For examination of body, reporting thereon to the Coroner, and giving evidence at inquest .. .. .	1 1 0
	For every dissection if considered necessary by the Coroner .. ..	1 1 0
	For attending inquests when required, each day after the first .. ..	1 1 0
	For superintending exhumation of body .. .. .	2 2 0

Authority.	JUDICIAL FEES— <i>contd.</i>	Fee.
	V.—ALLOWANCES TO WITNESSES. (e).	<i>Allowance per day.</i>
		£ s. d.
Cap. 158.	Christian clergymen of all denominations, lawyers, medical and other professional men, licensed surveyors, bankers and merchants and any officer in the public service whose salary is £600 a year or more .. ..	1 0 0
Order II. rule 6.	Mercantile agents .. ..	5/- to 20/-
(As substituted on 26th Sept., 1916 and amended on 9th February, 1917, 31st December, 1918, and 16th August, 1920).	Officers in the public service whose salary is £200 but less than £600 .. ..	5/- to 10/-
	Officers in the public service whose salary is under £200 .. ..	2/- to 5/-
	Head chiefs .. ..	20/-
	Chiefs .. ..	10/- to 20/-
	European or American clerks .. ..	10/-
	Headmen and linguists .. ..	5/- to 10/-
	Auctioneers, photographers, tailors and goldsmiths .. ..	5/- to 10/-
	Native planters, traders and clerks .. ..	2/- to 10/-
	Carpenters, blacksmiths, coopers and other artisans, and native doctors ..	2/6 to 5/-
	Canoemen, fishermen, labourers and servants .. ..	1/- to 2/-
	Women .. ..	1/- to 10/-
	Children .. ..	0 0 6
	Any person not included under any of the above classes .. ..	Such sums as to the Court shall seem fit.

In Criminal proceedings the Court may, if it thinks fit, direct repayment of any fees paid.

No fees are to be taken which would be payable by any public department: but in Criminal proceedings such fees shall nevertheless, where they would ordinarily be payable, be taken as paid for the purpose of assessing any costs which the Court shall direct to be paid; and in cases where if the defendant should be convicted, any prosecutor or informant would in the opinion of the Court be likely to obtain any part of the penalty or forfeiture, the Court may require the fees for service to be paid.

**NOTE:—**

- (a) In all cases the value of the property involved or the amount of damages claimed, must be stated in the writ of summons.

The value of land which is the subject of any proceedings shall not be taken at less than £50, except by direction of the Court. Where a writ of summons contains a claim for an injunction besides some other claim only half the fee which is payable on an injunction shall be taken. In all other cases where one summons contains more than one claim, separate fees are payable on each claim.

The same fees are payable on a counter-claim as if the claim had been made by summons.

Penalty for under-estimating the amount involved or value of property in question to be three times the fee payable on the full amount or value in addition to the fee already paid.

- (b) Where an officer serves or executes more than one document or writ on the same route, one mileage fee only is to be charged, and it is to be apportioned amongst the documents or writs.

Where the Sheriff or Registrar executes any duty in person by direction of the Court he is entitled instead of mileage fees, to his actual travelling expenses and such travelling allowance as the Court may direct.

The fees paid to the Sheriff and Bailiffs cover all such expenses as cost of paper, preparation and posting up and delivery of notices, hiring and ringing of bells and the like.

For the performance of any duty not expressly provided for, an officer may receive such fee as the Court may allow.

- (c) The parties or either of them may by leave of the Court provide their own interpreter.
- (d) These fees, together with necessary travelling expenses, if any, shall be paid out of the Colonial Treasury to the persons entitled thereto.
- (e) The travelling expenses of witnesses in all civil and criminal causes and at inquests shall be allowed according to the sums reasonably and actually paid.

An officer in the public service when summoned as a witness, except when summoned by the Crown, is allowed costs and travelling expenses as if he were not in the public service.

Where a witness actually attends for less than one hour, he may be allowed only half costs if the Court thinks fit.

Authority.	JUDICIAL FEES—contd.	Fee.
Ordinance No. 9 of 1906.	For indorsement of a document for service in Ashanti in a civil suit ..	£ s. d. 0 1 0
	FEEs FOR REGISTRATION OF INSTRUMENTS RELATING TO LAND.	
	For Every Oath .. .. .	0 2 6
	For Every Certificate .. .. .	0 2 6
	For the registration of every Instrument .. .. .	0 10 0
	For Depositing every Instrument .. .. .	0 2 6
	For Taking out the same .. .. .	0 2 6
	For Every search, for every half hour.. .. .	0 2 6
	For an attested copy of or extract from any registered Instrument, for every 100 words .. .. .	0 2 0
	For comparing, if required, any Instrument with the Register thereof, for every 100 words .. .. .	0 0 6
	Note.—For any number of words less than 100 the same fee is payable as for 100. Every figure is counted as a word.	
	HOSPITAL FEES.	
	PART I.	
	1. The following sums shall be paid by paying patients by way of Hospital Charges for accommodation and maintenance (in the case of Government Officials to include medical and surgical treatment also) in all Government Hospitals in the Gold Coast :—	
	(i) Government Officers whose salaries amount to £920 per annum or upwards .. .. .	8/- per diem.
	(ii) Government Officers whose salary is over £720 but does not exceed £920 .. .. .	7/6 „ „
	(iii) Government Officers whose salary is over £440 but does not exceed £720 .. .. .	6/- „ „
	(iv) Government Officers whose salary is over £282 but does not exceed £440 and officers employed by Government on agreements in which the salary is on a scale carrying a maximum of less than £600 a year .. .. .	4/- „ „
	(v) Government Officers whose salary is over £208 but does not exceed £282 .. .. .	2/6 „ „
	(vi) Government Officers whose salary is over £154 but does not exceed £208 .. .. .	1/6 „ „
	(vii) Government Officers whose salary is over £72 but does not exceed £154 .. .. .	1/- „ „
	(viii) Government Officers whose salary is under £72 .. .. .	6d. „ „
	(ix) (a) Constables and Recruits of the Civil Police and of the Customs Preventive Service, Forests Guards and Cattle Patrols .. .. .	3d. „ „
	(b) Soldiers of the Gold Coast Regiment when dieted in hospital will be placed under a daily stoppage of 3d. or the amount of their Royal West African Frontier Force station allowance whichever is greater.	
	(c) Boatmen, seamen and other native servants, if in Government service, whose wages do not exceed the rate of £50 per annum .. .. .	3d. „ „
	(d) Boatmen, seamen and other native servants, if in Government service, whose wages exceed £50 but do not exceed the rate of £200 per annum .. .. .	6d. „ „
	(e) Boatmen, seamen and other native servants not in Government service whose wages do not exceed the rate of £50 per annum.. .. .	6d. „ „
	(f) Boatmen, seamen and other native servants not in Government service whose wages exceed the rate of £50 per annum but do not exceed the rate of £200 per annum .. .. .	1s. „ „

Cap. 76.  
As amended by  
Ordinance No. 18 of  
1931.

Rule No. 24 of 1st  
September, 1923,  
Gazette No. 53  
of 1923.

Authority.	HOSPITAL FEES—contd.	Fee.
Rule No. 24 of 1st September, 1923. Gazette No. 53 of 1923.	(x) Patients not in Government Service, being Europeans or non-natives—	£ s. d.
	(a) where no adequate private hospital accommodation is available .. .. .	10/6 per diem.
	(b) where adequate private hospital accommodation is available .. .. .	21/- „ „
	(xi) Patients not in Government Service, and not being Europeans or non-natives whose incomes are estimated at over £400 a year—	
	(a) where no adequate private hospital accommodation is available .. .. .	6/- „ „
	(b) where adequate private hospital accommodation is available .. .. .	12/- „ „
	(xii) Natives, not officials, whose incomes are estimated to be over £200 and not more than £400 a year—	
	(a) where no adequate private hospital accommodation is available .. .. .	3/9 „ „
	(b) where adequate private hospital accommodation is available .. .. .	7/6 „ „
	(xiii) When the patients, with the permission of the Medical Officer in charge of the hospital, supply their own food, the charges made to persons of the classes specified in clauses (v), (vi), (vii), (viii), and (ix) (d), (e) and (f) of this Rule will be at half the rate specified, and, in the cases of persons specified in clause ix (a), (b) and (c) of this Rule, no charge will be made.	
	2. The term “Government Officer” as used in the above scale of charges, includes the wives and children under 12 years of age of Government Officers.	
	3. The charge for female patients shall be on the same scale as for male patients according to their station. Children under 12 years of age, half the foregoing rates, according to the station of the parents.	
	4. All wines, spirits, and aerated water shall be charged for at cost price except when ordered as part of a patient's ordinary diet, when no charge will be made.	
	5. Any special appliances issued to a patient in hospital shall be charged for at cost price.	
	6. All sums due must be paid on discharge from hospital to the Medical Officer in charge.	



Authority.	HOSPITAL FEES—contd.	Fee.
Rule No. 24 of 1st September, 1923. Gazette No. 53 of 1923.	7. The Governor may for any reason which he may deem sufficient remit altogether or in part any sum payable under the foregoing regulations.	
	8. No charge shall be made :—	
	(a) for accommodation and maintenance in Government Hospitals, including medical and surgical treatment, of Government European Nursing Sister ;	
	(b) for medical advice or surgical aid given or for medicines dispensed in a hospital to a person in the service of the Government or to an indigent person ; or	
	(c) for accommodation and maintenance in a hospital provided for an indigent person.	
	PART II.	
	DISPENSARIES.	
	Fees on the scale set out below may be charged to patients other than paupers attending Government Dispensaries, the actual rate charged and the decision whether any charge shall be made or not being left to the discretion of the Medical Officer in charge of the Dispensary, subject to the directions of the Director of Medical and Sanitary Services :—	
	On first visit .. .. . 6d. to 2/6	
	On every subsequent visit .. .. . 1d. to 6d.	
Regulations No. 21 of 1930. Gazette No. 74 of 1930.	In addition to the above charges Medical Officers shall be entitled to charge such persons as can afford to pay fees for operations involving the use of a local or general anaesthetic, and nothing in this Part shall affect the fees which a Medical Officer in charge of a Dispensary may charge for cases brought to him by private medical practitioners for the purpose of a consultation.	
	PART III.	
	FREE TREATMENT FOR PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS.	
	No fees shall be charged at any Government Hospital or Dispensary to any person attending such Hospital or Dispensary for the purpose of receiving treatment for pulmonary tuberculosis.	
	PART IV.	
	SCALE OF CHARGES FOR SPECIAL FORMS OF TREATMENT, ETC.	
	Within the limits indicated below the amount charged in any particular case shall be at the discretion of the Medical Officer in charge, subject to the directions of the Director of Medical and Sanitary Services.	
	A.—RADIOGRAPHY.	
	Skull (antero-posterior and Lateral) .. from £1 1 0 to £2 2 0	
	Sinus (Maxillary Antrum) .. .. from £1 1 0 to 2 2 0	
	Sinuses (all) .. .. from 2 12 6 to 5 5 0	
	Labyrinth .. .. from 2 12 6 to 5 5 0	
	Chest (film only) .. .. from 1 1 0 to 2 2 0	
	Heart .. .. from 1 11 6 to 3 3 0	
	Barium Meal (stomach) .. .. from 2 12 6 to 5 5 0	
	Barium Meal (complete) .. .. from 6 6 0 to 12 12 0	
	Barium Meal (enema) .. .. from 2 12 6 to 5 5 0	
	Renal .. .. from 1 1 0 to 2 2 0	
	Gall Bladder .. .. from 0 15 0 to 1 11 6	
	Cholecystography .. .. from 5 5 0 to 10 10 0	
	Pyelography (X-Ray only) .. .. from 2 12 6 to 5 5 0	
	Pregnancy .. .. from 1 11 6 to 3 3 0	
	Dental (complete) .. .. from 1 1 0 to 2 2 0	
	Dental (up to three films) .. .. from 0 10 6 —	
	Screen examination only .. .. from 1 1 0 to 2 2 0	
	Spine (per film) .. .. from 0 10 6 to 1 1 0	
	Lipiodol Injection (X-Ray only) .. from 0 15 0 to 1 11 6	
	Femur or large bones .. .. from 0 10 6 to 1 1 0	
	Wrist, Ankle, etc. .. .. 0 10 6 —	

Authority.	HOSPITAL FEES—contd.	Fee.																		
	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>B.—ELECTRO-THERAPY AND MASSAGE.</b></p> <div><div><div>Radiant Heat</div><div>Diathermy</div><div>Vibro-Massage</div><div>Galvanism</div><div>Faradism</div><div>Ionisation</div><div>Electrolysis</div><div>" X "—Ray Therapy</div><div>Electrical reactions, tests, etc.</div></div><div>Six (or fewer) treatments or sessions, 5/-.</div></div> <p>Massage .. .. . Three (or fewer) treatments or sessions not exceeding ten minutes each, 5/-.</p> <p>Ultra-Violet Ray .. .. . For each course of treatment not exceeding 20 minutes, 5/-.</p> <p>Inunctions .. .. . Each treatment or session, 7/6.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>C.—OPERATING THEATRE FEES.</b></p> <p>(a) Patients able to afford a dispensary fee of 6d. to 2/6 but unable to afford a private fee to the Medical Officer From 2/6 to 5/-.</p> <p>(b) Private patients who pay a fee to the Medical Officer 10/6 for a minor operation.</p> <p style="padding-left: 100px;">£1 1s. for a major operation.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>DENTIST'S FEES.</b></p> <div><div><p>The maximum fees which the Government Dentist is allowed to charge in his private practice are as follows :—</p><table><tr><td>Plastic fillings .. .. .</td><td>0 15 6</td></tr><tr><td>Root fillings and dressings .. .. .</td><td>0 15 6</td></tr><tr><td>Extractions .. .. .</td><td>0 15 6</td></tr><tr><td>Extractions under Gas .. .. .</td><td>1 11 6</td></tr><tr><td>Gold fillings .. .. .</td><td>1 11 6</td></tr></table></div><div><p>provided the fillings are of an ordinary nature : if they require an extraordinary expenditure of time the fee may be at the rate of 15s. 6d. per half hour in excess of the original half hour.</p><p>Vulcanite dentures 15s. 6d. per tooth, or gold band with a minimum of £3 3s.</p><p>Gold dentures £1 11s. 6d. per tooth, or gold band with a minimum of £6 6s. except where the teeth to be replaced are molars on both sides of the mouth, then the minimum fee per denture to be £9 9s.</p></div></div> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>DRUGGISTS' FEES.</b></p> <table><tr><td>On application .. .. .</td><td>0 5 0</td></tr><tr><td>On certificate .. .. .</td><td>0 10 0</td></tr><tr><td>On Licence .. .. .</td><td>2 2 0</td></tr><tr><td>On Renewal of Licence .. .. .</td><td>0 10 0</td></tr></table>	Plastic fillings .. .. .	0 15 6	Root fillings and dressings .. .. .	0 15 6	Extractions .. .. .	0 15 6	Extractions under Gas .. .. .	1 11 6	Gold fillings .. .. .	1 11 6	On application .. .. .	0 5 0	On certificate .. .. .	0 10 0	On Licence .. .. .	2 2 0	On Renewal of Licence .. .. .	0 10 0	
Plastic fillings .. .. .	0 15 6																			
Root fillings and dressings .. .. .	0 15 6																			
Extractions .. .. .	0 15 6																			
Extractions under Gas .. .. .	1 11 6																			
Gold fillings .. .. .	1 11 6																			
On application .. .. .	0 5 0																			
On certificate .. .. .	0 10 0																			
On Licence .. .. .	2 2 0																			
On Renewal of Licence .. .. .	0 10 0																			

S. of S. Desp.  
No. 318 of 23rd  
April, 1920.

Ordinance No. 14  
of 1892.  
Schedule H.

S. of S. Desp.  
No. 318 of 23rd  
April, 1920.

Ordinance No. 14  
of 1892.  
Schedule H.

Authority.	SLAUGHTER HOUSE FEES.										Fee.
Cap. 170. Ashanti Cap. 13. Northern Territories Cap. 1. Accra Town Council Bye-Law No. 15 of 1930.	FOR ACCRA.										£ s. d.
	Cattle	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 3 0
	Calves	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 1 6
	Pigs	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 0 6
	Sheep	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 0 6
	Goats	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 0 6
	Kraal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 1 0
	FOR OTHER TOWNS.										
	Each ox, heifer, bull, or cow	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 3 0
	Each sheep, goat or pig	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 0 6
Note.—At Accra, Sekondi and Cape Coast this revenue is collected by the Town Council, and at Kumasi by the Kumasi Public Health Board.											
Cap. 11.	FEES UNDER THE BIRTHS, DEATHS AND BURIALS ORDINANCE.										
	For a grave space 8 feet by 4 feet	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 4 0
	For a grave space 4 feet by 3 feet	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 1 0
	For a grave space for construction of a vault : for every square foot of superficial area	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 1 6
	Maximum fee for exhumation	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 0 0
	For registering a birth, when the child is more than two, but not more than twelve months old	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 2 6
	For registering a birth, when the child is more than twelve months old	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 5 0
	For entering the baptismal or other name of a child, after registration of the birth	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 1 0
	For registering a death after the expiration of three days after such death	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 2 6
	For correcting an error of fact in register	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 2 0
	For each inspection of any entry in any register, or for each search of registers and indexes in any Registry Office	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 4 0
	For every general search in the indexes and registers in the custody of the Principal Registrar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 0 0
	For every particular search in the indexes and registers in the custody of the Principal Registrar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 10 0
	For each certified copy of an entry in a register	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 2 0
	FEES UNDER WEIGHTS AND MEASURES ORDINANCE.										
	For verifying, stamping and marking weights and measures and weighing Machines :—										
Cap. 185. Rules and Orders.	(a) Weights—Avoirdupois.										
	Each weight of 7 lb. and over	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 0 6
	Each weight under 7 lb.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 0 3
	Each counterpoise weight	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 0 3
	TROY.										
	Each weight of 100 oz. and over	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 0 6
	Each weight under 100 oz.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 0 3
	APOTHECARIES.										
	Each weight	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 0 3
	Each counterpoise weight	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 0 3
	(b) Any measure of length without sub-division	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 0 3
	Any measure of length with sub-division	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 0 6
	(c) Any measure of capacity without sub-division	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 0 3
	Any measure of capacity with sub-division	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 0 6
	(d) Weighing machines.										
	For 10 tons and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 10 0
	Under 10 tons and above one ton	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 5 0
	One ton and above five cwt.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 2 0
	Five cwts. and above one cwt.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 1 6
	One cwt. and under	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 1 0
	(e) In addition to fees aforesaid, for attending at the request of any person at his premises for the purpose of verifying, stamping and marking any weight, measure or weighing machine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 5 0

Authority.	FERRY TOLLS.	Rate.
Ashanti Ferries Ordinance, Order by the Governor No. 5 of 1928 of 18th December, 1928, Order by Governor No. 5 of 1929 of 29th Oct., 1929.	AT PRA-PRASU.	£ s. d.
	1. Motor car (including driver but not passengers or loads) .. .. .	0 5 0
	2. Motor lorry (including driver and one mate but not passengers or loads)	0 5 0
	3. Trailer, 4-wheel (excluding loads) .. .. .	0 5 0
	4. Trailer, 2-wheel (including driver but excluding horse, etc., if any, and loads) .. .. .	0 2 6
	5. Motor cycle, with or without side car (including driver but not passengers or loads) .. .. .	0 2 6
	6. Cart or carriage (including driver but excluding horse, etc., if any, passengers or loads) .. .. .	0 0 6
	7. Bicycle (including rider) .. .. .	0 0 6
	8. Passenger (excluding loads other than a single load not exceeding 20 lb. carried by such passenger) .. .. .	0 0 1
	9. Horses, cattle or donkey, per head .. .. .	0 0 6
	10. Sheep, goats or pigs, per head .. .. .	0 0 3
	11. Poultry, per crate, or if uncrated, per dozen .. .. .	0 0 3
	12. Goods and merchandise, for every load of 60 lb., or part thereof (other than a single load not exceeding 20 lb. carried by a passenger) ..	0 0 1
A person shall be exempt from paying any of the above tolls, on presentation of a pass duly signed by a District Commissioner or Transport Officer certifying that he is travelling on Government service.		
Ashanti Cap. I. Order by the Governor No. 1 of 1930. Leased to Messrs The United Africa Co. Ltd.	AT KRACHI.	
	1. A passenger without a load or with not more than one load .. .. .	0 0 3
	2. Each additional load .. .. .	0 0 3
	3. Horses, cattle, donkeys and ostriches, per head .. .. .	0 0 6
	4. Sheep, goats and pigs, per head .. .. .	0 0 3
	5. A cart or carriage .. .. .	0 0 6
	6. A motor bicycle with or without side car .. .. .	0 5 0
	7. A motor car or motor lorry .. .. .	0 10 0
	8. A motor lorry with trailer attached .. .. .	0 15 0
	9. A Bicycle .. .. .	0 0 3
(Cap. 58) Leased to Chief Gbenwi of Mlefi. As amended by Order in Council No. 11 of 1923.	AT MLEFI (both ways), and at TEJI (both ways).	
	1. Kola, per load of 50 lb. or under .. .. .	0 3 0
	2. Ivory, per lb. .. .. .	0 0 6
	3. Passengers, for each person .. .. .	0 0 1
	4. Sheep, goats and pigs, per head .. .. .	0 0 3
	5. Cattle, per head .. .. .	0 0 6

Authority.	FERRY TOLLS—contd.	Rate.
	AT AFRAM RIVER (both ways).	£ s. d.
Cap. 58. Leased to Chief Osae Nyampong.	1. Passengers, for each person .. .. .	0 0 1
	2. Goods and merchandize, per load of 50 lb. or under .. .. .	0 0 1
	3. Cattle or other animals, per head .. .. .	0 0 3
	ADA-ATITETE.	
Cap. 58. (As amended by Order in Council No. 16 of 1933.) Leased to The Volta Transport Co., Ltd.	1. Kola, per load of 50 lb. or under .. .. .	0 3 0
	2. Horses .. .. .	0 5 0
	3. Cattle .. .. .	0 2 6
	4. Sheep, goats, pigs and dogs, per head .. .. .	0 0 3
	5. Turkeys .. .. .	0 0 2
	6. Fowls and ducks .. .. .	0 0 1
	7. Bicycles .. .. .	0 0 3
	8. Motor cycles .. .. .	0 1 6
	9. Motor cycles with side carriage .. .. .	0 5 0
	10. Children under 12 years of age .. .. .	0 0 3
	11. Deck Passenge .. .. .	0 0 9
	12. Cabin Passenger .. .. .	0 2 0
	All other goods aggregating in weight :—	
	Not exceeding 30 lb., if accompanied by a passenger .. .. .	Free.
	For every 60 lb. or part thereof .. .. .	0 0 3
	AT BAKANTA (Twin Rivers).	
Cap. 58. Leased to Chief Essuah Quao Blay III of Atwabo.	1. Passengers, for each person .. .. .	0 0 3
	2. Cattle, per head .. .. .	0 0 6
	3. Sheep, goats and pigs .. .. .	0 0 3
	4. Merchandise per load (including the carrier) .. .. .	0 0 3
	5. Bicycle .. .. .	0 0 3
	6. Motor cycle .. .. .	0 1 6
	7. Motor cycle with side car .. .. .	0 2 6
	8. Motor car or lorry (exclusive of passengers or freight) .. .. .	0 5 0
	AT OTISU. (Over River Oti).	
Northern Territories Cap. 1 (as amended by Order by Gover- nor No. 1 of 1933). Leased to Messrs. The United Africa Co., Ltd.	1. Passenger without load .. .. .	0 0 3
	2. Each additional load .. .. .	0 0 3
	3. Horses, cattle, donkey, ostriches .. .. .	0 0 6
	4. Sheep, goats, pigs .. .. .	0 0 3
	5. Cart or Carriage .. .. .	0 0 6
	6. Motor Cycle .. .. .	0 1 6
	7. Motor Car or Light Lorry .. .. .	0 5 0
	8. Heavy Lorry .. .. .	0 10 0
	9. Trailer .. .. .	0 2 6
	10. Bicycle .. .. .	0 0 3
	SENCHÉ (AGOLI) AMEDICA AND PESSE (both ways).	
Cap. 58. (As amended by Rule No. 5 of 1928.) Senche leased to Messrs. The United Africa Co., Ltd.; Amedica leased to Kofi Adjei; Pesse (with Affram) leased to Chief Osae Nyampong.	1. All loads of 60 lb. (chargeable at Senche on Government stores) .. .. .	0 0 1
	2. Passengers, for each person .. .. .	0 0 1
	3. Sheep, goats and pigs .. .. .	0 0 3
	4. Cattle per head .. .. .	0 0 6
	5. Ordinary bicycles .. .. .	0 0 3
	6. Motor bicycles .. .. .	0 0 9
	7. Motor bicycles with side carriage .. .. .	0 2 0
	8. Motor cars or lorries, exclusive of passengers or freight .. .. .	0 5 0
	9. Motor trailers (Senche) .. .. .	0 2 6
	10. Cattle conveyed by boat at Senche per head .. .. .	0 2 0
	11. Cattle swam over at Senche per head .. .. .	0 0 6

Authority.	FERRY TOLLS—contd.	Rate.
	<b>AT BONSA RIVER.</b>	£ s. d.
Cap. 58. (As amended by Order-in-Council No. 1 of 1934.)	1. Bicycle including rider .. .. .	0 0 6
	2. Cattle all kinds, a head .. .. .	0 0 6
	3. Lorries including driver .. .. .	0 2 0
	4. Lorry and trailer including driver .. .. .	0 3 0
	5. Motor Cars including driver .. .. .	0 1 6
	6. Motor Cycles including driver .. .. .	0 0 6
	7. Motor Cycles (with side Cars) including driver .. .. .	0 1 0
	8. Passengers and pedestrians (with or without loads) each .. .. .	0 0 3
	9. Persons, vehicles, and cattle travelling on Government Service .. .. .	Free.
	<b>AT ANKOBRA RIVER.</b>	
Cap. 58. As amended by Order-in-Council No. 24 of 1930.)	1. Bicycles including rider, each .. .. .	0 0 6
	2. Cattle of all kinds, a head .. .. .	0 0 6
	3. Lorries, including driver, each .. .. .	0 2 0
	4. Lorries with trailers including driver each .. .. .	0 3 0
	5. Motor Cars including driver, each .. .. .	0 1 6
	6. Motor Cycles, including driver, each .. .. .	0 0 6
	7. Motor Cycles including driver, with side cars each .. .. .	0 1 0
	8. Passengers and pedestrians (with or without load) each .. .. .	0 0 3
	9. Persons, Vehicles and Cattle travelling on Government Service .. .. .	Free.
	<b>AT TANO RIVER (ROAD 320W.)</b>	
Cap. 58. (As amended by Order-in-Council No. 25 of 1930.)	1. Bicycles including rider, each .. .. .	0 0 6
	2. Cattle of all kinds, a head .. .. .	0 0 6
	3. Lorries, including driver, each .. .. .	0 2 0
	4. Lorries with trailers including driver each .. .. .	0 3 0
	5. Motor Cars including driver, each .. .. .	0 1 6
	6. Motor Cycles, including driver, each .. .. .	0 0 6
	7. Motor Cycles including driver, with side cars each .. .. .	0 1 0
	8. Passengers and pedestrians (with or without load) each .. .. .	0 0 3
	9. Persons, Vehicles and Cattle travelling on Government Service .. .. .	Free.
	<b>AT TANO RIVER (ROAD 303W.)</b>	
Cap. 58. Order-in-Council No. 10 of 1931 (As amended by Order-in-Council No. 1 of 1933.)	1. Bicycles, including rider, each .. .. .	0 0 6
	2. Cattle of all kinds, a head .. .. .	0 0 6
	3. Lorries, including driver .. .. .	0 3 0
	4. Lorries with trailer, including driver, each .. .. .	0 5 0
	5. Motor cars, including driver, each .. .. .	0 2 6
	6. Motor cycles (with or without side car) including driver, each .. .. .	0 1 0
	7. Passengers (with or without load) not exceeding 60 lbs. weight each.. .. .	0 0 3
	8. Goods and merchandise ; for every load of 60 lbs. or part thereof .. .. .	0 0 3
	9. Persons vehicles and cattle travelling on Government Service .. .. .	Free.
	<b>AT BIRIM RIVER.</b>	
Cap. 58. (As amended by Order-in-Council No. 26 of 1930.)	1. Bicycles, including rider, each .. .. .	0 0 6
	2. Cattle of all kinds, a head .. .. .	0 0 6
	3. Lorries, including driver .. .. .	0 3 0
	4. Lorries with trailer, including driver, each .. .. .	0 5 0
	5. Motor cars, including driver, each .. .. .	0 2 6
	6. Motor cycles (with or without side cars) including driver, each .. .. .	0 1 0
	7. Passengers (with or without load) each .. .. .	0 0 3
	8. Persons, vehicles and cattle travelling on Government Service .. .. .	Free.

Authority.	FERRY TOLLS—contd.	Rate.
	<b>BOKYEKRON BEPOSO.</b>	£ s. d.
Cap. 58. Leased to Messrs. The United Africa Co., Ltd.	1. Motor Car .. .. .	0 2 6
	2. Motor Cycle (with or without a side car) .. .. .	0 1 0
	3. Bicycles, including rider .. .. .	0 0 6
	4. Lorries, including driver .. .. .	0 3 0
	5. Lorries with trailer, including driver .. .. .	0 5 0
	6. Passengers (with or without load) .. .. .	0 0 6
	7. Cattle of all kinds, a head .. .. .	0 0 6
	8. Persons, vehicles and cattle travelling on Government service ..	Free.
	<b>AT BUIPE.</b>	
Northern Territories Cap. 1, Rules of 1st May, 1921, No. 3 of 1928. (Handed over to the Gonja Native Authority on 30th September, 1933.)	1. Bicycles .. .. .	0 0 3
	2. Persons without a load .. .. .	0 0 3
	3. Persons with not more than one load irrespective of its contents ..	0 0 3
	4. Each additional load irrespective of its contents .. .. .	0 0 3
	5. Horses, cattle, donkeys and ostriches per head .. .. .	0 0 6
	6. Carts and carriages .. .. .	0 0 6
	7. Sheep, goats and pigs, per head .. .. .	0 0 3
	8. Motor bicycles other than Government with or without side cars ..	0 5 0
	9. Motor cars other than Government .. .. .	0 10 0
	10. Motor lorries other than Government .. .. .	0 10 0
	11. Trailers attached to Motor lorries other than Government .. ..	0 10 0
	<b>AT BAMBOI (both ways).</b>	
Northern Territories Cap 1, leased to Messrs. The United Africa Co., Ltd.	1. Persons without a load .. .. .	0 0 3
	2. Persons with not more than one load irrespective of its contents ..	0 0 3
	3. Each additional load irrespective of its contents .. .. .	0 0 3
	4. Horses, cattle, donkeys and ostriches per head .. .. .	0 0 6
	5. Sheep, goats and pigs per head .. .. .	0 0 3
	6. Carts and carriages .. .. .	0 0 6
	7. Motor bicycles, other than Government, with or without side cars ..	0 5 0
	8. Motor cars other than Government .. .. .	0 10 0
	9. Motor lorries other than Government .. .. .	0 10 0
	10. Trailers attached to Motor lorries other than Government .. ..	0 10 0
	<b>AT YEJI (both ways).</b>	
Northern Territories Cap. 1, leased to Messrs. The United Africa Co., Ltd.	1. Carriages and carts .. .. .	0 0 6
	2. Cattle, donkeys, horses and ostriches, per head .. .. .	0 0 6
	3. Goats, pigs and sheep, per head .. .. .	0 0 3
	4. Motor bicycles other than Government, with or without side cars ..	0 5 0
	5. Motor cars, other than Government .. .. .	0 10 0
	6. Motor lorries, other than Government .. .. .	0 10 0
	7. Persons without a load .. .. .	0 0 3
	8. Persons with not more than one load, irrespective of its contents ..	0 0 3
	9. Each additional load, irrespective of its contents .. .. .	0 0 3
	10. Trailers attached to Motor lorries other than Government .. ..	0 10 0
	<b>AT NABOGGO (OR NANBOR) RIVER.</b>	
Northern Territories Cap. 1, Order by Governor No. 2 of 1933. (As amended by Nor- thern Territories Order by Governor No. 2 of 1933.)	1. Bicycles, including rider .. .. .	0 0 3
	2. Carts and carriages .. .. .	0 0 6
	3. Motor cycles (with or without side cars) .. .. .	0 1 6
	4. Motor cars and Motor lorries .. .. .	0 2 6
	5. Trailers attached to Motor lorries .. .. .	0 1 6
	6. Passengers without a load .. .. .	0 0 1
	7. Loads conveyed, each .. .. .	0 0 1
	8. Cattle, donkeys, horses and ostriches, per head .. .. .	0 0 3
	9. Sheep, goats and pigs, per head .. .. .	0 0 1
	10. Persons vehicles, and animals travelling on Government Service ..	Free.

Authority.	Rates for the Gold Coast Government Railway fixed under the Railway Ordinance, 1898.	Rate.
	AT NASIA (OVER THE RIVER NASIA).	£ s. d.
Order by Chief Commissioner, Ashanti No. 2 of 1934 and Order by Chief Commissioner, Northern Territories No. 7 of 1934.	1. Bicycles, including rider .. .. .	0 0 3
	2. Carts and Carriages .. .. .	0 0 6
	3. Motor Cycles (with or without side cars) .. .. .	0 1 6
	4. Motor Cars and Motor Lorries .. .. .	0 2 6
	5. Trailers attached to Motor Lorries.. .. .	0 1 6
	6. Passengers without a load .. .. .	0 0 1
	7. Loads conveyed, each .. .. .	0 0 1
	8. Cattle, Donkeys, Horses and Ostriches per head .. .. .	0 0 3
	9. Sheep, Goats and Pigs per head .. .. .	0 0 1
	10. Persons, vehicles and animals travelling on Government service .. .. .	Free.
	AKROSU FERRY AT ASUOKOKO RIVER.	
Northern Territories Order by Governor No. 8 of 1933. Leased to Messrs. The United Africa Co., Ltd.	1. Passenger without a load .. .. .	0 0 1
	2. Each load .. .. .	0 0 1
	3. Horses, Cattle, Donkeys and Ostriches per head .. .. .	0 0 3
	4. Sheep, Goats, Pigs per head .. .. .	0 0 1
	5. A motor Car .. .. .	0 2 6
	6. A Motor Lorry with or without trailer .. .. .	0 2 6
	7. A Motor Cycle .. .. .	0 1 0
	8. A Bicycle .. .. .	0 0 3
	By Order-in-Council of the 3rd May, 1915, the charges payable for the carriage by rail of animals, produce and other goods were increased by 15 per cent from the 3rd May, 1915, and the charges payable by persons travelling on the railway were increased by 15 per cent from the 15th May, 1915.	
	GOODS TRAFFIC.	
Orders of the Governor and Executive Council made the 19th June, 1912.	Class Special A, per mile per ton or fractional part thereof :—	
	1st to 50th mile .. .. .	0 2 6
	51st to 100th mile .. .. .	0 2 3
	101st to 150th mile .. .. .	0 2 0
	151st mile and upwards .. .. .	0 1 9
	Class Special B, per mile per ton or fractional part thereof :—	
	1st to 50th mile .. .. .	0 2 0
	51st to 100th mile .. .. .	0 1 8
	101st to 150th mile .. .. .	0 1 3
	151st mile and upwards .. .. .	0 0 10
	Goods in Class I, per mile per ton or fractional part thereof :—	
	1st to 50th mile .. .. .	0 1 3
	51st to 100th mile .. .. .	0 1 0
	101st to 150th mile .. .. .	0 0 9
	151st mile and upwards .. .. .	0 0 6
	Goods in Class II, per mile per ton or fractional part thereof :—	
	1st to 50th mile .. .. .	0 0 9
	51st to 100th mile .. .. .	0 0 7
	101st to 150th mile .. .. .	0 0 5
	151st mile and upwards .. .. .	0 0 3
	Goods in Class III, per mile per ton or fractional part thereof :—	
	1st to 50th mile .. .. .	0 0 5
	51st to 100th mile .. .. .	0 0 4
	101st to 150th mile .. .. .	0 0 3
	151st mile and upwards .. .. .	0 0 2



Authority.	Rates for the Gold Coast Government Railway fixed under the Railway Ordinance, 1898—contd.	Rate.
		£ s. d.
	The following reduced Rates were introduced as from 17th November, 1929* :—	
	Goods in Class I, per mile per ton or fractional part thereof :—	
	1st to 50th mile .. .. .	0 1 3
	51st to 100th mile .. .. .	0 1 0
	101st to 150th mile .. .. .	0 0 9
	151st mile and upwards .. .. .	0 0 6
	Goods in Class II, per mile per ton or fractional part thereof :—	
	1st to 50th mile .. .. .	0 0 7
	51st to 100th mile .. .. .	0 0 7
	101st to 150th mile .. .. .	0 0 5
	151st mile and upwards .. .. .	0 0 3
	Goods in Class III, per mile per ton or fractional part thereof :—	
	1st to 50th mile .. .. .	0 0 5½
	51st to 100th mile .. .. .	0 0 4½
	101st to 150th mile .. .. .	0 0 3½
	151st mile and upwards .. .. .	0 0 2½
	Class A and B are not applied.	
	Unwrought native timber, in logs, 10/- per ton net up to the first 50 miles with a minimum charge of £4 per truck ; 11/3 from 51 to 75 miles minimum £4 10s. per truck ; 12/6 per ton from 76 to 100 miles, minimum £5 per truck ; 13/9 from 101 to 125 miles, minimum £5 10s. per truck 15/- per ton from 126 miles to 150 miles, 18/9 from 201 to 225 miles minimum £6 per truck ; 16/3 from 151 to 175 miles, minimum of £6 10s. per truck ; 17/6 per ton 176 to 200 miles, minimum £7 per truck ; minimum of £7 10s. per truck ; 20/- per ton from 226 miles to 250 miles, minimum £8 per truck ; and 22/6 per ton for any distance over 250 miles minimum £9 per truck.	
	Surcharge of 15 per cent withdrawn 1-4-25.	
	(All trucks specially supplied for loading Timber and not used on the day specified will be charged for at the minimum rate as though they had been loaded).	
	Coal and patent fuel, not being liquid, per ton :—	
	A terminal charge of 1/-, and for any distance up to 40 miles, a charge per mile of .. .. .	0 0 1½
	For every additional mile or fractional part .. .. .	0 0 1
	Surcharge of 15 per cent withdrawn 1-4-26.	
	Parcels, per 50 miles or fraction of 50 miles, for every lb. or fraction thereof (subject to a minimum fee of 1/- per parcel) plus 15 per cent surcharge	0 0 0½
	Bullion, per £100 per mile plus 15 per cent surcharge .. .. .	0 0 0½
	Specie do. do. do. do. do. .. .. .	0 0 0½
	Sheep, pigs and goats, per mile or fractional part thereof (subject to a minimum charge of 2/-) plus 15 per cent .. .. .	0 0 0½
	When conveyed by truck load (subject to a minimum charge of £2 os. od.) per truck per mile plus 15 per cent .. .. .	0 1 3
	Cattle, per mile, subject to minimum charge of £2 plus 15 per cent .. .. .	0 0 1
	Fowls (domestic) in crates or baskets for every 12 birds per mile .. .. .	0 0 0½
	Geese and turkeys in crates or baskets for every 12 birds per mile .. .. .	0 0 1
	Subject to a minimum charge of 1/-.	
	PASSENGER TRAFFIC.	
	First class, per mile or fractional part of a mile plus 15 per cent surcharge	0 0 3
	Second class do. do. do. do. do. .. .. .	0 0 2
	Third class do. do. do. do. do. .. .. .	0 0 1
	Hammocks, per mile or fractional part thereof, minimum 2/- per each consignment plus 15 per cent surcharge .. .. .	0 0 1
	Dogs per mile or fractional part thereof plus 15 per cent surcharge .. .. .	0 0 0½
	*N.B. The reduced rates shewn are not subject to the 15% surcharge.	

Orders of the  
Governor and  
Executive Council  
made the 19th  
September, 1912,  
subsequently.

Authority.	PASSENGER TRAFFIC— <i>contd.</i>	Rate.
	PASSENGER TRAFFIC—( <i>contd.</i> )	£ s d.
Orders of the Governor and Executive Council made the 19th September, 1912, subsequently.	PERSONAL LUGGAGE :—	
	For each First class passenger, free allowance of 112lbs. .. .. .	
	Do. Second do. do. 84 lbs. .. .. .	
	Do. Third do. do. 56 lbs. .. .. .	
	Any additional personal luggage, per lb. (minimum charge 3d.) .. .. .	
	Up to 50 miles plus 15 per cent surcharge .. .. .	0 0 0½
	Beyond 50 miles plus 15 per cent surcharge .. .. .	0 0 0½
	Bicycles up to 20 miles 1/- ; 21 to 40 miles 2/- ; 41 to 80 miles 3/- ; 81 to 120 miles 4/- ; 121 to 180 miles 5/- ; 181 to 250 miles 6/- ; 251 to 350 miles 7/- ; Exceeding 350 miles 8/- ; motor bicycles double the bicycle rate ; motor bicycles with side cars four times the bicycle rate, plus 15 per cent surcharge.	
	FEES UNDER THE PATENTS ORDINANCE.	
	On filing application for registration .. .. .	0 10 0
Cap. 121. Order in Council No. 3 of 1925	On issue of certificate of registration .. .. .	1 0 0
	On application for registration of extension .. .. .	1 0 0
	On application for entry in the register of assignments, transmissions, or other instruments affecting the title or giving an interest in a registered patent .. .. .	1 0 0
	On filing amended specification or drawings .. .. .	0 10 0
	For every inspection and search of register, etc., for every half an hour ..	0 2 6
	For certified copies of entries in the Register for every extract not exceeding a folio of 72 words .. .. .	0 10 0
	And for every folio or a portion of a folio exceeding 72 words, at the rate of (per folio) .. .. .	0 1 0
	FEES UNDER THE TRADE MARKS ORDINANCE.	
	1. On application to register a trade mark for one or more articles included in one class .. .. .	1 0 0
	2. For registration of a trade mark for one or more articles included in one class .. .. .	2 0 0
Cap. 171. As amended by Regulation 21 of 1931.	3. For registering a series of trade marks for every additional representation after the first in each class .. .. .	0 10 0
	4. On notice of opposition for each application opposed by opponent ..	2 0 0
	5. On application to register a subsequent proprietor in cases of assignment or transmission, the first mark .. .. .	2 0 0
	6. For every additional mark assigned or transmitted at the same time ..	0 10 0
	7. For continuance of mark at the expiration of 14 years .. .. .	2 0 0
	8. Additional fee where fee is paid within three months after expiration of 14 years .. .. .	1 0 0
	9. Additional fee for re-registration of trade mark where removed for non-payment of fee .. .. .	2 0 0
	10. For altering address on the register, for every mark .. .. .	0 10 0
	11. For every entry in the register of a rectification thereof or an alteration therein not otherwise charged .. .. .	1 0 0
	12. For cancelling the entry or part of the entry of a trade mark upon the register, on the application of the owner of such trade mark .. ..	0 10 0
	13. On request to Registrar to correct a clerical error or permit amendment of application under section 37 .. .. .	0 10 0
	14. For certificate of refusal to register a trade mark .. .. .	2 0 0
	15. For certificate of refusal at the same time for more than one trade mark, for each additional trade mark after the first .. .. .	1 0 0

Authority.	FEES UNDER THE TRADE MARKS ORDINANCE— <i>contd.</i>	Rate.
		£ s. d.
Cap. 171.	16. For certificate of registration to be used in legal proceedings .. ..	2 0 0
As amended by Regulation 21 of 1931.	17. For certificate of Registrar under Regulation 25 other than certificate of registration to be used in legal proceedings .. .. .	0 10 0
	18. For inspecting register, for every quarter of an hour .. .. .	0 4 0
	19. For inspecting documents lodged in connection with the registration of a trade mark .. .. .	0 4 0
	20. For copies of extracts, for every 100 words or part thereof .. ..	0 4 0
	21. For certifying copies or extracts .. .. .	0 10 0
<hr/>		
FEES UNDER "THE CONCESSIONS ORDINANCE, 1900."		
Cap. 27.	Stamp duty on every instrument whereby any rights under a certified concession are transferred, assigned or surrendered, in addition to other duty payable, for every square mile or portion thereof .. .. .	1 0 0
	On every prospecting licence .. .. .	5 0 0
	On every mining licence .. .. .	30 0 0
Rules approved by Legislative Council 16th Nov., 1900 10th March, 1902, dated 26th Sept., 1916.	On filing notice to oppose grant of Certificate of Validity under rule 11 ..	2 0 0
	On application to be made a party under rule 11 .. .. .	2 0 0
	On replacing enquiry on cause list or restoring enquiry .. .. .	1 0 0
	For every inspection under rule 23, for every half hour .. .. .	0 5 0
	On filing notice of appeal under section 53 .. .. .	1 0 0
	Permission to use Certificate of Registrar (Forms I and K) .. .. .	1 5 0
<hr/>		
FEES UNDER "THE COMPANIES ORDINANCE."		
<hr/>		
TO BE PAID BY A COMPANY HAVING A CAPITAL DIVIDED INTO SHARES.		
Cap. 25.	For registration of a company whose nominal capital does not exceed £2,000 a fee of .. .. .	2 0 0
	For registration of a company whose nominal capital exceeds £2,000, the above fee of £2 with the following additional fees, regulated according to the amount of nominal capital; that is to say :—	
	For every £1,000 of nominal capital, or part of £1,000, after the first £2,000, up to £10,000 .. .. .	1 0 0
	For every £1,000 of nominal capital, or part of £1,000, after the first £10,000, up to £50,000 .. .. .	0 5 0
	For every £1,000 of nominal capital, or part of £1,000, after the first £50,000 .. .. .	0 1 0

Authority.	FEES UNDER THE COMPANIES ORDINANCE, 1906—contd.	Rate.
		£ s. d.
	For registration of any increase of capital made after the first registration of the company, the same fees per £1,000 or part of £1,000, as would have been payable if such increased capital had formed part of the original capital at the time of the registration.	
	Provided that no company shall be liable to pay in respect of nominal capital on registration, or afterwards, any greater amount of fees than £30, taking into account in the case of fees payable on an increase of capital after registration the fees paid on registration.	
	For registering any document hereby required or authorised to be registered, other than the memorandum .. .. .	0 5 0
	For making a record of any fact hereby authorised or required to be recorded by the Registrar of Companies, a fee of .. .. .	0 5 0
	On change of name, for registration of the new name and issue of certificate thereon .. .. .	2 0 0
	TO BE PAID BY A COMPANY NOT HAVING A CAPITAL DIVIDED INTO SHARES.	
Cap. 25.	For registration of a company whose number of members, as stated in the articles, does not exceed 20 .. .. .	2 0 0
	For registration of a company whose number of members, as stated in the articles, exceeds 20 but does not exceed 100 .. .. .	5 0 0
	For registration of a company whose number of members, as stated in the articles, exceeds 100, but is not stated to be unlimited, the above fee of £5, with an additional 5/- for every 50 members or less number than 50 members after the first 100 .. .. .	—
	For registration of a company in which the number of members is stated in the articles to be unlimited, a fee of .. .. .	20 0 0
	For registration of any increase on the number of members made after the registration of the company, in respect of every 50 members or less than 50 members of such increase .. .. .	0 5 0
	Provided that no one company shall be liable to pay on the whole a greater fee than £20 in respect of its number of members, taking into account the fee paid on the first registration of the company.	
	For registering any document hereby required or authorised to be registered, other than the memorandum .. .. .	0 5 0
	For making a record of any fact hereby authorized or required to be registered by the Registrar of Companies, a fee of .. .. .	0 5 0
	On a change of name, for registration of the new name, and issue of certificate thereon .. .. .	2 0 0
	FEES UNDER "THE WILD ANIMALS PRESERVATION ORDINANCE."	
	FOR GOVERNMENT OFFICERS.	
	Full yearly licence applicable throughout the Gold Coast Colony, Ashanti and the Northern Territories .. .. .	5 0 0
	Qualified do. (elephants, rhinoceroses and hippopotami excepted) .. .. .	0 10 0
	FOR OTHER PERSONS.	
	Full yearly licence, applicable throughout the Gold Coast Colony, Ashanti and the Northern Territories .. .. .	25 0 0
	Qualified do. similarly, (elephants, rhinoceroses and hippopotami excepted) .. .. .	5 0 0
	Qualified do. restricted to place of issue, (elephants, rhinoceroses and hippopotami excepted) .. .. .	1 0 0
Gold Coast Cap. 188 ; Ashanti Cap. 1 ; Northern Territories Cap. 1.		

Authority.	FEEs UNDER "THE RIVERS ORDINANCE."	Rate.
		£   s.   d.
Gold Coast Cap. 148; Ashanti Cap. 20; Northern Territories Cap. 19.	For a yearly licence to dredge for minerals .. .. .	5   0   0
	For a yearly licence to dredge, but not for minerals .. .. .	1   0   0
	For yearly steamer licence .. .. .	1   0   0
Rules No. 22 of 1928 Order-in-Council No. 8 of 1931.	Licence to moor or anchor logs, booms, etc., on the Ankobra, Prah and Supon Rivers .. .. .	5   0   0
	Licence to moor or anchor logs, booms, etc., on the Tano River (for Traffic and floating of timber only) .. .. .	5   0   0
<hr/>		
FEEs FOR SPECIE ESCORTS.		
Order of 14th October, 1904.	The amount of the wages and subsistence of the Non-commissioned Officer (or Officers) and men employed plus a fee calculated at 25 per cent of the wages and subsistence payable, with a minimum fee as follows :—	
	For a period not exceeding four days .. .. .	0   10   0
	„ „ exceeding 4 days, and not exceeding 7 days .. .. .	1   0   0
	„ „ exceeding 7 days .. .. .	2   0   0
	For insurance of specie conveyed, a fee of 5 per cent on the amount to be insured.	
<hr/>		
Order of the Governor. M.P. 1272/01.	FEEs FOR SERVICES OF MINES POLICE.	
	For each Corporal or Constable, per day .. .. .	0   3   3
<hr/>		
FEEs ON PASSPORTS.		
Regulations of 14th March, 1921.	For issue of passport .. .. .	0   15   0
	For renewal of passport .. .. .	0   2   0
	For visa .. .. .	0   2   0

Authority.	FEES UNDER THE ASHANTI CONCESSIONS ORDINANCE.							Rate.
Ashanti Cap. 5.	Stamp duty on every instrument whereby any rights under certified concessions are transferred, assigned or surrendered, in addition to other duty payable, for every square mile or portion thereof .. .. .							£ s. d. 1 0 0
	On every prospecting licence .. .. .							5 0 0
	On every mining licence .. .. .							30 0 0
Procedure. Rules of 1st July, 1903.	On filing notice of claim .. .. .							5 0 0
	On filing application for leave to oppose .. .. .							1 0 0
	On replacing enquiry on Cause List .. .. .							0 10 0
	On every inspection of Concession Record Book, for every half hour ..							0 2 6

SCALE OF FEES FOR RIGID SURVEYS OF BOUNDARIES—THEODOLITE AND STEEL TAPE—RATE PER 1,000 FEET OF TRAVERSE.

	Traverse along Motor or similar "open" road.	Grass and Open Country.		Light Forest.		Scrub or/and Heavy Forest.		Checking Fee.
		When Boundaries cut and Boundary Marks erected by applicant.	When Boundaries are not cut and Boundary Marks not erected.	Boundaries cut and Boundary Marks erected by applicant.	Boundaries not cut and Boundary Marks not erected.	Boundaries cut and Boundary Marks erected by applicant.	Boundaries not cut and Boundary Marks not erected.	To be added for check by Government.
For 1st Mile : Rate per 1,000 feet ..	£2	£3	£5*	£4	£8*	£4	£10*	£1 per 1,000 feet with maximum of £50 and minimum of £1.
For 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th Mile : Rate per 1,000 ft.	£1 15 0	£2 10 0	£4 10 0*	£3 10 0	£7*	£3 10 0	£9*	
For each additional Mile over the 5th : Rate per 1,000 feet .. ..	£1 12 6	£2	£4*	£3	£6*	£3	£8*	

\*These fees do not include provision of name plates in case of Concession Surveys.  
 (a) Add for days lost through delays other than those caused by Surveyor—£4 per diem.  
 (b) Add for days travelling to and from survey £2 per diem plus actual transport expenses.  
 (c) Fees for tying survey to Government datum point £12 per mile. Maximum £60. Minimum £5.

Authority.	FEE UNDER THE ASHANTI CIVIL PROCESS EXTENSION ORDINANCE.	Rate.
Ashanti Cap. 19.	For endorsement of a document for service in the Gold Coast Colony and Northern Territories .. .. .	£ s. d. 0 1 0
<hr/>		
FEES ON APPEALS FROM NATIVE TRIBUNALS.		
Ashanti Cap. 16.	Fee payable on appeal from a Chief's Tribunal to a Head Chief's Tribunal:—	
IN A CIVIL CASE.		
SUMMONS TO RESPONDENT—		
	A fee of .. .. .	1 0 0
IN A CRIMINAL CASE.		
	A fee of .. .. .	0 10 0
Ashanti Cap. 16.	Fees payable on appeal from a Head Chief's Tribunal to the District Commissioner:—	
CIVIL JURISDICTION.		
	In a land case .. .. .	2 0 0
	In other cases .. .. .	1 0 0
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION.		
	In any Criminal cause or matter .. .. .	0 10 0
<hr/>		
NORTHERN TERRITORIES.		
<hr/>		
FEES UNDER THE MINERALS RIGHTS ORDINANCE, 1904.		
Northern Territories Cap. 14.	For prospecting licence, for every square mile of area subject to the licence	0 1 0
	For prospecting option, for each square mile comprised therein .. ..	0 8 0
	For mining option, for each square mile comprised therein .. ..	4 0 0
	For mining licence, for each square mile comprised therein .. ..	40 0 0

Authority.	FEES UNDER "THE LAND AND NATIVE RIGHTS ORDINANCE, 1931."	Rate.
Northern Territories Ordinance No. 8 of 1931.  Regulation No. 3 of 1933. Section 13 (1).	FEES UNDER "THE LAND AND NATIVE RIGHTS ORDINANCE, 1931."  -----	£ s. d.
	1. Contract under section seven or Certificate of Occupancy granted to a native for a term of not more than five years .. .. .	0 2 6
	2. Contract under section seven or Certificate of Occupancy granted to a native for more than five years :—	
	(a) Where the annual rental does not exceed £1 .. .. .	0 5 0
	(b) Where the annual rental exceeds £1 and is less than £10 ..	0 10 0
	(c) Where the annual rental exceeds £10 then for the first £10 for each additional £10 or part thereof .. .. .	0 10 0
	3. Contract under section seven or Certificate of Occupancy granted to a Non-native :—	
	(a) Where the annual rent does not exceed £1 .. .. .	0 5 0
	(b) Where the annual rent exceeds £1 and does not exceed £10 ..	1 0 0
	(c) Where the annual rent exceeds £10 then for the first £10 and for each additional £10 or part thereof .. .. .	1 0 0
	4. Where premises are let at a nominal or reduced rent the gross annual value of such premises shall be taken to be rent for the purposes of arriving at the fees payable under this Schedule.	
	5. The above fees are payable in addition to those payable for survey.	
	6. Where a certificate of occupancy is granted in respect of land for which a contract under section seven has already been made, no fee greater than 2s. 6d. shall be charged in respect of the issue of such certificate.	
	7. Any fees payable under this Schedule may be waived or reduced by the Governor in any particular case.	



## ABSTRACT OF THE NET REVENUE and EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR 1933-34.

REVENUE.				EXPENDITURE.			
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
1. Customs and Excise .. .. .	1,823,465	9	4	1. The Governor .. .. .	..	..	10,780 5 4
2. Harbour and Light Dues .. .. .	..	..	..	2. Achimota College .. .. .	..	..	48,000 0 0
3. Licences, etc. .. .. .	..	..	..	3. Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	70,854 6 5
4. Fees of Court, etc. .. .. .	..	..	..	4. Animal Health .. .. .	..	..	14,985 12 11
5. Railways .. .. .	..	..	..	5. Audit Department .. .. .	..	..	11,914 2 11
6. Posts and Telegraphs .. .. .	..	..	..	6. Customs .. .. .	..	..	88,251 11 8
7. Rents of Government lands .. .. .	..	..	..	7. Education—Colony, Ashanti and N.T.s ..	..	..	162,074 10 2
8. Interest .. .. .	..	..	..	8. Forestry .. .. .	..	..	24,630 11 7
9. Miscellaneous .. .. .	..	..	..	9. Geological Survey .. .. .	..	..	5,988 17 2
Total .. .. .	2,556,627	16	2	10. Gold Coast Regiment, R.W.A.F.F. ..	..	..	85,029 6 9
10. Land sales .. .. .	..	..	..	11. Local Forces .. .. .	..	..	3,678 1 9
Total .. .. .	2,556,646	6	2	12. Judiciary—Ashanti and Northern Territories	..	..	5,460 3 0
11. Special Receipts :—				13. Lands Department .. .. .	..	..	10,303 0 10
(1) Interest on Reserve Fund investments ..	..	..	..	14. Law Officers .. .. .	..	..	7,529 19 5
(2) Interest on Supplementary Sinking Fund investments	..	..	..	15. Medical Department .. .. .	..	..	155,199 1 1
(3) Achimota Council—unexpended subsidy ..	..	..	..	16. Health Branch, Medical Department	..	..	116,483 11 0
(4) Temporary levy on Civil Servants' emoluments	..	..	..	17. Medical Research Institute .. .. .	..	..	6,440 11 5
(5) Investments appreciation and profits on sale	..	..	..	18. Mines .. .. .	..	..	4,037 18 3
Total .. .. .	2,682,370	17	10	19. Miscellaneous Services .. .. .	..	..	70,781 5 10
12. Colonial Development Fund :—				20. Pensions and Gratuities .. .. .	..	..	243,054 9 6
(1) Cattle Immunisation Scheme .. .. .	..	..	..	21. Police .. .. .	..	..	181,644 17 11
(2) Accra Water Works Weija Main) .. .. .	..	..	..	22. Political Administration .. .. .	..	..	111,834 16 9
(3) Colonial Veterinary Scholarship Scheme ..	..	..	..	23. Posts and Telegraphs .. .. .	..	..	138,280 10 2
(4) Training of Forest Utilization Officer ..	..	..	..	24. Printing Office .. .. .	..	..	26,038 2 11
(5) Cape Coast Electric Light—Loan, £33,000	..	..	..	25. Prisons .. .. .	..	..	43,298 8 11
(6) Tamale Water Works—Loan, £40,000 ..	..	..	..	26. Public Debt Charges .. .. .	..	..	92,879 0 6
Total .. .. .	2,684,925	4	6	27. Public Works Department .. .. .	..	..	98,190 4 6
				28. Public Works Annually Recurrent ..	..	..	204,687 14 1
				29. Railway (deficit) .. .. .	..	..	78,407 1 10
				30. Secretariat .. .. .	..	..	26,279 10 3
				31. Supreme Court .. .. .	..	..	28,589 11 4
				32. Survey Department .. .. .	..	..	44,793 17 1
				33. Takoradi Harbour (deficit) .. .. .	..	..	34,216 16 10
				34. Transport Department .. .. .	..	..	19,671 19 3
				35. Treasury .. .. .	..	..	22,806 2 9
				36. Vital Statistics .. .. .	..	..	4,964 12 10
				Total .. .. .	..	..	2,302,060 14 11
				Extraordinary.			
				10. Gold Coast Regiment, R.W.A.F.F. ..	..	..	..
				15. Medical Department .. .. .	..	..	38 5 0
				23. Posts and Telegraphs .. .. .	..	..	..
				24. Printing Office .. .. .	..	..	98 6 4
				29. Public Works .. .. .	..	..	8,206 10 11
				31. Railway Capital Works .. .. .	..	..	1,034 0 10
				34. Survey Department .. .. .	..	..	..
				Total .. .. .	..	..	2,311,437 18 0
				Colonial Development Fund :—			
				(1) Cattle Immunisation Scheme .. .. .	..	..	..
				(2) Tamale Water Supply .. .. .	..	..	499 14 2
				(3) Cape Coast Electricity Supply .. .. .	..	..	207 14 5
				(4) Accra Water Works Extensions (Weija Main)	..	..	408 6 8
				(5) Colonial Veterinary Scholarship .. .. .	..	..	54 0 0
				(6) Training of Forest Utilization Officer ..	..	..	488 12 0
				Total .. .. .	..	..	2,313,096 5 3

COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE For the Year 1933-34.

Specify each separate Head of Revenue according to the classification employed in the Estimates.	Amount collected in the year, 1932-33.		Amount collected in the year, 1933-34.		Increase.		Decrease.		Cause of Increase or Decrease.
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	
1. Customs .. .. .	1,647,627	10 11	1,823,465	9 4	175,837	18 5	—		Specific Import Duties, Excise, Export Duty on cocoa and gold.
2. Harbour and Light Dues .. .. .	16,692	2 9	30,603	0 7	13,910	17 10	—		Harbour Dues.
3. Licences, etc. .. .. .	198,345	1 11	180,638	2 5	—		17,706	19 6	Firearms and ammunition, spirit and wine and beer licences and Royalties.
4. Fees of Court, etc. .. .. .	203,468	19 2	192,512	13 2	—		10,956	6 0	Court fees and Reimbursements by Municipalities.
5. Railway .. .. .	—		—		—		—		
6. Posts and Telegraphs .. .. .	94,251	0 6	91,427	9 10	—		2,823	10 8	Inland telegrams, parcels post receipts and sale of postage stamps.
7. Rents of Government Lands .. .. .	24,582	16 9	21,972	18 11	—		2,609	17 10	Kumasi and Takoradi ground rents.
8. Interest .. .. .	13,957	4 6	8,077	0 7	—		5,880	3 11	Interest on general account.
9. Miscellaneous .. .. .	135,234	6 2	207,931	1 4	72,696	15 2	—		Share of income from Currency Board investments.
10. Land Sales .. .. .	66	15 0	18	10 0	—		48	5 0	
11. Special Receipts :—									
(1) Interest on Reserve Fund Investments ..	64,074	2 0	55,119	13 11	—		8,954	8 1	Reduction of investments.
(2) Interest on Supplementary Sinking Fund Investments .. .. .	11,022	2 1	10,801	13 8	—		220	8 5	
(3) Achimota Council—unexpended subsidy .. .. .	13,425	17 2	—		—		13,425	17 2	Reduction of endowments.
(4) Temporary levy on Civil Servants' emoluments .. .. .	61,451	19 8	60,003	4 1	—		1,448	15 7	Retirements.
(4a) Investments appreciation and profits on sale .. .. .	173,587	0 0	—		—		173,587	0 0	
12. Colonial Development Fund—									
(1) Cattle Immunisation Scheme .. .. .	—		—		—		—		Scheme completed during 1933-34.
(2) Accra Water Works (Weija Main) .. .. .	2,070	0 0	408	6 8	—		1,661	13 4	
(3) Colonial Veterinary Scholarship Scheme ..	81	0 0	54	0 0	—		27	0 0	
(4) Training of Forest Utilization Officer ..	—		555	0 0	555	0 0	—		
(5) Cape Coast Electric Light—									
Loan, £33,000 .. .. .	1,840	0 0	408	0 0	—		1,432	0 0	"
(6) Tamale Water Works—									
Loan, £40,000 .. .. .	9,008	0 0	929	0 0	—		8,079	0 0	"
Total .. .. .	2,670,785	18 7	2,684,925	4 6	263,000	11 5	248,861	5 6	

COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE For the Year 1933-34.

Specify each separate Head of Expenditure according to the classification employed in the Estimates.		Expenditure 1932-1933.		Expenditure 1933-34.		Increase.		Decrease.		Cause of Increase or Decrease.
		£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	
1.	The Governor	..	..	10,324	11 8	455	13 8	—	..	Personal emoluments and transport and travelling expenses.
2.	Achimota College	..	..	68,000	0 0	—	..	20,000	0 0	Reduction of endowment.
3.	Agriculture	..	..	74,411	16 5	—	..	3,557	10 0	Personal emoluments and transport and travelling expenses.
4.	Animal Health	..	..	15,676	12 7	—	..	690	19 8	do.
5.	Audit Department	..	..	12,015	3 8	—	..	101	0 9	Share of expenditure of Colonial Audit Department.
6.	Customs	..	..	84,844	12 0	3,406	19 8	—	..	Personal emoluments, clothing and equipment, and valuation of diamonds.
7.	Education—Colony, Ashanti and Northern Territories	..	..	175,462	11 11	—	..	13,388	1 9	Personal emoluments, transport and travelling and grants.
8.	Forestry	..	..	25,277	12 8	—	..	647	1 1	Personal emoluments and fuel wood reserve, Achimota.
9.	Geological Survey	..	..	6,799	14 10	—	..	810	17 8	Personal emoluments and carriers and labourers.
10.	Gold Coast Regiment, R.W.A.F.F.	..	..	86,723	17 2	—	..	1,694	10 5	Transport and travelling expenses.
11.	Local Forces	..	..	4,385	12 2	—	..	707	10 5	Personal emoluments, transport and travelling and Military stores.
12.	Judiciary—Ashanti and Northern Territories	..	..	5,335	4 7	124	18 5	—	..	Transport and travelling.
13.	Lands Department	..	..	13,742	12 6	—	..	3,439	11 8	Personal emoluments and transport and travelling.
14.	Law Officers	..	..	7,488	12 1	41	7 4	—	..	Personal emoluments.
15.	Medical Department	..	..	155,739	11 1	—	..	502	5 0	Personal emoluments.
16.	Health Branch of the Medical Department	..	..	121,714	1 4	—	..	5,230	10 4	Personal emoluments and transport and travelling.
17.	Medical Research Institute	..	..	8,147	14 9	—	..	1,707	3 4	do.
18.	Mines	..	..	4,095	7 8	—	..	57	9 5	do.
19.	Miscellaneous Services	..	..	76,384	6 0	—	..	5,603	0 2	Crown Agents' overdraft charges and Customs Duty drawback on goods re-exported.
20.	Pensions and Gratuities	..	..	294,122	18 11	—	..	51,068	9 5	Gratuities.
21.	Police	..	..	180,637	6 6	1,007	11 5	—	..	Personal emoluments and gratuities.
22.	Political Administration	..	..	119,454	4 0	—	..	7,619	7 3	Personal emoluments and transport and travelling.
23.	Posts and Telegraphs	..	..	138,008	13 3	271	16 11	—	..	Personal emoluments and stationery for all Departments.
24.	Printing Office	..	..	28,565	18 3	—	..	2,429	9 0	Uniforms for Warder staff and transport and travelling.
25.	Prisons	..	..	44,893	7 5	—	..	1,594	18 6	Interest and sinking fund contribution on £4,628,000 4½% Loan.
26.	Public Debt Charges	..	..	78,974	3 10	13,904	16 8	—	..	Personal emoluments and transport and travelling.
27.	Public Works Department	..	..	125,057	8 3	—	..	26,867	3 9	Restricted activities.
28.	Public Works Annually Recurrent	..	..	220,595	12 9	—	..	15,907	18 8	
Carried forward		..	..	2,187,879	8 3	19,213	4 1	163,624	18 3	

COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE FOR the Year, 1933-34.

Specify each separate Head of Expenditure according to the classification employed in the Estimates.		Expenditure 1932-33.			Expenditure 1933-34.			Increase.			Decrease.			Cause of Increase or Decrease.
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
29.	Brought forward	2,187,879	8	3	2,042,467	14	1	19,213	4	1	163,624	18	3	Programme of works curtailed. Increased earnings and reduced expenditure. Extension of Sekondi electric light and additional street lights in Sekondi. Personal emoluments and transport and travelling. Personal emoluments, stores and stationery and transport and travelling. Increased earnings. Petrol. Personal emoluments, cost of remittances to Crown Agents' and conveyance of specie transferred to Head 19.
30.	Public Works Extraordinary	19,034	19	1	8,206	10	11	—	—	—	10,848	8	2	
31.	Railway (deficit)	208,866	7	2	78,407	1	10	—	—	—	130,453	5	4	
31.	Railway Capital Works	221	2	1	1,034	0	10	812	18	9	—	—	—	
32.	Secretariat	28,429	6	9	26,279	10	3	—	—	—	2,149	16	6	Personal emoluments and transport and travelling. Personal emoluments, stores and stationery and transport and travelling. Increased earnings. Petrol. Personal emoluments, cost of remittances to Crown Agents' and conveyance of specie transferred to Head 19.
33.	Supreme Court	28,686	5	1	28,589	11	4	—	—	—	96	13	9	
34.	Survey Department	50,288	15	0	44,793	17	1	—	—	—	5,494	17	11	
35.	Takoradi Harbour (deficit)	90,863	16	8	34,216	16	10	—	—	—	56,646	19	10	
36.	Takoradi Harbour Capital Works	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Schemes completed during 1933-34. Half year's interest and decreased capital cost.
37.	Transport Department	22,297	18	10	19,671	19	3	—	—	—	2,625	19	7	
38.	Treasury	26,023	17	5	22,806	2	9	—	—	—	3,217	14	8	
39.	Vital Statistics	5,034	8	1	4,964	12	10	—	—	—	69	15	3	
41.	Colonial Development Fund:	198	7	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	198	7	8	Schemes completed during 1933-34. Half year's interest and decreased capital cost.
(1)	Cattle Immunization Scheme	1,480	18	0	499	14	2	—	—	—	981	3	10	
(2)	Tamale Water Supply	1,945	3	6	207	14	5	—	—	—	1,737	9	1	
(3)	Cape Coast Electric Light	2,070	0	0	408	6	8	—	—	—	1,661	13	4	
(4)	Accra Water Works (Weija Main)	81	0	0	54	0	0	—	—	—	27	0	0	
(5)	Colonial Veterinary Scholarship	66	8	0	488	12	0	422	4	0	—	—	—	
(6)	Training of Forest Utilization Officer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		2,673,482	1	7	2,313,096	5	3	20,448	6	10	379,834	3	2	

## RECAPITULATION of EXPENDITURE with Personal Emoluments distinguished from Other Charges.

Heads of Expenditure, as in the Estimates.	1932-33.						1933-34.						Remarks, if required.					
	a. Personal Emoluments.			b. Other Charges.			a. Personal Emoluments.			b. Other Charges.				TOTAL.				
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.						
1. The Governor .. .. .	7,104	1	1	3,220	10	7	10,324	11	8	7,303	0	0	3,477	5	4	10,780	5	4
2. Achimota College .. .. .	—	—	—	68,000	0	0	68,000	0	0	—	—	—	48,000	0	0	48,000	0	0
3. Agriculture .. .. .	53,833	15	9	20,578	0	8	74,411	16	5	51,114	16	10	19,739	9	7	70,854	6	5
4. Animal Health .. .. .	9,080	6	8	6,596	5	11	15,676	12	7	8,873	1	3	6,112	11	8	14,985	12	11
5. Audit Department .. .. .	10,294	3	8	1,721	0	0	12,015	3	8	10,543	15	11	1,370	7	0	11,914	2	11
6. Customs .. .. .	69,244	12	3	15,599	19	9	84,844	12	0	70,103	4	10	18,148	6	10	88,251	11	8
7. Education—Colony, Ashanti and Northern Territories .. .. .	64,989	10	5	110,473	1	6	175,462	11	11	59,540	12	4	102,533	17	10	162,074	10	2
8. Forestry .. .. .	17,594	17	11	7,682	14	9	25,277	12	8	17,292	13	6	7,337	18	1	24,630	11	7
9. Geological Survey .. .. .	4,500	7	5	2,299	7	5	6,799	14	10	3,994	8	3	1,994	8	11	5,988	17	2
10. Gold Coast Regiment, R.W.A.F.F. .. .. .	65,563	19	7	21,159	17	7	86,723	17	2	67,524	9	10	17,504	16	11	85,029	6	9
11. Local Forces .. .. .	2,067	5	0	2,318	7	2	4,385	12	2	1,910	18	10	1,767	2	11	3,678	1	9
12. Judiciary—Ashanti and Northern Territories .. .. .	4,240	19	0	1,094	5	7	5,335	4	7	3,920	9	7	1,539	13	5	5,460	3	0
13. Lands Department .. .. .	11,627	2	6	2,115	10	0	13,742	12	6	9,013	15	7	1,289	5	3	10,303	0	10
14. Law Officers .. .. .	6,303	13	9	1,184	18	4	7,488	12	1	6,674	14	6	855	4	11	7,329	19	5
15. Medical Department .. .. .	106,800	4	0	48,448	4	3	155,248	8	3	104,689	17	2	50,509	3	11	155,199	1	1
16. Health Branch of Medical Department .. .. .	52,239	8	4	69,474	13	0	121,714	1	4	48,690	0	4	67,793	10	8	116,483	11	0
17. Medical Research Institute .. .. .	7,170	16	11	976	17	10	8,147	14	9	5,531	3	6	909	7	11	6,440	11	5
18. Mines .. .. .	3,559	15	8	535	12	0	4,095	7	8	3,526	10	1	511	8	2	4,037	18	3
19. Miscellaneous Services .. .. .	—	—	—	76,384	6	0	76,384	6	0	—	—	—	70,781	5	10	70,781	5	10
20. Pensions and Gratuities .. .. .	—	—	—	295,122	18	11	295,122	18	11	—	—	—	243,054	9	6	243,054	9	6
21. Police .. .. .	142,492	12	11	38,144	13	7	180,637	6	6	144,341	1	9	37,303	16	2	181,644	17	11
22. Political Administration .. .. .	92,066	12	8	27,387	11	4	119,454	4	0	83,588	7	8	28,246	9	1	111,834	16	9
23. Posts and Telegraphs .. .. .	105,025	15	11	32,914	2	6	137,939	18	5	104,424	0	6	33,856	9	8	138,280	10	2
24. Printing Office .. .. .	21,440	18	9	6,945	6	8	28,386	5	5	19,805	15	1	6,232	7	10	26,038	2	11
25. Prisons .. .. .	29,921	12	0	14,971	15	5	44,893	7	5	29,576	10	2	13,721	18	9	43,298	8	11
26. Public Debt Charges .. .. .	—	—	—	78,974	3	10	78,974	3	10	—	—	—	92,879	0	6	92,879	0	6
27. Public Works Department .. .. .	110,244	18	7	14,812	9	8	125,057	8	3	85,292	3	7	12,898	0	11	98,190	4	6
28. Public Works Annually Recurrent .. .. .	—	—	—	220,595	12	9	220,595	12	9	—	—	—	204,687	14	1	204,687	14	1
29. Railway (deficit) .. .. .	—	—	—	208,860	7	2	208,860	7	2	—	—	—	78,407	1	10	78,407	1	10
30. Secretariat .. .. .	25,936	14	0	2,492	12	9	28,429	6	9	24,220	17	6	2,058	12	9	26,279	10	3
31. Supreme Court .. .. .	24,550	7	10	4,135	17	3	28,686	5	1	22,612	12	6	5,976	18	10	28,589	11	4
32. Survey Department .. .. .	33,508	6	1	16,641	11	0	50,149	17	1	30,298	1	7	14,495	15	6	44,793	17	1
33. Takoradi Harbour (deficit) .. .. .	—	—	—	90,863	16	8	90,863	16	8	—	—	—	34,216	16	10	34,216	16	10
34. Transport Department .. .. .	7,527	12	2	14,770	6	8	22,297	18	10	—	—	—	12,072	19	11	19,671	19	3
35. Treasury .. .. .	21,200	2	2	4,823	15	3	26,023	17	5	21,805	8	8	1,000	14	1	22,806	2	9
36. Vital Statistics .. .. .	2,161	13	3	2,872	14	10	5,034	8	1	2,114	19	10	2,849	13	0	4,904	12	10
37. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
38. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
39. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
40. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
41. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
43. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
44. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
46. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
48. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
49. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
51. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
52. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
53. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
54. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
55. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
56. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
57. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
58. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
59. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
60. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
61. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
62. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
63. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
64. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
66. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
67. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
68. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
69. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—</	



PUBLIC DEBT—GOLD COAST.

Statement of the Public Debt showing the several Loans issued and their respective Sinking Funds on 31st March, 1934.

Authority under which debt was incurred.	Object of Loan.	Nature of Loan.	Amount of Loan.	Amount of Sinking Fund.	Net present Liability.
Chapters 83 and 84 of the Revised Laws of the Colony.	Construction and equipment of a Railway from Sekondi to Tarkwa and extensions to Kumasi.	3% Inscribed Stock, 1927-52	£ 1,035,000 s. d. 0 0	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Chapter 85 of the Revised Laws of the Colony.	Completion of Sekondi to Kumasi Railway .. .. .	3% Inscribed Stock, 1927-52	63,000 5 9	741,658 0 0	356,342 5 9
Chapter 86 of the Revised Laws of the Colony.	Equipment and completion of Sekondi to Kumasi Railway, Construction of Accra to Akwapim, and Tarkwa-Prestea-Broomasie Railways and the Accra and Sekondi Harbour Works.	3½% Inscribed Stock, 1934-59	1,030,000 0 0	458,844 0 0	571,156 0 0
Chapter 87 of the Revised Laws of the Colony.	For purposes of Accra Harbour Works (extension) Accra Railways, Sekondi Harbour Works, Tarkwa-Prestea-Broomasie Railways, Accra Water Works and Sekondi Water Works.	4% Inscribed Stock, 1939-59	1,035,000 0 0	315,521 0 0	719,479 0 0
Chapter 88 of the Revised Laws of the Colony.	For purposes of reconstruction of Railways and construction of Railways and Harbour Works in connection with the development of transportation in the Colony.	6% Inscribed Stock, 1945-70	4,000,000 0 0	400,878 7 5	3,599,121 12 7
Chapter 89 of the Revised Laws of the Colony.	For purposes of constructing Takoradi Harbour, the Central Province Railway and other Railway and Harbour Works in the Colony.	4½% Inscribed Stock, 1956 ..	4,628,000 0 0	333,254 0 0	4,294,746 0 0
Ordinance No. 1 of 1931	For completion of Takoradi Harbour and construction of Kumasi Water Works, Supreme Court Buildings and Accra Water Main construction.	4½% Inscribed Stock, 1960-70	1,170,000 0 0	—	1,170,000 0 0
Supplementary (Sinking Fund) ..	Reserve created for the purpose of redeeming any of the above Loans or for such other purpose as may be approved by the Secretary of State.	—	—	235,037 0 0	10,710,844 18 4 235,037 0 0
		—	12,961,000 5 9	2,485,192 7 5	10,475,807 18 4

## RETURN of all MUNICIPALITIES, LOCAL BOARDS, and any other Public Bodies in the Colony.

The TOWN COUNCIL of ACCRA, is established under The Town Councils Ordinance (Cap. 167). The qualification of election is the possession of real or personal property, or both, to the value of £200, or being rated on an annual value of £20. The Official Members of the Council are appointed by the Governor. The Unofficial Members are elected by the voters or, in default of election, are nominated by the Governor.

### THE POWERS AND DUTIES OF THE COUNCIL ARE :—

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. To provide for the removal of refuse and night-soil.</li> <li>2. To provide public latrines and bathing places.</li> <li>3. To make wells ; and otherwise, to provide a good and sufficient water supply for the use of persons in the town, and to keep in good repair, all public drains and tanks, and to preserve same from contamination.</li> <li>4. To do such acts as may be necessary for the conservancy of the town and the preservation of the public health therein.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5. To light the lamps in all the streets in the municipality.</li> <li>6. To carry out the provisions of—               <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) The Sales by Auction Ordinance, Cap. 6.</li> <li>(b) The Liquor Licences (Spirits) Ordinance, Cap. 80.</li> <li>(c) The Towns Ordinance, Cap. 170 and</li> <li>(d) The Liquor Licences (Wine and Beer) Ordinance, Cap. 81.</li> </ol> </li> </ol> |
|--|---|

### SOURCES OF REVENUE—ACCRA.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
1. Spirit licences .. .. .	1,985	0	0	12. Rent of stables .. .. .	0	8	0
2. Auctioneers' licences .. .. .	192	0	0	13. Receipts from bus service .. .. .	7,913	11	11
3. Wine and beer licences .. .. .	546	0	0	14. Miscellaneous receipts .. .. .	661	8	2
4. Dog licences .. .. .	86	15	0	15. Payments for clearing private latrines .. .. .	2,903	5	6
5. Hawkers' licences .. .. .	409	15	0	16. Payment of vehicle badges .. .. .	69	18	6
6. House rates .. .. .	11,509	14	0	17. Refund of Customs duties .. .. .	1,235	14	5
7. Wheel rates .. .. .	385	15	0	18. Interest on Savings Bank deposits .. .. .	—		
8. Slaughter-house fees .. .. .	978	0	6	19. Claims from Insurance Company .. .. .	—		
9. Market table dues .. .. .	2,337	6	10	20. Lorry park .. .. .	924	14	9
10. Penalties on prosecutions .. .. .	779	13	6	21. Kraal fees .. .. .	122	4	0
11. Reimbursements .. .. .	3,350	14	5	22. Rent of shops, Selwyn Market .. .. .	735	0	0

	£	s.	d.
Amount of Assessment .. .. .	328,400	0	0
Total Revenue, including all Sources .. .. .	37,296	1	4
Expenditure .. .. .	39,287	16	4
Net Amount of Debt .. .. .	24,346	19	5
Number of Electors Registered .. .. .	4,048.		

### GOVERNING BODY.

#### Presidents.

MAJOR W. R. GOSLING, O.B.E., H. C. ELLERSHAW, Esq., CAPT. P. W. RUTHERFORD, M.C.

#### Official Members :

DR. K. C. MACKENZIE  
 DR. W. CHISHOLM  
 MAJOR C. O. BUTLER  
 J. R. ROBERTS, Esq.  
 D. W. McCULLOCH, Esq.  
 CAPT. G. M. PUCKRIDGE  
 J. M. DUNBAR, Esq.  
 J. C. de GRAFT JOHNSON, Esq., O.B.E.

#### Unofficial Members :

(Up to 22nd February 1934.)  
 A. W. KOJO THOMPSON, Esq., B.L.  
 J. KITSON MILLS, Esq.  
 DR. C. E. REINDORF, M.D., CH.B.  
 AKILAGPA SAWYERR, Esq., B.L.  
 F. V. BOOTH, Esq.  
 F. A. B. JOHNSTON, Esq.

(Elected 23rd February, 1934.)  
 A. W. KOJO THOMPSON, Esq. B.L.  
 J. KITSON MILLS, Esq.  
 AKILAGPA SAWYERR, Esq. B.L.  
 A. MOLADE AKIWUMI, Esq., B.L.

Major W. R. Gosling, O.B.E. acted from April to May, 1933.  
 H. C. Ellershaw, Esq., acted in June, 1933.  
 Capt. P. W. Rutherford, M.C., acted from July 1933 to March, 1934.  
 Dr. K. C. MacKenzie acted from April to November, 1933.  
 Dr. W. Chisholm, acted from December, 1933, to March, 1934.  
 Major C. O. Butler, acted from April to July, 1933.  
 J. R. Roberts, Esq., acted in April, 1933, and from December, 1933, to March, 1934.  
 D. W. McCulloch, Esq., acted from May to October, 1933.  
 Capt. G. M. Puckridge, acted from August, 1933, to February, 1934.  
 J. M. Dunbar, Esq., acted in March, 1934.

J. C. de Graft Johnson, Esq., O.B.E., acted from April, 1933 to March, 1934.  
 A. W. Kojo Thompson, Esq., B.L., acted from April, 1933, to March, 1934.  
 J. Kitson Mills, Esq., acted from April, 1933, to March, 1934.  
 Dr. C. E. Reindorf, M.D., CH.B., acted from April, 1933, to February, 1934.  
 Akilagpa Sawyerr, Esq., B.L., acted from April, 1933, to March, 1934.  
 F. V. Booth, Esq., acted from April to September, 1933.  
 F. A. B. Johnston, Esq., acted from November, 1933, to March, 1934.  
 A. M. Akiwumi, Esq., B.L., acted in March, 1934.



The TOWN COUNCIL of CAPE COAST is established under The Town Councils Ordinance (Cap. 167). The qualification of election is the possession of real or personal property, or both, to the value of £200, or being rated on an annual value of £20. The Official Members of the Council are appointed by the Governor. The Unofficial Members are elected by the voters or, in default of election, are nominated by the Governor.

THE POWERS AND DUTIES OF THE COUNCIL ARE :—

1. To provide for the removal of refuse and night-soil.

2. To provide public latrines and bathing places.

3. To make wells and otherwise, to provide a good and sufficient water supply for the use of persons in the town, and to keep in good repair all public drains and tanks, and preserve same from contamination.

4. To do such acts as may be necessary for the conservancy of the town and the preservation of the public health therein.
5. To light the lamps in all the streets in the municipality.

6. To carry out the provisions of—

(a) The Auction Sales Ordinance, Cap. 6.

(b) The Liquor Licences (Spirits) Ordinance, Cap. 80.

(c) The Towns Ordinance, Cap. 170 and

(d) The Liquor Licences (Wine and Beer) Ordinance, Cap. 81

SOURCES OF REVENUE—CAPE COAST.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
1. Spirit licences .. .. .	522	0	0	11. Penalties on prosecutions .. .. .	138	7	0
2. Auctioneers' licences .. .. .	104	0	0	12. Conservancy fees .. .. .	638	15	0
3. Wine and beer licences .. .. .	140	0	0	13. Private dustbin fees .. .. .	1	18	0
4. Dog licences .. .. .	24	15	0	14. Lorry park fees .. .. .	135	10	0
5. Wheel Licences .. .. .	33	19	0	15. Markets dues .. .. .	940	2	6
6. Hawkers' licences .. .. .	118	10	0	16. Government grant-in-Aid .. .. .	3,250	0	0
7. Aefated water factory licences .. .. .	0	10	0	17. Refund of Customs duty .. .. .	224	19	7
8. House and land rates .. .. .	1,725	11	4	18. Interest on deposits .. .. .	14	10	0
9. Slaughter house dues .. .. .	62	4	6	19. Miscellaneous receipts .. .. .	156	9	10
10. Pound fees .. .. .	0	4	0	20. Building scheme .. .. .	9	10	0
Amount of assessment .. .. .				.. .. .	48,488	13	1
Total revenue, including all sources .. .. .				.. .. .	10,579	9	8
Expenditure .. .. .				.. .. .	9,503	3	8
Net amount of debt .. .. .				.. .. .	9,175	12	5
Number of electors registered, four nominators (no polling).							

Presidents :

HON. CAPT. V. J. LYNCH, M.C. AND HON. A. F. E. FIELDGATE.

Official Members :

DR. V. E. WHITMAN  
DR. AUSTIN D. CUST  
ROBT. M. FISHER, Esq.  
MAJOR C. ALDERSON, D.S.O.  
E. W. ADDY, Esq.

Unofficial Members :

W. WARD BREW Esq.  
ISHMAEL MINNOW, Esq.  
HADJI MOHAMED EL-AMIN  
W. S. KWESI JOHNSTON, Esq.

Building Inspectors :

W. R. SHEFFIELD, Esq. AND J. W. MCINTYRE, Esq.

Town Clerk :

T. G. WILBERFORCE, Esq.

Hon. Capt. V. J. Lynch, M.C., April to November, 1933.  
Hon. A. F. E. Fieldgate, December, 1933 to March, 1934.  
Dr. V. E. Whitman, April, 1933 to February, 1934.  
Robt. M. Fisher, Esq., April, 1933 and October, 1933 to March, 1934.  
Major C. Alderson, D.S.O., May, 1933 to September, 1933.

Dr. Austin D. Cust, March, 1934.  
E. W. Addy, Esq., April, 1933 to March, 1934.  
W. Ward Brew, Esq., April, 1933 to March, 1934.  
Ishmael Minnow, Esq., April, 1933 to March, 1934.  
Hadji Mohamed El-Amin, April, 1933 to March, 1934.  
W. S. Kwesi Johnston, Esq., April, 1933 to March, 1934.

The TOWN COUNCIL of SEKONDI, is established under The Town Councils Ordinance (Cap. 167). The qualification of election is the possession of real or personal property, or both, to the value of £200, or being rated on an annual value of £20. The Official Members of the Council are appointed by the Governor. The Unofficial Members are elected by the voters or, in default of election, are nominated by the Governor.

### THE POWERS AND DUTIES OF THE COUNCIL ARE:—

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. To provide for the removal of refuse and night-soil.</li> <li>2. To provide public latrines and bathing places.</li> <li>3. To make wells, and otherwise, to provide a good and sufficient water supply for the use of persons in the town, and to keep in good repair, all public drains and tanks, and to preserve same from contamination.</li> <li>4. To do such acts as may be necessary for the conservancy of the town and the preservation of the public health therein.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5. To light the lamps in all the streets in the municipality.</li> <li>6. To carry out the provisions of—               <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) The Sales by Auction Ordinance, Cap. 6.</li> <li>(b) The Liquor Licences (Spirits) Ordinance, Cap. 80.</li> <li>(c) The Towns Ordinance, Cap. 170 and</li> <li>(d) The Liquor Licences (Wine and Beer) Ordinance, Cap. 81.</li> </ol> </li> </ol> |
|---|---|

### SOURCES OF REVENUE—SEKONDI.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
1. Spirit licences .. .. .	677	10	0	10. Poundage fees .. .. .	9	11	0
2. Auctioneers' licences .. .. .	32	0	0	11. Penalties on prosecutions .. .. .	205	7	0
3. Wine and beer licences .. .. .	176	5	0	12. Government and other rents .. .. .	1,323	5	2
4. Dog licences .. .. .	28	10	0	13. Government grant-in-aid .. .. .	2,257	0	0
5. Hawkers' licences .. .. .	184	8	0	14. Conservancy .. .. .	1,070	18	6
6. House rates .. .. .	3,719	6	4	15. Miscellaneous receipts .. .. .	149	10	6
7. Wheel rates .. .. .	112	0	0	16. Reimbursements, sanitary grant, etc. .. .. .	2,670	0	0
8. Slaughter-house fees .. .. .	146	4	6				
9. Market dues .. .. .	1,048	15	10				

	£	s.	d.
Amount of assessment .. .. .	90,680	0	0
Total revenue, including all sources .. .. .	16,726	1	1
Expenditure .. .. .	13,622	10	10
Net Amount of debt, Nil.			
Number of electors registered, 1,134.			

#### Presidents :

HONOURABLE A. C. DUNCAN-JOHNSTONE, CAPT. R. C. SUMNER.

#### Official Members :

HON. A. C. DUNCAN-JOHNSTONE  
CAPT. R. C. SUMNER  
DR. D. LENNOX  
N. J. SILCOCK, Esq.  
F. V. MACDONALD, Esq.  
DR. J. H. DOBBIN  
R. G. COOPER, Esq.  
F. D. MACPHAIL, Esq.

#### Unofficial Members :

W. P. GILHAM, Esq.  
F. AWOONOR-WILLIAMS, Esq.  
ARCHIE CASELY HAYFORD, Esq.  
EMMANUEL E. DADZIE, Esq.  
ISAAC K. EPHRAIM, Esq.  
T. I. BRETT, Esq.

#### Municipal Sanitary Inspectors :

L. G. [EDDEY, Esq. AND R. G. CONNOLLY, Esq.

#### European Building Inspector :

H. O. VENTRESS, Esq.

#### Town Clerk :

ALBERT E. LUTTERODT, Esq.

#### Presidents :

Hon. A. C. Duncan-Johnstone, 4th April, 1933 to 31st January, 1934.	Capt. R. C. Sumner, 1st February, 1934 to 31st March, 1934.
---	---

#### Official Members :

Hon. A. C. Duncan-Johnstone, 4th April, 1933 to 31st January, 1934.	N. J. Silcock, Esq., 1st April, 1933 to 31st March, 1934.
Capt. R. C. Sumner, 1st April, 1933 to 24th June, 1933.	F. V. Macdonald, Esq., 1st April, 1933 to 31st March, 1934.
Dr. D. Lennox, 1st April, 1933 to 12th May, 1933 and from 15th November, 1933 to 31st March, 1934.	Dr. J. H. Dobbin, 14th May, 1933 to 14th November, 1933.
	R. G. Cooper, Esq., 25th June, 1933 to 31st January, 1934.
	F. D. MacPhail, Esq., 1st February, 1934 to 31st March, 1934.

#### Unofficial Members.

W. P. Gilham, Esq., 1st April, 1933 to 31st August, 1933.	E. E. Dadzie, Esq., 1st April, 1933 to 31st March, 1934.
F. Awoonor-Williams, Esq., 1st April, 1933 to 31st March, 1934.	I. K. Ephraim, Esq., 1st April, 1933 to 31st March, 1934.
Archie Casely Hayford, Esq., 1st April, 1933 to 31st March, 1934.	T. I. Brett, Esq., 8th September, 1933 to 31st March, 1934.

The KUMASI PUBLIC HEALTH BOARD is established under The Kumasi Public Health Board Ordinance (Cap. 13 Ashanti) which came into force on the 1st July, 1925. The Board is composed of ten members, five being nominated by the Chief Commissioner of Ashanti, two by the Kumasi Chamber of Commerce, two by the Oman Council of the Kumasi Division and one an African not an Ashanti nominated by the Chief Commissioner of Ashanti.

THE POWERS AND DUTIES OF THE BOARD ARE :—

1. To make and maintain the roads and drains.

2. To make and maintain public latrines, dustbins, bathing and washing places, markets, slaughter-houses and public parks and gardens.

3. To provide a sufficient water supply and maintain public pumps and wells.

4. To provide for the inspection of foodstuffs and liquids intended for human consumption.

5. To provide and maintain the lighting of the streets.

6. To regulate trades or businesses injurious to public health or otherwise which it is desirable to regulate.
7. To provide and maintain fire-fighting equipment.

8. To carry out the provisions of the Mosquitoes Ordinance, Cap. 108. The Liquor Licences (Spirits) Ordinance, Cap. 80. The Liquor Licence (Wine and Beer) Ordinance, Cap. 81. The Auction Sales Ordinance Cap. 6. The Diseases of Animals Ordinance, Cap. 43.

9. Generally to undertake all other works, matters and services necessary for or conducive to the public safety, health or convenience.

SOURCES OF REVENUE—KUMASI.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
1. Spirit licences .. .. .	1,386	10	0	15. Penalties on prosecutions .. .. .	740	5	0
2. Auctioneers' licences .. .. .	56	0	0	16. Clearing private latrines and dustbins .. .. .	1,119	2	6
3. Wine and beer licences .. .. .	104	0	0	17. Other miscellaneous receipts .. .. .	1,081	13	3
4. Dog licences .. .. .	16	14	0	18. Lorry park .. .. .	1,117	2	6
5. Palm wine licences .. .. .	52	8	0	Reimbursements by Government :—			
6. Hawkers .. .. .	44	17	6	(a) Sanitation, European reservation .. .. .	1,300	0	0
7. Letter writers .. .. .	82	0	0	(b) Clearing Government lands .. .. .	1,600	0	0
8. Kerosene and petrol licences .. .. .	49	0	0	(c) Railway lands and buildings .. .. .	840	0	0
9. House rates .. .. .	5,585	15	11	(d) Customs duties .. .. .	650	0	0
10. Vehicles .. .. .	105	7	6	(e) Grant-in-aid .. .. .	7,905	0	0
11. Motor licences .. .. .	11,109	15	0	Revenue collected for Government :—			
12. Driving licences .. .. .	522	6	0	(a) Ground rents .. .. .	10,974	3	5
13. Slaughter-house and kraal fees .. .. .	686	5	6	(b) New Zongo rents (Government portion) .. .. .	1,162	19	0
14. Market and butchers' table dues .. .. .	4,159	16	5	19. New Zongo rents (K.P.H.B. portion) .. .. .	507	6	9
Amount of assessment .. .. .					£	s.	d.
Total revenue including all sources .. .. .					145,229	13	4
Expenditure .. .. .					54,696	5	0
Net amount of debt .. .. .					52,291	11	4
					31,158	4	6

Presidents :

D. R. CARUTH, Esq., E. A. BURNER, Esq. AND CAPT. J. C. WARRINGTON.

D. R. Caruth, Esq., was President from 1st April, 1933 to 12th April, 1933.  
E. A. Burner, Esq., was President from 13th April, 1933 to 26th October, 1933.  
Capt. J. C. Warrington, was President from 27th October, 1933 to 31st March, 1934.

Official Members :

L. M. GROVER, Esq.  
J. CUMMING, Esq.  
DR. AUSTIN D. CUST, M.O.H.  
DR. J. F. SOUTHWARD, M.O.H.  
CAPT. W. M. HARRINGTON, M.C., M.M.  
LIEUT. E. D. G. STRONG.  
J. E. HOLDBROOK, Esq.

Unofficial Members :

C. E. DEVIN, Esq.  
G. BRUNNSCHWEILER, Esq.  
H. THROWER, Esq.  
W. F. PRICE, Esq.  
NANA OSEI AGYEMAN PREMPEH II.  
TOASEHENE KOFI OWUSU.  
J. D. DADZIE, Esq.

Town Engineer :

S. S. TINDALL, Esq.

Secretaries to President :

CAPT. G. BLACKBURNE-KANE.  
W. V. FULLER, Esq.

European Building Inspectors :

J. H. HUTCHINSON, Esq.  
A. H. M. HARDING, Esq.

Town Clerks :

A. J. HUGHES, Esq.  
CAPT. G. BLACKBURNE-KANE.

Inspector of Works :

F. C. HOLMAN, Esq.

L. M. Grover, Esq., from 1st April, 1933 to 7th January, 1934.	C. E. Devin, Esq., from 1st April, 1933 to 3rd July, 1933, and from 25th October, 1933 to 12th March, 1934.
J. Cumming, Esq., from 8th January, 1934 to 31st March, 1934.	G. Brunnschweiler, Esq., from 11th April, 1933 to 24th October, 1933.
Dr. Austin D. Cust, from 1st April, 1933 to 11th October, 1933	H. Thrower, Esq., from 4th July, 1933 to 31st March, 1934.
Dr. J. F. Southward, from 12th October, 1933 to 31st March, 1934.	W. F. Price, Esq., from 13th March, 1934 to 31st March, 1934.
Capt. W. M. Harrington, from 1st April, 1933 to 16th April, 1933 and from 19th September, 1933 to 31st March, 1934.	Nana Osei Agyeman Prempeh II, from 1st April, 1933 to 31st March, 1934.
Lieut. E. D. G. Strong, from 17th April, 1933 to 18th September, 1933.	Toasehene Kofi Owusu, from 1st April, 1933 to 31st March, 1934.
J. E. Holdbrook, Esq., from 1st April, 1933 to 31st March, 1934.	J. D. Dadzie, Esq., from 1st April, 1933 to 31st March, 1934.

A. J. Hughes, Esq., Town Clerk, proceeded on six months' leave on 1st March, 1934, pending retirement. Capt. G. Blackburne-Kane, Secretary to President, appointed to act as Town Clerk, from 1st March, 1934.



## RETURN of all PUBLIC WORKS, CIVIL ROADS, CANALS, BRIDGES, BUILDINGS

Describe the work and where situated.	Whether Constructing or under repair.	Estimated Expenditure.	Authority under which it is executed.
<b>HEAD XXIX—PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY.</b>			
<b>ACCRA.</b>			
Accra Electricity Supply Extensions .. ..	Constructing ..	35,006 0 0	Governor .. ..
Maternity Hospital Improvements .. ..	"	—	"
<b>KOFORIDUA.</b>			
Koforidua Electricity Supply Extensions ..	"	—	"
<b>ENCHI.</b>			
Enchi Rainwater Tank for District Commissioners' House .. .. .	"	—	"
<b>KUMASI.</b>			
Kumasi Drainage of Gold Coast Regiment Lines	"	1,850 0 0	"
Kumasi Surface Water Drainage .. ..	"	350 0 0	"
Kumasi Electricity Supply Extensions .. ..	"	—	"
<b>TAMALE.</b>			
Tamale Surface Water Drainage Extension ..	"	—	"
<b>MISCELLANEOUS.</b>			
Fire Fighting Appliances .. .. .	"	—	"
Minor Works .. .. .	"	—	"
<b>SPECIAL WARRANTS.</b>			
Printing Office Alterations and Additions ..	"	560 0 0	"
Acquisition of Land and Purchase of Property ..	Purchases ..	—	"
Coast Erosion—Preventive Measures Against ..	Constructing ..	—	"
Extension to Chief Commissioner, Ashanti's Office, Kumasi .. .. .	"	150 0 0	"
Conversion of S.P.E.'s Bungalow into Circuit Judge's Court, Kumasi .. .. .	"	150 0 0	"
Road 303W, Extension to Jabeso .. ..	"	5,038 0 0	"
Korle Lagoon Reclamation Scheme .. ..	"	195,000 0 0	"
<b>HEAD XLI.—COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT FUND.</b>			
Tamale Water Supply .. .. .	"	40,500 0 0	"
Cape Coast Electricity Supply .. .. .	"	33,096 0 0	"
<b>LOAN SCHEDULE.</b>			
Kumasi Water Works .. .. .	"	255,000 0 0	"
Supreme Court, Accra .. .. .	"	75,000 0 0	"

etc., not of a Military Nature which have been undertaken during the year 1933-34.

Funds from which expense is defrayed.	When commenced.	Whether finished, or unfinished.	If finished, actual amount of Expenditure.			If unfinished, actual amount of Expenditure up to present date.			Remarks.
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
Colonial Revenue	Sept., 1924	Finished ..	34,937	3	5	—			
"	June, 1933	"	879	9	6	—			
"	Nov., 1924	"	2,258	13	9	—			
"	June, 1933	"	84	4	5	—			
"	Nov., 1933	"	499	15	11	—			
"	Nov., 1933	"	350	0	0	—			
"	July, 1927	"	10,135	5	7	—			
"	Aug., 1933	"	299	10	3	—			
"	Sept., 1929	"	923	9	9	—			
"	April, 1931	Unfinished	—			1,524	12	1	
"	June, 1933	Finished ..	550	10	8	—			
"	1920	Unfinished	—			75,438	6	5	
"	1919	"	29,866	16	5	—			
"	Aug., 1933	Finished ..	149	5	1	—			
"	Sept., 1933	"	149	16	4	—			
"	Feb., 1934	Unfinished	—			1,247	15	7	
"	Aug., 1929	Finished ..	19,117	7	11	—			
Colonial Develop- ment Fund.	July, 1930	Finished ..	39,834	10	1	—			
"	Nov., 1930	"	25,179	12	2	—			
Loan Funds ..	Aug., 1929	"	225,057	6	9	—			
"	July, 1929	"	70,049	14	6	—			

**SCHEDULE OF ALL THE LAWS, PROCLAMATIONS, ORDERS IN COUNCIL, &c., WHICH  
HAVE BEEN PROMULGATED IN THE COLONY DURING THE YEAR 1933.**

Date of the Law, etc.	Substance of the Law, etc.	Transmitted to England.
1933.	<b>ORDINANCES.</b>  <b>Gold Coast Colony.</b>	1933.  In Despatch
No. 1 1 April No. 2 1 April No. 3 7 April No. 4 7 April No. 5 7 April No. 6 7 April No. 7 7 April	To continue the Official Emoluments Levy Ordinance, 1932 To amend the Achimota College and School Ordinance, 1930 Further to amend the Liquor Traffic Ordinance .. .. To amend the Merchandise Marks Ordinance .. .. To amend the Pensions (Widows and Orphans) Ordinance .. To amend the Patents Registration Ordinance .. .. To make further provision for the execution of instruments under the authority of a power of attorney.	No. 192 10 April. No. 193 11 April. No. 208 13 April. No. 206 13 April. No. 211 14 April. No. 213 13 April. No. 210 13 April.
No. 8 7 April No. 9 11 April	To amend section ten of the Concessions Ordinance .. .. To control and regulate the manufacture of Beer and to provide for the levying and collection of Excise Duty on Beer manufactured in the Colony.	No. 216 13 April. No. 235 26 April.
No. 10 10 April No. 11 11 April No. 12 10 April No. 13 10 April No. 14 10 April No. 15 1 April No. 16 9 April	To regulate the importation and sale of Folded Woven Goods To amend the Liquor Licences (Wine and Beer) Ordinance To amend the Customs Tariff Ordinance .. .. To amend the Customs Ordinance .. .. To amend the Education Ordinance .. .. To amend the Police Magistrates Ordinance .. .. To provide for the service of the Gold Coast for the year ending on the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four.	No. 207 13 April. No. 230 25 April. No. 212 13 April. No. 214 13 April. No. 234 26 April. No. 197 12 April. No. 191 10 April.
<b>Ashanti.</b>		
No. 1 1 April	To amend the Administration Ordinance for the purpose of facilitating the employment of legal practitioners in Ashanti.	Conf. (C) of 21 Jan.
No. 2 1 April	To admit Barristers and Solicitors to practise in Ashanti, to regulate their Practice and to provide for other matters in connection with their Practice.	Conf. (C) of 21 Jan.
No. 3 1 April	Relating to the Powers and Duties of the Attorney-General.	Conf. (C) of 21 Jan.
No. 4 1 April	To amend the Commissioners Ordinance in respect to the procedure to be followed in the Investigation of Offences by Commissioners.	Conf. (C) of 21 Jan.
No. 5 1 April	To enable Counsel to appear at Inquiries held under the Commissions of Inquiry Ordinance of the Gold Coast Colony as applied to Ashanti.	Conf. (C) of 21 Jan.
No. 6 28 Jan.	To enable Trustees appointed by Bodies of Persons to be incorporated, to hold Land and to have perpetual Succession.	No. 54 2 Feb.
No. 7 1 April	To delete item (7) from section forty-five of the Kumasi Public Health Board Ordinance.	No. 150 18 March.
No. 8 15 April	To introduce certain modifications in the application to Ashanti of the Schedule to the Stamp Ordinance of the Gold Coast Colony.	No. 209 13 April.
No. 9 20 May	To amend the Land (Perpetual Succession) Ordinance, 1933	No. 278 20 May.
No. 10 27 May	To make further Provision for the execution of Instruments under the Authority of a Power of Attorney.	No. 307 31 May.
No. 11 24 June	To amend the Concessions Ordinance .. ..	No. 373 27 June.
No. 12 30 Sept.	To amend section 79 of the Native Jurisdiction Ordinance ..	No. 533 29 Sept.

Date of the Law, etc.	Substance of the Law, etc.	Transmitted to England,
<b>1933.</b>	<b>Northern Territories.</b>	<b>1933. In Despatch</b>
No. 1 1 April	To amend the Administration Ordinance for the purpose of facilitating the employment of Legal Practitioners in the Protectorate.	Conf. (D) 21 Jan.
No. 2 1 April	To admit Barristers and Solicitors to practise in the Protectorate, to regulate their Practice and to provide for other matters in connection with their Practice.	Conf. (D) 21 Jan.
No. 3 1 April	Relating to the Powers and Duties of the Attorney-General	Conf. (D) 21 Jan.
No. 4 1 April	To amend the Commissioners Ordinance in respect to the procedure to be followed in the Investigation of Offences by Commissioners.	Conf. (D) 21 Jan.
No. 5 1 April	To enable Counsel to appear at Inquiries held under the Commissions of Inquiry Ordinance of the Gold Coast Colony as applied to the Protectorate.	Conf. (D) 21 Jan.
No. 6 27 May	To make further Provision for the execution of Instruments under the authority of a Power of Attorney.	No. 308 31 May.
No. 7 24 June	To amend the Commissioners Ordinance .. .. .	No. 372 of 27 June.
<b>Togoland under British Mandate.</b>		
No. 1 1 April	To amend the Forests Amendment Ordinance, 1932 .. ..	No. 190 of 10 April.
No. 2 29 April	To provide for the application to the Northern section of Togoland under British Mandate of the Ordinance of the Northern Territories shortly entitled the Land and Native Rights Ordinance, 1931.	No. 267 of 12 May.
No. 3 18 Nov.	To modify the Medical Practitioners and Dentists Registration Ordinance of the Gold Coast Colony in its application to the Southern Section of Togoland under British Mandate.	No. 606 of 4 Dec.
<b>PROCLAMATION BY THE GOVERNOR.</b>		
<b>Gold Coast Colony.</b>		
No. 1 21 Jan.	re Session of Legislative Council .. .. .	In Government Gazette No. 9 28 Jan.
<b>ORDERS IN COUNCIL.</b>		
No. 1 3 Jan.	The Ferries (Tano River) Tolls No. 2 Amendment Order, 1933	No. 1 14 Jan.
No. 2 14 Jan.	The Concessions (Extension of Holdings) Order, 1933 .. ..	No. 5 21 Jan.
No. 3 23 Feb.	The Customs Prohibited Articles Order, 1933 .. .. .	No. 15 4 March.
No. 4 25 Feb.	The Towns (Ada, Otrokpe and Totimeh) Collective Order, 1933	No. 16 11 March.
No. 5 24 March	The Customs Tariff Amendment Order, 1933 .. .. .	No. 19 24 March.
No. 7 29 March	The Customs Tariff Further Amendment Order, 1933 .. ..	No. 23 29 March.
No. 8 7 April	The Customs Prohibited Articles Further Order, 1933 .. ..	No. 29 15 April.
No. 9 28 March	The Non-European Officers Pensionable Offices Order, 1933	No. 29 15 April.
No. 10 30 April	The Towns (Big Ada Town Boundaries) Order, 1933 .. ..	No. 35 6 May.
No. 11 6 June	Towns (Prestea Mining Health Area Application) Order, 1933	No. 43 10 June
No. 12 30 June	Mosquitoes Ordinance Application Order, 1933 .. .. .	No. 50 8 July.
No. 13 21 Aug.	The Amadu Fulani Deportation Order, 1933 .. .. .	No. 59 26 Aug.
No. 14 21 Aug.	The Alfa Saidu Basaberimi Deportation Order, 1933 .. ..	No. 59 26 Aug.
No. 15 6 Sept.	The Towns (Aboso New Railway Station Area Application) Order, 1933.	No. 63 16 Sept.
No. 16 21 Sept.	Public Ferries (Ada-Atititi Tolls) Amendment Order, 1933 ..	No. 65 30 Sept.
No. 17 26 Oct.	Mosquitoes Ordinance Application Further Order, 1933 .. ..	No. 71 4 Nov.
No. 18 26 Oct.	The Towns (Pakro Town Boundaries) Order, 1933 .. .. .	No. 71 4 Nov.
No. 19 1 Nov.	The Births, Deaths and Burials (Big Ada Registration Area) Order, 1933.	No. 73 11 Nov.
No. 20 26 Oct.	The Towns (Pakro Town Boundaries) Order, 1933 .. .. .	No. 79 23 Dec.
No. 21 15 Dec.	Mosquitoes Ordinance Second Further Application Order, 1933.	No. 79 23 Dec.



Date of the Law, etc.	Substance of the Law, etc.	In Government Gazette
<b>ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR.</b>		
1933.	<b>Gold Coast Colony.</b>	1933.
No. 1 11 Jan.	Police Magistrates Reconstitution of Districts Order, 1933 ..	No. 5 21 Jan.
No. 2 14 Feb.	Freetown (Sierra Leone) Quarantine Order, 1933 .. ..	No. 12 15 Feb.
No. 3 24 Feb.	Forests (Kakum Forest Reserve (A) ) Order, 1933 .. ..	No. 16 11 March.
No. 4 24 Feb.	Forests (Kakum Forest Reserve (B) ) Order, 1933 .. ..	No. 16 11 March.
No. 5 24 Feb.	Forests (Prah Suhien Block II (A) Forest Reserve) Order, 1933	No. 16 11 March.
No. 6 24 Feb.	Forests (Prah Suhien Block II (B) Forest Reserve) Order, 1933	No. 16 11 March.
No. 6A 22 March	Stamp (Duty Exemption) Order, 1933 .. ..	No. 24 1 April.
No. 7 1 April	Travelling Commissioner (Birim and Western Akim) Order, 1933.	No. 26 3 April.
No. 8 1 April	District Commissioners Court, Birim District (Asamangkese) Order, 1933.	No. 26 3 April.
No. 9 1 April	Police Magistrates Order, 1933 .. ..	No. 26 3 April.
No. 10 6 April	Police Magistrates Reconstitution of Districts Amendment Order, 1933.	No. 29 15 April.
No. 11 15 April	Concessions (Extension of Time) Order, 1933 .. ..	No. 31 22 April.
No. 12 23 April	Ferries (Butre River Public Ferry Discontinuance) Order, 1933	No. 33 29 April.
No. 13 21 April	Native Administration (Big Ada Native State Prison Discontinuance) Order, 1933.	No. 33 29 April.
No. 14 25 April	Aburi Cemetery Order, 1933 .. ..	No. 33 29 April.
No. 15 28 April	Concessions (Extension of Time) Further Order, 1933 ..	No. 34 2 May.
No. 16 5 May	Native Administration (Divisional Chiefs) Order, 1933 ..	No. 36 13 May.
No. 17 9 May	Concessions (Extension of time) Further Order, 1933 ..	No. 36 13 May.
No. 18 2 June	Cinematograph Exhibitions (Board of Control) Amendment Order, 1933.	No. 43 10 June.
No. 19 8 June	Births, Deaths and Burials (Appointment of Principal Registrar) Amendment Order, 1933.	No. 43 10 June.
No. 20 10 June	Cancelling Druggist Licence No. 550 granted to F. T. Manly-Elliott.	No. 46 17 June.
No. 21 13 June	Infectious Diseases (Amanful Area) Order, 1933 .. ..	No. 45 14 June.
No. 22 29 June	Appointment of Marriage Officers Order, 1933 .. ..	No. 50 8 July.
No. 23 5 July	Infectious Diseases (Revocation) Order, 1933 .. ..	No. 49 5 July.
No. 24 14 July	Police Magistrates Reconstitution of Districts Further Amendment Order, 1933.	No. 52 22 July.
No. 25 19 July	Ferries (Nkame Public Ferries Discontinuance) Order, 1933	No. 52 22 July.
No. 26 1 Aug.	Quarantine (Lagos) Order, 1933 .. ..	No. 55 1 Aug.
No. 27 15 Aug.	Police Magistrates Reconstitution of Districts Second Further Amendment Order, 1933.	No. 58 19 Aug.
No. 28 12 Sept.	Native Administration (Beyin Native State Prison Discontinuance) Order, 1933.	No. 64 23 Sept.
No. 29 31 Oct.	Concessions (Extension of Time) Third Further Order, 1933	No. 71 4 Nov.
No. 30 4 Nov.	Concessions (Extension of Time) Fourth Further Order, 1933	No. 73 11 Nov.
No. 31 6 Nov.	Births, Deaths and Burials (Big Ada Public Cemetery) Order 1933.	No. 73 11 Nov.
No. 32 27 Dec.	Births, Deaths and Burials (Big Ada Registry Office) Order, 1933.	No. 80 30 Dec.
<b>ORDER BY THE PROVINCIAL COMMISSIONER, WESTERN PROVINCE.</b>		
No. 1 22 July	Roads (Western Province) Order, 1933 .. ..	No. 56 5 Aug.
<b>RULES AND REGULATIONS.</b>		
<b>Gold Coast Colony.</b>		
		1933.
No. 1 25 Jan.	Takoradi Port and Harbour (Timber Charges) Amendment Regulations, 1933.	No. 9 28 Jan.
No. 2 27 Jan.	Motor Traffic Amendment Regulations, 1933 .. ..	No. 10 4 Feb.
No. 3 28 Jan.	Telegraphs and Telephones Amendment Regulations, 1933 ..	No. 10 4 Feb.

Date of the Law, etc.	Substance of the Law, etc.	In Government Gazette
<b>RULES AND REGULATIONS.</b>		
1933.	<b>Gold Coast Colony—contd.</b>	1933.
No. 4 17 March No. 5 17 March No. 6 28 March No. 7 22 March No. 8 22 March No. 9 29 March No. 10 11 April No. 11 21 April	Telegraphs and Telephones Further Amendment Regulations, 1933. Electric Light and Power (Amendment) Regulations, 1933 .. Customs Tariff Amendment Regulations, 1933 .. .. Supreme Court Additional Amendment Rule, 1933 .. .. Explosives Amendment Regulations, 1933 .. .. Education Rules, 1933 .. .. .. Beer Regulations, 1933 .. .. .. Royal West African Frontier Force (Reserve Force) Amendment Regulations, 1933.	No. 20 25 March. No. 20 25 March. No. 23 29 March. No. 24 1 April. No. 24 1 April. No. 27 8 April. No. 29 15 April. No. 33 29 April.
No. 12 24 April No. 13 24 April No. 14 24 April No. 15 23 March No. 16 5 May No. 17 11 May	Railway (Goods Tariff) Amendment Regulations, 1933 .. Petroleum (Amendment) Regulations, 1933 .. .. Takoradi Port and Harbour (Amendment) Regulations, 1933 Native Administration Regulations, 1933 .. .. Towns (Nsawam Market) Regulations, 1933 .. .. Registration of Domestic Servants Amendment Regulations, 1933.	No. 33 29 April. No. 33 29 April. No. 33 29 April. No. 33 29 April. No. 36 13 May. No. 38 20 May.
No. 18 18 May No. 19 26 May No. 20 7 June	Prison Amendment Regulations, 1933 .. .. Customs Amendment Regulations, 1933 .. .. Liquor Licences (Wine and Beer) Amendment Regulations, 1933.	No. 39 27 May. No. 40 3 June. No. 43 10 June.
No. 21 6 June No. 22 26 June No. 23 7 July No. 24 23 July No. 25 25 July No. 26 2 Aug. No. 27 11 Aug. No. 28 22 Aug. No. 29 22 Aug.	Electric Light and Power (Amendment) Regulations, 1933 .. Towns (Oda Market) Amendment Regulations, 1933 .. Certification of Validity of Concessions Regulations, 1933 .. Railway (Season Ticket) Regulations, 1933 .. .. Wild Animals (Hunting Licences) Regulations, 1933 .. Motor Traffic Further Amendment Regulations, 1933 .. Hospital Fees Amendment Regulations, 1933 .. .. Railway (Goods Tariff) Further Amendment Regulations, 1933 Takoradi Port and Harbour (Re-export of Petroleum Products) Amendment Regulations, 1933.	No. 48 1 July. No. 50 8 July. No. 51 15 July. No. 54 29 July. No. 56 5 Aug. No. 56 5 Aug. No. 58 19 Aug. No. 59 26 Aug. No. 59 26 Aug.
No. 30 6 Sept. No. 31 8 Sept. No. 32 13 Nov. No. 33 28 Dec. No. 34 28 Dec.	Towns (Koforidua Market) Amendment Regulations, 1933 .. Keta Market Regulations, 1933 .. .. Mining Amendment Regulations, 1933 .. .. Customs Tariff Further Amendment Regulations, 1933 .. Customs Further Amendment Regulations, 1933 .. ..	No. 63 16 Sept. No. 63 16 Sept. No. 74 18 Nov. No. 80 30 Dec. No. 80 30 Dec.
<b>COMMISSIONS.</b>		
<b>Gold Coast Colony, Ashanti and the Northern Territories.</b>		
No. 1 26 Jan. No. 2 15 March No. 3 28 March No. 4 9 April No. 5 5 April. No. 6 5 April No. 7 17 April No. 8 25 April No. 9 16 May	Appointing G. A. S. Northcote to be Governor's Deputy .. Appointing G. H. Avezathe temporary Unofficial Member of Legislative Council. Appointing L. E. V. M'Carthy to fill temporarily the office of Puisne Judge of Supreme Court. Appointing C. M. Barton to fill the office of Puisne Judge .. Appointing C. E. W. Bannerman to act as Circuit Judge, Ashanti. Appointing C. E. W. Bannerman to act as Circuit Judge of the Northern Territories. Appointing W. P. Michelin to fill the office of Chief Justice Appointing G. A. S. Northcote to be Governor's Deputy .. Appointing R. T. Egg to temporarily fill the office of Puisne Judge.	No. 8 27 Jan. No. 18 18 March. No. 24 1 April. No. 28 10 April. No. 28 10 April. No. 28 10 April. No. 30 17 April. No. 32 25 April. No. 37 17 May.

Date of the Law, etc.	Substance of the Law, etc.	In Government Gazette
	<b>COMMISSIONS—contd.</b>	
1933.		1933
No. 10 9 June	Appointing G. A. S. Northcote to be Governor's Deputy ..	No. 44 10 June.
No. 11 3 Aug.	Appointing L. W. Judd Commissioner under section 2 of the Commissions of Inquiry Ordinance.	No. 57 12 Aug.
No. 12 15 Aug.	Nominating J. Clendinning to be member of Legislative Council.	No. 60 2 Sept.
No. 13 12 Sept.	Appointing G. C. du Boulay to be Governor's Deputy ..	No. 62 13 Sept.
No. 14 17 Oct.	Appointing G. B. Kirk to be a European Unofficial Member of Legislative Council.	No. 69 21 Oct.
No. 15 19 Oct.	Appointing G. C. du Boulay to be Governor's Deputy ..	No. 68 20 Oct.
No. 16 4 Nov.	Appointing L. E. V. M'Carthy to be Puisne Judge in absence of J. M. St. John Yates.	No. 72 4 Nov.
	<b>BYE-LAWS.</b>	
	<b>Gold Coast Colony.</b>	
No. 1 18 Feb.	Wasaw Fiase State (Prah Suhien Block II (C) Forest Reserve) Bye-laws, 1933.	No. 16 11 March.
No. 2 16 Sept.	Essikuma-Breman State Hunting Trap Bye-laws, 1933 ..	No. 65 30 Sept.
No. 3 16 Sept.	Ayan Denkera State Hunting Trap Bye-laws, 1933 .. ..	No. 65 30 Sept.
No. 4 16 Sept.	Ayanmaim State Hunting Trap Bye-laws, 1933 .. ..	No. 65 30 Sept.
No. 5 16 Sept.	Mankessim State Hunting Trap Bye-laws, 1933 .. ..	No. 65 30 Sept.
No. 6 16 Sept.	Ajumaku State Hunting Trap Bye-laws, 1933 .. ..	No. 65 30 Sept.
No. 7 30 Sept.	Ayan Abasa State Hunting Trap Bye-laws, 1933 .. ..	No. 66 7 Oct.
No. 8 24 Oct.	Abeadzi State Hunting Trap Bye-laws, 1933 .. ..	No. 71 4 Nov.
No. 9 24 Oct.	New Juaben State (Regulation of Funeral Custom) Bye-laws, 1933.	No. 71 4 Nov.
No. 10 27 Nov.	Agona State (Steel Traps, and Gun and Pit Traps) Bye-laws, 1933.	No. 77 9 Dec.
No. 11 4 Dec.	Kwahu State Oil Palm Trees Protection Bye-laws, 1933 ..	No. 78 16 Dec.
No. 12 7 Dec.	Kwahu State Dangerous Traps and Hunting Bye-laws, 1933	No. 78 16 Dec.
No. 13 15 Dec.	Kwaman-Kessi State Hunting Trap Bye-laws, 1933 .. ..	No. 79 23 Dec.
No. 14 15 Dec.	Akim Kotoku State Hunting Trap Bye-laws, 1933 .. ..	No. 79 23 Dec.
No. 15 19 Dec.	Assin Attandaso State Hunting Trap Bye-laws, 1933 ..	No. 80 30 Dec.
	<b>ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR.</b>	
	<b>Ashanti.</b>	
No. 1 21 Jan.	Nicolae Pascu Deportation Order, 1933 .. ..	No. 9 25 Jan.
No. 2 12 May	Concessions (Extension of Time) Order, 1933 .. ..	No. 38 20 May.
No. 3 21 Aug.	Amadu Fulani Deportation Order, 1933 .. ..	No. 59 26 Aug.
No. 4 21 Aug.	Alfa Saidu Basaberimi Deportation Order, 1933 .. ..	No. 59 26 Aug.
No. 5 29 Aug.	Concessions (Extension of Time) Further Order, 1933 ..	No. 63 16 Sept.
No. 6 4 Oct.	Administration (Districts) Order, 1933 .. ..	No. 67 14 Oct.
	<b>ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR.</b>	
	<b>Northern Territories.</b>	
No. 1 11 Jan.	Public Ferries (Otisu Ferry Tolls) Order, 1933 .. ..	No. 2 7 Jan.
No. 2 18 Feb.	Ferries (Naboggo Ferry Tolls) Order, 1933 .. ..	No. 14 25 Feb.
No. 3 26 Feb.	Nicolae Pascu Deportation Order, 1933 .. ..	No. 15 4 March.
No. 4 16 March	Tia Kassena Deportation Order, 1933 .. ..	No. 18 18 March.
No. 5 11 April	Ferries (Nasia Ferry Tolls) Order, 1933 .. ..	No. 31 22 April
No. 6 21 Aug.	Amadu Fulani Deportation Order, 1933 .. ..	No. 59 26 Aug.
No. 7 21 Aug.	Alfa Saidu Basaberimi Deportation Order, 1933 .. ..	No. 59 26 Aug.
No. 8 12 Sept.	Public Ferries (Akrosu Ferry Tolls) Order, 1933 .. ..	No. 63 16 Sept.

Date of the Law, etc.		Substance of the Law, etc.	In Government Gazette	
1933.		<b>ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR.</b>	1933.	
		<b>Togoland under British Mandate.</b>		
No. 1	11 Jan.	Native Administration (Administrative Areas and Native Authority) Order, 1933.	No. 3	14 Jan.
No. 2	11 Jan.	Native Administration (Native Tribunals) Order, 1933 ..	No. 3	14 Jan.
No. 3	11 Jan.	Native Administration (Courts of Appeal) Order, 1933 ..	No. 3	14 Jan.
No. 4	11 May	Native Administration (Native Tribunals) Amendment Order, 1933.	No. 38	20 May.
No. 5	23 July	Native Administration (Kpeve Division) Order, 1933 ..	No. 54	29 July.
		<b>ORDERS BY THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER,</b>		
		<b>ASHANTI.</b>		
No. 1	9 Jan.	Towns (Sunyani Sanitary Board Constitution and Powers) Order, 1933.	No. 5	21 Jan.
No. 2	15 April	Appointing Major J. S. R. Robertson to act in place of District Commissioner, Sunyani.	No. 31	22 April.
No. 3	23 May	Appointment of Marriage Officer Order, 1933 .. .. .	No. 40	3 June.
No. 4	10 July	Terminating the appointment of Chief Yaw Dabanka, as an Appam.	No. 51	15 July.
No. 5	10 July	Appointing Chief Kofi Poku to be an Appam .. .. .	No. 51	15 July.
No. 6	22 July	Appointing Captain O. F. Ross to have extended jurisdiction for the hearing of certain Causes.	No. 53	24 July.
No. 7	14 Aug.	Appointing Captain J. R. Dickinson, D.C., to preside over the Chief Commissioner's Court.	No. 60	2 Sept.
No. 8	29 Aug.	Towns (Application of Rules) Order, 1933 .. .. .	No. 63	16 Sept.
No. 9	18 Oct.	Terminating the appointment of Chief Kofi Poku, as an Appam	No. 70	28 Oct.
No. 10	18 Oct.	Confirming the appointment of Chief Yaw Dabanka, as an Appam.	No. 70	28 Oct.
		<b>ORDERS BY THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER,</b>		
		<b>NORTHERN TERRITORIES.</b>		
No. 1	20 Jan.	Native Authority (Dagomba Subordinate Areas) Order, 1933	No. 9	28 Jan.
No. 2	20 Jan.	Native Authority (Dagomba Area) Order, 1933 .. ..	No. 9	28 Jan.
No. 3	20 Jan.	Native Tribunals (Dagomba Area) Order, 1933 .. ..	No. 9	28 Jan.
No. 4	27 Jan.	Public Ferries (Naboggo Ferry) Order, 1933 .. ..	No. 14	25 Feb.
No. 5	18 Feb.	Commissioners (Mamprusi District) Jurisdiction Order, 1933	No. 14	25 Feb.
No. 6	9 Feb.	Marriage (Appointment of Deputy Registrars) Order, 1933 ..	No. 14	25 Feb.
No. 7	3 March	Native Authority (Mamprusi Area) Order, 1933 .. ..	No. 16	11 March.
No. 8	3 March	Native Authority (Mamprusi Subordinate Areas) Order, 1933	No. 16	11 March.
No. 9	3 March	Native Tribunals (Mamprusi Area) Order, 1933 .. ..	No. 16	11 March.
No. 10	31 March	Public Ferries (Nasia Ferry) Order, 1933 .. ..	No. 31	22 April.
No. 11	23 April	Native Authority (Gonja Area) Order, 1933 .. ..	No. 33	29 April.
No. 12	23 April	Native Authority (Gonja Subordinate Area) Order, 1933 ..	No. 33	29 April.
No. 13	23 April	Native Authority (Gonja Subordinate Area) Order, 1933 ..	No. 33	29 April.
No. 14	23 April	Native Tribunals (Gonja Subordinate Areas) Order, 1933 ..	No. 33	29 April.
No. 15	28 June	Native Authority (Nanumba Area) Order, 1933 .. ..	No. 48	1 July.
No. 16	28 June	Native Authority (Nanumba Subordinate Areas) Order, 1933	No. 48	1 July.
No. 17	28 June	Native Tribunals (Nanumba Area) Order, 1933 .. ..	No. 48	1 July.
No. 18	28 June	Native Tribunals (Nanumba Subordinate Areas) Order, 1933	No. 48	1 July.
No. 19	5 July	Native Treasuries (Gonja Area) Order, 1933 .. ..	No. 51	15 July.
No. 20	5 July	Native Treasuries (Mamprusi Area) Order, 1933 .. ..	No. 51	15 July.
No. 21	5 July	Native Treasuries (Dagomba Area) Order, 1933 .. ..	No. 51	15 July.
No. 22	11 July	Native Tribunals (Mamprusi Subordinate Areas) Order, 1933	No. 51	15 July.
No. 23	18 Aug.	Appointment of Marriage Officer Order, 1933 .. ..	No. 60	2 Sept.
No. 24		Public Ferries (Akrosu) Order, 1933 .. ..	No. 63	16 Sept.

Date of the Law, etc.	Substance of the Law, etc.	In Government Gazette
1933.	<b>ORDER BY THE PROVINCIAL COMMISSIONER, WESTERN PROVINCE.</b>	1933.
No. 1 22 July	Roads (Western Province) Order, 1933 .. .. .	No. 56 5 Aug.
	<b>PROCLAMATION.</b>	
	<b>Ashanti.</b>	
No. 1 15 Feb.	Administration (Employment of Legal Practitioners) Amend- ment Ordinance, 1933, etc., etc.,—dates of coming into force.	No. 14 25 Feb.
	<b>PROCLAMATION.</b>	
	<b>Northern Territories.</b>	
No. 1 15 Feb.	Administration (Employment of Legal Practitioners) Amend- ment Ordinance, 1933, etc., etc.,—dates of coming into force.	No. 14 25 Feb.
	<b>PROCLAMATION.</b>	
	<b>Togoland under British Mandate.</b>	
No. 1 11 Jan.	Native Administration (Southern Section) Ordinance, 1932— date to come into operation.	No. 3 14 Jan.
	<b>REGULATIONS.</b>	
	<b>Ashanti.</b>	
No. 1 24 Feb.	Ashanti Public Meetings and Processions Regulations, 1933 ..	No. 15 4 March.
No. 2 24 April	Petroleum (Amendment) Regulations, 1933 .. .. .	No. 33 29 April.
No. 3 11 May	Registration of Domestic Servants Regulations, 1933 ..	No. 38 20 May.
No. 4 16 June	Wild Animals Preservation General (Amendment) Regula- tions, 1933.	No. 47 24 June.
No. 5 7 July	Concessions Court Procedure Rules, 1933 .. .. .	No. 51 15 July.
No. 6 3 Sept.	Motor Traffic (Bank Road Kumasi Traffic Restriction) Regulations, 1933.	No. 61 9 Sept.
No. 7 26 Sept.	Stool Treasuries Amendment Regulations, 1933 .. ..	No. 65 30 Sept.
	<b>RULES AND REGULATIONS.</b>	
	<b>Northern Territories.</b>	
No. 1 18 Feb.	Naboggo Ferry (Revocation) Rules, 1933 .. .. .	No. 14 25 Feb.
No. 2 3 March	Mineral Rights (Prospecting Licence and Option Forms) Rules, 1933.	No. 16 11 March.
No. 3 12 May	Land and Native Rights Regulations, 1933 .. .. .	No. 38 20 May.
No. 4 11 May	Registration of Domestic Servants Regulations, 1933 ..	No. 38 20 May.
No. 5 16 June	Wild Animals Preservation General (Amendment) Regula- tions, 1933.	No. 47 24 June.
No. 6 22 June	Importation of Live Stock Amendment Regulations, 1933 ..	No. 48 1 July.
No. 7 25 Sept.	Administration (Roads and Tamale Township Rents) Amend- ment Rules, 1933.	No. 65 30 Sept.
	<b>REGULATIONS.</b>	
	<b>Togoland under British Mandate.</b>	
No. 1 4 April	Dafo-Palime (Ho) Motor Traffic Restriction Regulations, 1933	No. 27 8 April.

Date of the Law, etc.	Substance of the Law, etc.	In Government Gazette
1933.	<b>RULES OF COURT.</b>	1933.
No. — 3 Jan.	West African Court of Appeal Amendment Rules, 1933 ..	No. 64 23 Sept.
	<b>BYE-LAWS UNDER THE NATIVE JURISDICTION ORDINANCE, ASHANTI.</b>	
No. 1 11 Jan.	(Adansi Division) Cocoa Bye-laws, 1933 .. .. .	No. 5 21 Jan.
No. 2 6 Feb.	Adansi Division (Nyamibe Bepo Forest Reserve) Bye-laws, 1933.	No. 13 18 Feb.
No. 3 6 Feb.	(Bekwai Division) Hunting Bye-laws, 1933 .. .. .	No. 13 18 Feb.
No. 4 6 Feb.	Mampong Division (Hunting) Bye-laws, 1933 .. .. .	No. 13 18 Feb.
No. 5 12 Feb.	(Bekwai Division) Cacao Bye-laws, 1933 .. .. .	No. 13 18 Feb.
No. 6 12 Feb.	(Mampong Division) Cacao Bye-laws, 1933 .. .. .	No. 13 18 Feb.
No. 7 24 March	Berekum Division (Mankrang Forest Reserve) Bye-laws, 1933	No. 27 8 April.
No. 8 24 March	Ofinso Division (Mankrang Forest Reserve) Bye-laws, 1933	No. 27 8 April.
No. 9 31 July	Kumasi Division (Jimira Forest Reserve) Bye-laws, 1933 ..	No. 57 12 Aug.
No. 10 31 July	Mansu-Nkwanta Division (Jimira Forest Reserve) Bye-laws, 1933.	No. 57 12 Aug.
No. 11 19 Oct.	Control of Company Hunting (Kumawu Division) Bye-laws, 1933.	No. 73 11 Nov.
No. 12 2 Nov.	Control of Company Hunting (Juaben Division) Bye-laws, 1933.	No. 73 11 Nov.
No. 13 7 Nov.	Juaben Division (Hunting) Bye-laws, 1933 .. .. .	No. 73 11 Nov.

**POLITICAL FRANCHISE.**

( There is no Political Franchise in the Gold Coast.)

The conditions of appointment to the Executive and Legislative Councils are laid down in the Instructions passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Gold Coast Colony dated the 23rd May, 1925.

The members of the Executive Council are the officers for the time being lawfully discharging the duties of Colonial Secretary, Attorney-General, Treasurer, Director of Medical and Sanitary Services, Secretary for Native Affairs, and are styled *ex officio* Members.

The Legislative Council consists of the members of the Executive Council, the Comptroller of Customs, the Director of Public Works, the General Manager of the Railway, the Commissioners of the Eastern, Central and Western Provinces, the Director of Agriculture, the Director of Education and such other persons holding public office under the Crown in the Colony and not exceeding two in number at any one time as the Governor may from time to time nominate and appoint by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony subject to confirmation or disallowance by His Majesty signified through a Secretary of State, who are styled *Nominated Official Members* :

And fourteen Unofficial Members as follows :—

- (1) Six Provincial Members ; namely, three for the Eastern Province, two for the Central Province and one for the Western Province ;
- (2) Three Municipal Members ; namely, one each for the towns of Accra, Cape Coast and Sekondi ;  
and
- (3) Five European Unofficial Members, namely :—
  - (a) One representative of the firms which for the time being are members of a recognised Chamber of Commerce in the Colony ; such representative to be styled “ the Mercantile Member ” ;
  - (b) A representative of the mining industry in the Colony ; such representative to be styled “ the Mining Member ” ;  
and
  - (c) Three Unofficial Members to be nominated and appointed by the Governor by an Instrument, under the Public Seal of the Colony, subject to confirmation or disallowance by His Majesty signified through a Secretary of State.

---

**There is no House of Assembly.**



## EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

## Return of Members composing the Executive Council.

Names.	Date of Appointment.	Date of Confirmation.	Whether holding any and what other Civil or Military Office.
Thomas Shenton Whitelegge Thomas, K.C.M.G., O.B.E.	16-11-1932	..	Governor and Commander-in-Chief.
Geoffry Alexander Stafford Northcote, C.M.G. (a)	10-9-1930	..	Colonial Secretary.
Sidney Solomon Abrahams, K.C. (b) ..	30-9-1928	..	Attorney-General.
John Curtois Howard (c) .. ..	4-3-1933	..	Attorney-General.
Robert Alsop Kelly .. ..	13-2-1929	..	Treasurer.
David Duff (d) .. ..	9-2-1932	..	Director of Medical and Sanitary Services.
William John Andrew Jones (e) .. ..	21-8-1930	..	Secretary for Native Affairs.
Hugh Whitelegge Thomas (f) .. ..	9-1-1933	..	Secretary for Native Affairs.

## REMARKS.

- (a) On leave from 25th June, 1933 to 14th November, 1933, during which period Mr. G. C. du Boulay, Deputy Colonial Secretary, acted as Colonial Secretary.
- (b) Transferred to Uganda on promotion as Chief Justice on 23rd February, 1933. Mr. L. E. V. M'Carthy, Solicitor-General, acted as Attorney-General, from 23rd February to 4th March, 1933.
- (c) Appointed Attorney-General on 4th March, 1933.
- (d) On leave from 1st January, 1933 to 19th April, 1933, during which period Dr. P. D. Oakley, acted as Director of Medical and Sanitary Services.
- (e) Promoted Chief Commissioner of the Northern Territories, from 9th January, 1933. Acted as Secretary for Native Affairs, from 9th January, 1933 to 4th October, 1933.
- (f) Promoted Secretary for Native Affairs, from 9th January, 1933. Acted as Commissioner of the Eastern Province, from 3rd May, 1933 to 5th October, 1933.

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

## Return of Members composing the Legislative Council.

Names.	Date of appointment or election.	Date of confirmation if appointed.	Term, if any, for which elected or appointed.	Qualification, if any.	Payment if any, to Member.	If elected, from what source Election Expenses are paid.	Whether holding any and what other Civil or Military Office.
<i>President.</i>							
Thomas Shenton Whitelegge Thomas, K.C.M.G., O.B.E.	16-11-1932	..	..	..	..	..	Governor & Commander-in-Chief.
<i>Official Members.</i>							
Geoffry Alexander Stafford Northcote, C.M.G. (a)	10-9-1930	..	..	..	..	..	Colonial Secretary.
Sidney Solomon Abrahams, K.C. (b)	30-9-1928	..	..	..	..	..	Attorney-General.
John Curtois Howard (c)	4-3-1933	..	..	..	..	..	Attorney-General.
Robert Alsop Kelly	13-2-1929	..	..	..	..	..	Treasurer.
David Duff (d) ..	9-2-1932	..	..	..	..	..	Director of Medical and Sanitary Services.
William John Andrew Jones (e)	21-8-1930	..	..	..	..	..	Secretary for Native Affairs.
Hugh Whitelegge Thomas (f)	9-1-1933	..	..	..	..	..	Secretary for Native Affairs.
Angus Durham MacKenzie (g)	22-2-1933	..	..	..	..	..	Comptroller of Customs.
Sidney Banks Keast (h)	25-1-1932	..	..	..	..	..	Director of Public Works.
Ralph Herbert Dawson (i)	22-9-1926	..	..	..	..	..	General Manager of Railways.
Leslie Masson Smart (j)	18-10-1933	..	..	..	..	..	General Manager of Railways.
Charles Edward Skene (k)	12-9-1928	..	..	..	..	..	Commissioner of Eastern Province.
Alan Frederick Edmond Fieldgate (l)	9-1-1933	..	..	..	..	..	Commissioner of Central Province.

## REMARKS.

- (a) On leave from 25th June, 1933 to 14th November, 1933, during which period Mr. G. C. du Boulay, Deputy Colonial Secretary, acted as Colonial Secretary.
- (b) Transferred to Uganda on promotion as Chief Justice on 23rd February, 1933. Mr. L. E. V. McCarthy, Solicitor-General, acted as Attorney-General, from 23rd February to 4th March, 1933.
- (c) Appointed Attorney-General on 4th March, 1933.
- (d) On leave from 1st January, 1933 to 19th April, 1933, during which period Dr. P. D. Oakley, acted as Director of Medical and Sanitary Services.
- (e) Promoted Chief Commissioner of the Northern Territories, from 9th January, 1933. Acted as Secretary for Native Affairs, from 9th January, 1933 to 4th October, 1933.
- (f) Promoted Secretary for Native Affairs, from 9th January, 1933. Acted as Commissioner of the Eastern Province, from 3rd May, 1933 to 5th October, 1933.
- (g) Promoted Comptroller of Customs, from 22nd February, 1933. On leave from 26th November, 1933 to 31st March, 1934. Captain G. Patterson, acted from 26th November, 1933 to 21st February, 1934, and Captain H. W. R. Chandler, acted as Comptroller of Customs from 21st February to 31st March, 1934.
- (h) On leave from 23rd July, 1933 to 27th December, 1933, during which period Mr. Percy Hall, Deputy Director of Public Works, acted as Director of Public Works.
- (i) On leave from 1st January, 1933 to 31st October, 1933, during which period Mr. H. Mason, Chief Accountant, acted as General Manager.
- (j) Appointed General Manager, 18th October, 1933.
- (k) Mr. A. F. E. Fieldgate, acted as Commissioner of the Eastern Province, from 1st January, 1933 to 2nd May, 1933. Mr. H. W. Thomas, acted from 3rd May, 1933 to 4th October, 1933. Mr. L. W. Judd, acted from 5th October to 31st October, 1933. Mr. C. E. Skene acted from 1st November, 1933 to 18th February, 1934.
- (l) Captain V. J. Lynch, acted as Commissioner of the Central Province, from 1st January, 1933 to 20th November, 1933. Mr. A. F. E. Fieldgate, acted from 21st November, 1933 to 31st March, 1934.

## Return of Members composing the Legislative Council—contd.

Names.	Date of appointment or election.	Date of confirmation if appointed.	Term, if any, for which elected or appointed.	Qualification, if any.	Payment if any, to Member.	If elected, from what source Election Expenses are paid.	Whether holding any and what other Civil or Military Office.
Angus Colin Duncan-Johnstone (m)	13-4-1928	..	..	..	..	..	Commissioner of Western Province.
Gilbert Grahame Auchinleck (n)	30-7-1928	..	..	..	..	..	Director of Agriculture.
Gerald Power (o) ..	8-2-1933	..	..	..	..	..	Director of Education.
Humphrey Edward Gibson Bartlett (p)	1-1-1930	..	4 years ..	..	..	..	Commissioner of Lands.
James Clendinning	19-8-1933	26-9-1933	do.	..	..	..	Surveyor-General.
<i>Unofficial Members.</i>							
Ayirebi Acquah III (q)	17-5-1926	..	do.	..	..	..	..
Sri II (r) .. ..	17-5-1926	..	do.	..	..	..	—
John Dewar McKay, O.B.E. (s)	26-6-1926	30-7-1926	do.	Law Agent (Scotland).	..	..	..
Frank Edward Talland, O.B.E. (t)	3-7-1926	18-8-1926	do.	..	..	..	..
Thomas Whitfield, O.B.E. (u)	3-7-1926	18-3-1926	do.	..	..	..	..
Sir Ofori Atta, K.B.E. (v)	21-7-1926	..	do.	..	..	..	..
Reginald Harris (w)	8-2-1927	..	do.	..	..	..	..
Kobina Aaku Korsah (x)	21-8-1928	..	do.	Barrister-at-Law.	..	..	..
Martey Aborbi Awah II (y)	27-5-1930	..	do.	..	..	..	..
George James Christian (z)	24-9-1930	..	do.	Barrister-at-Law.	..	..	..
Frederick Victor Nanka-Bruce (aa)	15-9-1931	..	do.	Doctor.	..	..	..
Frank Vincent Booth (bb)	5-1-1932	6-2-1932	do.	..	..	..	..
Tsibu Darku IX (cc)	27-2-1932	6-2-1932	do.	..	..	..	..
Hima Dekyi XII (dd)	15-4-1932	6-2-1932	do.	..	..	..	..

## REMARKS.

- (m) Pay-Commander S. W. Saxton, acted as Commissioner of the Western Province, from 1st January, 1933 to 3rd April, 1933. Mr. A. C. Duncan-Johnstone, acted from 4th April, 1933 to 31st March, 1934.
- (n) On leave from 25th June, 1933 to 29th November, 1933. Mr. H. B. Waters, Deputy Director, acted as Director of Agriculture, from 25th June, 1933 to 20th August, 1933, and Mr. A. C. Miles, Superintendent of Agriculture, acted from 21st August, 1933 to 29th November, 1933.
- (o) Appointed Director of Education on 8th February, 1933. Mr. T. D. Cranston, Assistant Director of Education, acted from 1st January, 1933 to 22nd February, 1933.
- (p) Retired 7th October, 1933.
- (q) Omanhene of Winneba.
- (r) Awame Fia of Awuna.
- (s) On leave from 1st October, 1933 to 20th March, 1934.
- (t) Resigned 15th October, 1933.
- (u) On leave from 9th July, 1933 to 18th October, 1933.
- (v) Omanhene of Akim Abuakwa.
- (w) On leave from 14th May, 1933 to 19th September, 1933.
- (x) Municipal Member for Cape Coast.
- (y) Mantse of Shai.
- (z) Municipal Member for Sekondi. On leave from 23rd July, 1933 to 17th October, 1933.
- (aa) Municipal Member for Accra.
- (bb) Resigned on 13th November, 1933.
- (cc) Omanhene of Asin Atandasu.
- (dd) Omanhene of Upper Dixcove.

### **CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.**

The publication of this section has been discontinued. The information formerly published is contained in the Staff Lists of European and African Appointments, which are issued half-yearly and yearly respectively.

## PAYABLE OUT OF THE REVENUES OF THE COLONY.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Bonus.	Amount of original Pension.	Authority.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Abbey, A. D. .. ..	—	34 16 3	The Authority under which the Pensions are granted is the Pension Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or Caps. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).
Abbey, S. D. .. ..	—	56 15 4	
Abdulai-Wala, Mallam .. ..	—	9 9 0	
Abraham, A. W. .. ..	—	130 14 4	
Acquah, John .. ..	—	21 17 0	
Acquah, J. E. .. ..	—	90 14 9	
Acquah-Bailey, K. .. ..	—	63 1 0	
Acquay, John .. ..	—	72 16 1	
Acquaye, D. B. .. ..	—	34 17 10	
Acquaye-Addo, E. W. J. .. ..	—	127 16 0	
Adai, S. A. .. ..	—	33 3 0	
Adair, Miss S. (a) .. ..	13 1 0	65 5 0	
Adams, Dr. E. C. .. ..	11 14 3	58 13 9	
Adams, E. V. .. ..	—	191 10 0	
Adams, J. C. .. ..	—	308 14 0	
Adams, J. E. .. ..	—	91 0 0	
Addico, A. K. .. ..	—	9 7 5	
Addy, A. A. .. ..	—	79 6 8	
Addy, J. O. .. ..	—	153 18 0	
Addy, M. H. .. ..	—	157 11 6	
Addy, Mrs. Mercy .. ..	—	23 2 7	
Adegbite, M. D. .. ..	—	113 2 0	
Adjei, A. W. O. .. ..	—	50 18 4	
Adjei, J. K. .. ..	—	68 0 8	
Adjei, Kwasi .. ..	—	69 11 0	
Adjaye, N. E. .. ..	—	61 6 4	
Adjorlolo G. K. .. ..	—	57 17 0	
Adolphus, G. A. .. ..	22 6 11	89 7 7	
Adzakro, C. .. ..	—	32 8 11	
Affanuo, L. .. ..	—	60 4 8	
Afful, James .. ..	—	33 14 3	
Agbeko, C. K. .. ..	—	33 10 7	
Agbese, A. Okoro .. ..	2 17 0	19 0 0	
Agblo, Duamlo .. ..	—	11 19 9	
Aggrey, C. V. .. ..	—	37 19 10	
Agyeman, W. B. .. ..	—	56 6 8	
Ahullo, G. A. .. ..	5 5 0	35 0 0	
Ahullo, J. A. .. ..	—	21 6 11	
Aikins, J. B. .. ..	—	153 0 9	
Akato, W. G. .. ..	—	20 15 8	
Akrong, A. B. .. ..	—	46 0 0	

## REMARKS.

(a) Bonus reduced from 1st January, 1933 to £13 1s. per annum.

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
		£ s. d.		
19th June, 1933.	2nd Division Storekeeper, P.W.D.	154 0 0	35	Abolition.
16th July, 1927.	2nd Division Dispenser, Medical Dept.	208 0 0	50	Ill-health.
1st July, 1928.	Interpreter, Political Administration.	24 0 0	—	Age limit.
1st April, 1931.	Telegraph Inspector, Posts and Telegraphs.	368 0 0	57	do.
1st June, 1921.	Mechanical Instructor, Prison Department.	79 3 4	53	Ill-health.
1st August, 1928.	2nd Division Officer, Signal Station.	194 0 0	75	Age limit.
1st August, 1932.	2nd Division Teacher, Education Dept.	208 0 0	39	Abolition.
5th July, 1923.	1st Class Clerk, Political Admin., Ashanti.	222 0 0	62	Inefficiency.
1st July, 1932.	2nd Division Surveyor, Survey Department.	158 0 0	50	Abolition.
27th April, 1923.	District Postmaster, Posts and Telegraphs.	288 0 0	66	Age limit.
1st February, 1932.	2nd Division Sanitary Inspector.	208 0 0	38	Voluntary.
9th October, 1919.	Nursing Sister, Medical Department.	250 0 0	—	Col. Reg. 73.
14th August, 1919.	Senior Medical Officer.	700 0 0	68	Ill-health.
5th January, 1929.	Assistant Chief Accountant, P.W.D.	800 0 0	58	do.
20th March, 1922.	Police Magistrate, Ashanti.	960 0 0	58	do.
26th July, 1932.	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration	208 0 0	47	Abolition.
9th October, 1923.	2nd Division Clerk, Police Department.	208 0 0	43	Ill-health.
26th July, 1932.	2nd Division Draughtsman, P.W.D.	224 0 0	42	Abolition.
12th March, 1920.	Chief Clerk, Law Officers' Department.	324 0 0	61	Ill-health.
21st October, 1931.	Chief African Draughtsman, P.W.D.	396 0 0	52	Abolition.
15th April, 1923.	Matron, Lunatic Asylum.	122 0 0	70	Pensionable age.
1st April, 1933.	African Superintendent, Printing.	288 0 0	57	Age limit.
1st January, 1932.	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration.	208 0 0	50	Voluntary.
5th September, 1933.	2nd Division Officer, Printing.	208 0 0	47	Voluntary.
19th June, 1933.	2nd Division Clerk, P.W.D.	208 0 0	40	Abolition.
1st January, 1933.	2nd Division Teacher, Education Dept.	208 0 0	38	Abolition.
21st April, 1930.	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration.	208 0 0	45	Ill-health.
27th May, 1902.	Assistant Treasurer.	330 0 0	66	do.
1st January, 1933.	2nd Division Teacher, Education Dept.	174 0 0	33	Abolition.
10th June, 1933	2nd Division Officer Printing Office.	208 0 0	41	do.
1st August, 1932.	2nd Division Teacher, Education Dept.	174 0 0	33	do.
1st June, 1931.	Head Blacksmith, P.W.D.	164 0 0	54	do.
1st April, 1917.	3rd Class Compositor, Printing Office.	60 0 0	41	Ill-health.
1st April, 1924.	2nd Class Warder, Prison Department.	84 0 0	65	Age limit.
1st April, 1933.	2nd Division Clerk, Transport.	194 0 0	37	Voluntary.
1st August, 1932.	2nd Division Teacher, Education Dept.	208 0 0	37	Abolition.
18th September, 1913.	3rd Class Customs Officer.	116 13 5	66	Ill-health.
30th March, 1931.	2nd Division Clerk, Secretariat.	138 0 0	36	Inefficiency.
4th January, 1932.	Division Court Registrar, Supreme Court.	396 0 0	54	Ill-health.
1st August, 1929.	2nd Class Staff Warder, Prison Dept.	114 0 0	44	do.
26th August, 1932.	2nd Division Clerk, P.W.D.	184 0 0	36	Abolition.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Bonus.			Amount of original Pension.			Authority.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
Akufo, D. A. .. ..	—			70	0	0	The Authority under which the Pensions are granted is the Pension Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or Caps. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).
Akufu, Richard .. ..	11	10	0	76	13	4	
Akyeampong, A. (a) .. ..	—			38	18	9	
Allan, Dr. K. B. .. ..	—			331	2	9	
Alexander, D., C.M.G. .. ..	—			451	16	0	
Alexis, M. (b) .. ..	—			106	5	0	
Allotey, A. H. M. .. ..	—			83	12	1	
Allotey, G. T. .. ..	—			69	6	9	
Allotey, J. R. .. ..	—			44	9	3	
Allotey, W. G. .. ..	—			28	3	6	
Amaah, E. R. .. ..	—			40	0	0	
Ammarh, A. E. .. ..	—			58	14	4	
Amajroku, A. .. ..	—			17	13	6	
Amarteifio, N. .. ..	—			17	11	11	
Amartey, M. G. .. ..	—			77	3	5	
Amegashie, F. A. .. ..	—			28	2	11	
Ameko, S. K. .. ..	—			33	7	0	
Amissah, E. D. .. ..	—			37	4	10	
Amonoo, William .. ..	—			26	0	2	
Amuah, D. E. .. ..	—			38	17	5	
Andrews, M. S. .. ..	49	10	0	247	10	0	
Ankrah, J. D. .. ..	—			61	12	11	
Ankrah, T. A. .. ..	—			23	12	6	
Annan, F. W. .. ..	—			72	7	4	
Annan, R. B. .. ..	—			43	11	0	
Annan, R. C. .. ..	—			123	7	6	
Anoom, J. .. ..	—			32	18	8	
Annum, J. A. M. .. ..	—			103	2	8	
Anum, S. M. O. .. ..	—			33	13	10	
Anquandah, J. A. .. ..	—			103	13	10	
Anquandah, J. H. .. ..	11	9	8	76	11	2	
Ansah, John .. ..	—			119	17	0	
Ansah, J. K. .. ..	—			132	13	6	
Angba, B. D. .. ..	—			33	12	2	
Antonio, C. G. A. .. ..	—			43	10	0	
Appah, G. B. .. ..	—			109	5	6	
Apeaning, J. R. .. ..	—			66	10	10	
Appiah, W. .. ..	—			33	14	3	
Aponsah, C. .. ..	—			21	19	7	
Arbuckle, Dr. H. E. .. ..	—			193	9	6	

## REMARKS.

- (a) Mr. A. Akyeampong died on 23rd September, 1933.  
 (b) Mr. M. Alexis died on 19th August, 1933.

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
		£ s. d.		
27th July, 1932.	2nd Division Clerk, P.W.D.	208 0 0	41	Abolition.
1st August, 1919.	1st Class Clerk, Medical Department.	200 0 0	64	Ill-health.
1st April, 1933.	Superintendent of Police, Police Dept.	210 0 0	42	Ill-health.
26th July, 1932.	Assistant Director of Medical Service.	1,300 0 0	48	Abolition.
9th March, 1929.	Director of Medical and Sanitary Services.	1,950 0 0	60	Age limit.
7th December, 1926.	African Asst. Superintendent of Agriculture.	500 0 0	57	Ill-health.
26th February, 1930.	Quartermaster, Police Department.	340 0 0	58	Age limit.
9th September, 1924.	1st Division Clerk, Transport Department.	258 0 0	65	do.
1st July, 1931.	2nd Division Sanitary Inspector.	208 0 0	59	do.
18th July, 1929.	2nd Division Officer, Customs Department.	138 0 0	61	do.
25th December, 1931.	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration.	194 0 0	41	Ill-health.
1st April, 1932.	2nd Division Clerk, Transport Department.	208 0 0	44	Voluntary.
22nd September, 1929.	2nd Class Escort Warder, Prison Dept.	84 0 0	50	Ill-health.
22nd August, 1928.	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office.	138 0 0	37	Removal under Col. Reg. 73
1st July, 1929.	1st Division Clerk, Political Administration, Ashanti.	246 0 0	51	Ill-health.
2nd August, 1932.	2nd Division Nurse, Medical Department.	114 0 0	43	Abolition.
29th July, 1932.	Assistant Overseer, Dept. of Agriculture.	138 0 0	40	do.
1st April, 1931.	2nd Division Officer, Sig. Station, Customs	164 0 0	44	Abolition.
25th December, 1923.	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs.	164 0 0	50	Inefficiency.
1st March, 1932.	2nd Division Officer, Customs Department.	208 0 0	46	Abolition.
4th September, 1909.	Assistant Postmaster-General.	550 0 0	68	Ill-health.
1st June, 1930.	1st Class Trade Instructor, Prison Dept.	220 0 0	56	Ill-health.
1st July, 1933.	3rd Class Trade Instructor, Prisons.	108 0 0	44	Abolition.
1st March, 1932.	2nd Division Officer, Customs Department.	208 0 0	42	Abolition.
13th June, 1927.	2nd Division Clerk, P.W.D.	208 0 0	43	Ill-health.
1st June, 1932.	1st Division Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office.	282 0 0	48	Abolition.
1st April, 1932.	2nd Division Sanitary Inspector.	208 0 0	40	Voluntary.
5th January, 1923.	2nd Division Officer, Customs Department.	208 0 0	74	Age limit.
1st December, 1932.	1st Grade Sub-Inspector, Posts and Telegraphs.	254 0 0	33	Voluntary.
10th December, 1933.	1st Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs.	282 0 0	49	Ill-health.
1st February, 1913.	Native Keeper of Prisons, N.T.	191 8 0	76	Age limit.
21st April, 1932.	1st Division Clerk, Treasury Department.	282 0 0	52	Abolition.
1st April, 1932.	Assistant Transport Officer.	348 0 0	54	Voluntary.
1st February, 1929.	1st Class Escort Warder, Prison Dept.	114 0 0	60	Age limit.
1st October, 1927.	Principal Warder, Prison Dept.	160 0 0	54	Ill-health.
1st June, 1929.	1st Division Officer, Customs Department.	282 0 0	59	Age limit.
1st March, 1932.	2nd Division Officer, Customs Department.	208 0 0	41	Abolition.
26th November, 1931.	2nd Division Nurse, Medical Department.	174 0 0	47	Ill-health.
1st January, 1932.	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office.	154 0 0	37	Voluntary.
20th September, 1924.	Senior Medical Officer.	1,150 0 0	56	18 years' service.



NAME OF PENSIONER.	Bonus.	Amount of original Pension.	Authority.
	£   s.   d.	£   s.   d.	
Archer, A. M.    ..    ..    ..	—	472 12 0	The Authority under which the Pensions are granted is the Pension Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or Caps. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).
Ardayfio, B. C.    ..    ..    ..	—	66 6 0	
Ardayfio, R. R.    ..    ..    ..	—	103 13 10	
Arddy, B. C.    ..    ..    ..	—	37 15 10	
Armagh, J. A.    ..    ..    ..	1 15 10	11 18 8	
Armstrong, J. H. ..    ..    ..	—	346 16 0	
Armatei, J. F.    ..    ..    ..	3 5 0	21 13 4	
Arthur, John    ..    ..    ..	—	30 16 9	
Arthur, J. B.    ..    ..    ..	—	98 19 11	
Aryee, C. O.    ..    ..    ..	—	32 19 9	
Asante, T. R. M. ..    ..    ..	—	160 6 0	
Asare, I. K.    ..    ..    ..	—	83 8 6	
Ashley, R. C.    ..    ..    ..	—	36 7 6	
Ashong, H. G.    ..    ..    ..	—	83 17 0	
Ashong, H. G. (a) ..    ..    ..	—	47 0 4	
Ashong, O.    ..    ..    ..	—	58 18 8	
Ashong, W. W.    ..    ..    ..	—	47 9 0	
Atkinson, J.    ..    ..    ..	—	418 10 0	
Atta, A. E.    ..    ..    ..	—	27 14 11	
Atterbury, John Lucas ..    ..	—	486 4 0	
Azu, P.    ..    ..    ..	—	212 13 0	
Baddoo, A. W.    ..    ..    ..	—	89 11 11	
Baidoo, Sam    ..    ..    ..	—	193 15 0	
Baker, Major R. W. H. ..    ..	—	121 0 0	
Baker, R. S.    ..    ..    ..	—	349 5 10	
Ballantine, J. A. ..    ..    ..	—	594 0 0	
Balstone, A.    ..    ..    ..	—	418 4 0	
Baningo, M. P.    ..    ..    ..	—	29 0 9	
Bannerman, James    ..    ..	—	87 19 4	
Bannerman, J. B.    ..    ..	4 5 0	28 6 8	
Bannister, A. J.    ..    ..    ..	—	76 13 4	
Barber, Thomas    ..    ..    ..	—	45 14 7	
Barlow, F.    ..    ..    ..	—	372 13 9	
Barlow, Capt. J. W. S. ..    ..	—	201 6 8	
Barnett, S. H.    ..    ..    ..	—	91 19 4	
Barrett, A. P.    ..    ..    ..	—	84 0 0	

REMARKS.

(a) Mr. H. G. Ashong died on 11th June, 1933.

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
		£ s. d.		
19th July, 1930.	Senior Collector, Customs Department.	920 0 0	52	18 years' service.
1st January, 1932.	2nd Division Teacher, Education Dept.	208 0 0	47	Voluntary.
1st April, 1930.	1st Division Clerk, Audit Department.	282 0 0	60	Age limit.
12th October, 1931.	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs.	194 0 0	38	Voluntary.
1st November, 1908.	3rd Grade Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs Dept.	95 9 0	60	Inefficiency.
25th January, 1930.	Maintenance Engineer, Accra Water Works, Public Works Department.	920 0 0	61	Age limit.
18th October, 1911.	3rd Grade Treasury Clerk.	100 0 0	—	Ill-health.
8th September, 1926.	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration.	200 8 10	46	Inefficiency.
19th August, 1929.	1st Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs Department.	282 0 0	59	Age limit.
1st July, 1932.	2nd Division Draughtsman and Computer,	174 0 0	36	Abolition.
1st October, 1923.	Superintendent, Machine Room, Printing Office.	336 0 0	70	do.
19th January, 1932.	1st Division Teacher, Education Dept.	282 0 0	46	Voluntary.
1st October, 1932.	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs.	194 0 0	36	Voluntary.
1st May, 1931.	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office.	208 0 0	54	Abolition.
5th February, 1933.	2nd Division Clerk, Treasury Department.	208 0 0	41	Ill-health.
27th July, 1932.	2nd Division Clerk, P.W.D.	208 0 0	37	Abolition.
1st September, 1931.	2nd Division Clerk, P.W.D.	208 0 0	55	Ill-health.
13th July, 1920.	Inspector, Preventive Service, Customs Dept.	800 0 0	56	18 years' service.
2nd October, 1932.	Toll Collector, Political Administration.	138 0 0	37	Voluntary.
22nd July, 1927.	Provincial Commissioner, Pol. Dept.	1,200 0 0	56	18 years' service.
1st July, 1930.	Secretariat Assistant, Secretariat.	500 0 0	59	Age limit.
16th January, 1932.	1st Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs.	282 0 0	48	Voluntary.
15th April, 1932.	Assistant Treasurer, Treasury Department.	500 0 0	52	Voluntary.
17th January, 1924.	Assistant Commissioner of Police.	660 0 0	49	Ill-health.
1st July, 1932.	Engineer-in-Chief, Posts and Telegraphs.	1,000 0 0	46	Abolition.
23rd May, 1928.	Provincial Commissioner, Political Admstrn.	1,200 0 0	55	18 years' service.
1st February, 1924.	Provincial Collector of Customs.	920 0 0	53	Age limit.
5th November, 1929.	Attendant, Lunatic Asylum, Medical Dept.	138 0 0	60	Ill-health.
16th June, 1933.	2nd Division Clerk, Police Department.	208 0 0	45	Abolition.
16th October, 1914.	2nd Class Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs.	106 4 0	53	—
28th May, 1932.	Inspector of Works, P.W.D.	484 0 0	57	Age limit.
31st January, 1929.	Sexton, Public Cemeteries.	100 0 0	67	Age limit.
14th February, 1932.	Stock Verifier, P.W.D.	800 0 0	51	Abolition.
1st June, 1932.	Commissioner of Police, Police Department.	720 0 0	38	Abolition.
23rd January, 1928.	General Fitter, P.W.D.	560 0 0	61	Pensionable age.
29th March, 1920.	Sub-Inspector of Works, P.W.D.	500 0 0	49	Ill-health.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Bonus.	Amount of original Pension.	Authority.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Bartels, T. P. .. ..	4 14 4	31 9 2	The Authority under which the Pensions are granted is the Pension Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or Caps. 1925 and 1926 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).
Bartlett, H. E. G. .. ..	—	705 9 5	
Barton, Major P. F. .. ..	—	269 7 10	
Battle, A. J. .. ..	—	97 1 4	
Beal, W. P. B. .. ..	—	604 3 4	
Beare, E. J. .. ..	—	235 6 5	
Beaven, R. A. G. .. ..	—	388 13 4	
Beckley, A. J. .. ..	—	438 18 2	
Bekrah, T. K. .. ..	—	17 1 3	
Bell, Sir H. H. J. .. ..	—	54 17 3	
Bennett, B. .. ..	—	204 16 7	
Bentoom, J. H. .. ..	—	45 5 8	
Berkeley, H. M. H. (a) .. ..	—	539 0 0	
Bernasko, P. G. .. ..	—	59 16 0	
Bertram, L. J. .. ..	—	68 10 0	
Bettesworth, L. .. ..	—	94 0 7	
Bettington, D. R. A. .. ..	—	538 12 5	
Bevan, J. .. ..	—	216 0 0	
Bhuttacharji, J. C. .. ..	24 1 3	96 5 0	
Biden, A. G. .. ..	—	22 19 6	
Bignell, J. S. .. ..	—	92 3 4	
Biltcliffe, H. R. .. ..	—	236 11 8	
Bitatsi, H. .. ..	—	32 8 11	
Blankson, H. R. .. ..	16 0 0	106 13 4	
Blankson, J. .. ..	—	74 19 4	
Blankson, J. S. .. ..	—	68 5 0	
Blankson, R. Z. .. ..	—	109 2 6	
Bleasdel, E. H. .. ..	—	477 8 0	
Bly, W. A. .. ..	—	232 7 7	
Boddy, Charles .. ..	—	69 1 5	
Boi-Quartery, J. C. .. ..	—	16 15 10	
Bosomprah, J. N. .. ..	—	37 1 3	
Bossman, J. .. ..	11 4 0	74 13 4	

REMARKS.

(a) Mr. H. M. H. Berkeley died on 22nd May, 1933.

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
		£   s.   d.		
22nd October, 1915.	3rd Class Nurse, Medical Dept.	77   0   0	—	—
7th October, 1933.	Commissioner of Lands, Lands Department.	1,350   0   0	53	Abolition.
1st October, 1931.	Deputy Treasurer.	1,100   0   0	54	Ill-health.
20th July, 1932.	Inspector of Works, P.W.D.	500   0   0	41	Abolition.
17th March, 1930.	Principal Veterinary Officer.	960   0   0	50	18 years' service.
20th December, 1932.	Senior Telegraphs Inspector, Posts and Telegraphs.	560   0   0	45	Ill-health.
5th February, 1926.	District Commissioner, Political Admstn.	960   0   0	53	18 years' service.
10th September, 1933.	Inspector of Customs, Customs.	960   0   0	49	do.
1st October, 1931.	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs.	130   0   0	32	Voluntary.
30th September, 1924.	Chief Assistant Treasurer.	462   0   0	68	—
14th May, 1932.	European Forster, Forestry Department.	548   0   0	41	Abolition.
27th July, 1932.	2nd Division Storekeeper, P.W.D.	208   0   0	45	do.
12th December, 1920.	Provincial Commissioner, N.T.	1,200   0   0	65	18 years' service.
15th February, 1925.	2nd Division Dispenser, Medical Dept.	184   0   0	60	Ill-health.
1st October, 1920.	Auditor.	484   12   2	74	—
30th January, 1932.	District Surveyor, Posts and Telegraphs.	1,100   0   0	49	18 years' service.
27th August, 1924.	Inspector-General of Police.	1,200   0   0	54	18 years' service.
1st February, 1932.	Headmaster, Junior Trade School.	690   0   0	56	Abolition.
18th January, 1909.	Medical Officer.	550   0   0	64	Ill-health.
13th April, 1931.	Assistant Auditor.	—	55	Age limit.
22nd April, 1922.	Inspector of Telegraphs.	500   0   0	55	Ill-health.
16th October, 1925.	Deputy Inspector-General of Prisons.	760   0   0	70	Voluntary.
1st January, 1933.	2nd Division Teacher, Education Dept.	174   0   0	33	Abolition.
8th May, 1911.	1st Grade Postmaster.	200   0   0	77	Ill-health.
1st March, 1932.	2nd Division Officer, Customs Department.	208   0   0	45	Abolition.
1st April, 1930.	2nd Division Officer, Customs Department.	208   0   0	60	Age limit.
21st July, 1932.	1st Division Clerk, Political Administration.	270   0   0	45	Abolition.
28th December, 1930.	Provincial Commissioner, Political Administration.	1,200   0   0	46	Ill-health.
8th July, 1923.	European Building Inspector, P.W. Dept.	585   16   7	63	18 years' service.
26th April, 1924.	Inspector of Works, Grade I, Public Works	536   0   0	63	Ill-health.
1st March, 1931.	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office.	130   0   0	45	do.
14th May, 1925.	2nd Division Treasury Clerk.	208   0   0	48	do.
1st April, 1916.	2nd Class Clerk, Supreme Court.	120   0   0	—	—

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Bonus.	Amount of original Pension.	Authority.
	£   s.   d.	£   s.   d.	
Botchey, A. K.   ..   ..	—	59 11 8	The Authority under which the Pensions are granted is the Pension Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or Caps. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).
Bowden, L. W.   ..   ..	—	369 18 1	
Bowerley, W. C.B.E.   ..   ..	—	629 3 7	
Bowring, Sir Chas., K.C.M.G.   ..   ..	—	0 5 0	
Bowring, W. A.   ..   ..	—	1 2 5	
Boyd, E. N. B.   ..   ..	21 14 6	86 18 9	
Boye, J. L.   ..   ..	—	74 15 0	
Boye, J. W.   ..   ..	—	70 10 9	
Brabazon, E.   ..   ..	27 10 0	110 0 0	
Brace-Hall, R. A.   ..   ..	—	363 15 0	
Braddick, Capt. J. R.   ..   ..	—	239 4 0	
Bradfield, E. A.   ..   ..	—	196 18 0	
Brain, H. S.   ..   ..	—	14 4 1	
Bramwell, W. J.   ..   ..	—	169 2 0	
Branch, H. C.   ..   ..	—	767 5 0	
Brent, Capt. R. W.   ..   ..	—	706 13 4	
Brewer, E. H.   ..   ..	—	190 2 8	
Bristowe, L. W.   ..   ..	42 12 6	213 2 6	
Brown, B. C.   ..   ..	—	71 14 4	
Brown, C. C.   ..   ..	—	310 0 7	
Brown, E. P.   ..   ..	—	580 2 6	
Brown, J. W.   ..   ..	3 12 10	24 5 4	
Browne, R.   ..   ..	22 13 7	90 14 6	
Bruce, Chas.   ..   ..	12 10 4	83 9 2	
Bruce, P. W.   ..   ..	—	20 0 0	
Bruce, Mrs. S. E.   ..   ..	2 2 0	14 0 0	
Bruce, S. P.   ..   ..	—	211 4 0	
Bryan, Sir Herbert   ..   ..	—	266 13 4	
Buah, S. A.   ..   ..	—	29 8 8	
Buckman S. A.   ..   ..	—	36 3 6	
Bunting, R. H.   ..   ..	—	358 14 1	
Burgess, Dr. A. S.   ..   ..	—	605 17 11	
Burn, Capt. E. F., O.B.E.   ..   ..	—	191 5 0	
Burnett, F.   ..   ..	—	179 9 8	
Burns, Percy   ..   ..	—	301 2 6	
Burns, R. E.   ..   ..	—	520 12 3	
Bruce, M. G. Bonso   ..   ..	—	54 16 11	
Burbridge, K. G.   ..   ..	—	75 10 9	

REMARKS.

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
		£   s.   d.		
1st January, 1930.	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs.	208   0   0	61	—
27th April, 1932.	Accountant, Public Work Department.	800   0   0	43	Abolition.
11th September, 1932.	Auditor, Audit Department.	1300,   0   0	57	Age limit.
31st January, 1924.	Col. and Audit Branch, Exchequer and Audit Department.	—	—	—
4th November, 1933.	Colonial Audit Branch of the Exchequer and Audit Department.	—	—	—
13th May, 1900.	Inspector, Gold Coast Constabulary.	400   0   0	66	Ill-health.
1st March, 1932.	2nd Division Officer, Customs Department.	208   0   0	46	Abolition.
26th July, 1932.	1st Division Clerk, P.W.D.	270   0   0	42	Abolition.
28th October, 1917.	Medical Officer.	500   0   0	62	Ill-health.
15th February, 1932.	District Commissioner.	720   0   0	49	Abolition.
22nd May, 1932.	Collector of Customs.	720   0   0	45	do.
21st February, 1933.	Chief Inspector of Works, P.W.D.	660   0   0	54	do.
15th January, 1933.	2nd Class Supervisor of Customs.	235   0   0	—	Age limit.
7th January, 1923.	Telegraph Engineer, Posts and Telegraphs.	500   0   0	55	Ill-health.
7th May, 1926.	Provincial Commissioner, Political Dept.	1,200   0   0	60	18 years' service.
19th October, 1933.	Deputy Conservator of Forests, Forestry.	958   2   0	50	Abolition.
20th July, 1932.	Inspector of Works, P.W.D.	560   0   0	52	Abolition.
29th December, 1909.	Assistant Colonial Secretary.	550   0   0	67	Ill-health.
13th May, 1926.	1st Division Dispenser, Medical Dept.	258   0   0	59	—
5th June, 1926.	Circuit Judge, Ashanti and N.T. Judiciary.	1,200   0   0	47	Ill-health.
24th February, 1929.	Assistant Director of Public Works, P.W.D.	1,050   0   0	58	Age limit.
5th January, 1915.	2nd Division Teacher, Education Dept.	112   0   0	—	Ill-health.
24th February, 1909.	1st Class Supervisor of Customs.	422   15   10	70	Ill-health.
20th August, 1911.	Chief and Statistical Clerk, Customs Dept.	200   0   0	69	Age limit.
23rd January, 1934.	2nd Division Teacher, Education.	154   0   0	33	Inefficiency.
10th February, 1908.	Matron, Prison Department.	46   13   4	82	Age limit.
13th February, 1923.	Vaccinator, Ashanti.	390   0   0	62	do.
24th November, 1925.	Colonial Secretary.	1,200   0   0	65	—
1st March, 1932.	2nd Division Officer, Customs Department.	138   0   0	35	Abolition.
1st June, 1932.	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs.	194   0   0	36	Voluntary.
26th November, 1929.	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Mycologist)	960   0   0	54	Age limit.
8th May, 1933.	Senior Pathologist, Medical Research Institute.	1,150   0   0	52	Ill-health.
24th April, 1933.	District Commissioner, Political.	760   0   0	43	Abolition.
28th September, 1931.	Assistant Conservator of Forests.	800   0   0	38	Ill-health.
18th August, 1927.	Chief Inspector of Works, P.W.D.	600   0   0	52	18 years' service.
1st July, 1929.	Deputy Treasurer, Treasury Department.	1,050   0   0	53	do.
1st October, 1928.	Senior Superintendent of Police.	325   0   0	64	Age limit.
27th March, 1929.	Assistant Conservator of Forests.	345   0   0	51	Ill-health.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Bonus.	Amount of original Pension.	Authority.
	£   s.   d.	£   s.   d.	
Bush, R. P.    ..    ..    ..	—	396   1   0	The Authority under which the Pensions are granted is the Pension Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or Caps. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).
Butler, Dr. G. G.    ..    ..    ..	—	156   0   9	
Byll, M. P.    ..    ..    ..	—	14   0   0	
Cade, C. S.    ..    ..    ..	9   5   7	37   2   6	
Callender, W.    ..    ..    ..	—	43   15   0	
Calvin, T. A.    ..    ..    ..	—	298   18   0	
Campbell, J. A.    ..    ..    ..	—	132   13   6	
Candler, Rev. A. H.    ..    ..    ..	—	254   8   0	
Cantrell, B. O. W.    ..    ..    ..	—	141   11   4	
Cardinali, A. W.    ..    ..    ..	—	438   18   1	
Carey, E. F.    ..    ..    ..	—	408   6   8	
Carnelley, S. H.    ..    ..    ..	—	41   3   9	
Carr, O.    ..    ..    ..	—	126   1   4	
Castellain, A. L.    ..    ..    ..	—	613   5   0	
Cato, F. L. J.    ..    ..    ..	—	88   2   2	
Chaloner, Capt., C. W.    ..    ..    ..	22   6   3	89   5   0	
Chamberlain, G. C. L.    ..    ..    ..	—	118   6   8	
Chamney, N. P.    ..    ..    ..	—	116   12   0	
Chinery, A. R.    ..    ..    ..	—	140   5   0	
Churcher, C. W.    ..    ..    ..	—	108   13   9	
Churchill, H. C.    ..    ..    ..	—	137   10   0	
Claringbold, E. L.    ..    ..    ..	—	128   16   0	
Clarke, Marcus    ..    ..    ..	12   5   0	49   0   2	
Clarke, R. A.    ..    ..    ..	—	247   6   4	
Classpeter, John    ..    ..    ..	—	16   5   6	
Classpeter, William    ..    ..    ..	—	25   0   6	
Clement, James    ..    ..    ..	—	15   18   6	
Close, C. V.    ..    ..    ..	—	331   16   0	
Clottey, J. O.    ..    ..    ..	—	22   15   0	
Clerk, N. T.    ..    ..    ..	—	49   12   11	
Clough, Dr. J. A.    ..    ..    ..	23   13   1	118   5   7	
Codjoe R. Q.    ..    ..    ..	—	33   1   3	
Cogill, F.    ..    ..    ..	—	629   15   0	
Cole, Panticus    ..    ..    ..	—	121   10   0	
Cole, J. A. T.    ..    ..    ..	—	47   17   8	

REMARKS.

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
		£ s. d.		
12th May, 1932.	Quantity Surveyor, Public Works Dept.	800 0 0	48	Abolition.
8th September, 1931.	Deputy Director of Laboratory Service.	1,300 0 0	53	Age limit.
1st August, 1924.	2nd Class Escort Warder, Prison Dept.	84 0 0	69	do.
1st November, 1919.	Inspector, Gold Coast Constabulary.	450 0 0	78	do.
14th September, 1928.	Assistant Commissioner of Police.	450 0 0	62	Age limit.
28th January, 1933.	Master, Accra Technical School.	880 0 0	42	Abolition.
1st April, 1932.	African Superintendent, Printing Office.	348 0 0	57	Age limit.
26th July, 1932.	Superintendent of Education, N.T.	960 0 0	43	Abolition.
19th September, 1931.	Inspector of Works, Grade I, P.W.D.	560 0 0	57	Age limit.
28th September, 1932.	District Commissioner, Pol. Administration.	960 0 0	46	Abolition.
13th November, 1931.	European Draughtsman, P.W.D.	720 0 0	53	Abolition.
7th March, 1933.	Assistant District Commissioner, Political Administration.	360 0 0	53	Abolition.
20th December, 1926.	Electrical Fitter, P.W.D.	560 0 0	59	Age limit.
13th April, 1928.	Provincial Commissioner.	1,200 0 0	63	18 years' service.
1st April, 1932.	1st Division Clerk, Education Department.	222 0 0	53	Voluntary.
22nd October, 1918.	Assistant Colonial Secretary.	460 0 0	51	Ill-health.
28th August, 1932.	Surveyor, Survey Department.	630 0 0	36	Abolition.
29th January, 1933.	Assistant Superintendent of Agriculture.	600 0 0	42	Abolition.
20th January, 1923.	Supervisor of Customs.	360 0 0	70	Age limit.
16th June, 1931.	1st Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs.	282 0 0	49	Abolition.
9th October, 1919.	1st Class Supervisor of Customs.	400 0 0	58	Ill-health.
12th January, 1932.	Telegraph Inspector.	500 0 0	52	Abolition.
12th November, 1907.	2nd Class Supervisor of Customs.	331 6 8	60	Ill-health.
2nd January, 1920.	1st Class Supervisor of Customs.	400 0 0	63	do.
18th February, 1923.	1st Grade Foreman, Posts and Telegraphs.	126 0 0	57	Inefficiency.
1st November, 1921.	2nd Class Clerk, Pol. Adminst., Ashanti.	168 0 0	51	Ill-health.
1st December, 1926.	2nd Class Escort Warder.	84 0 0	62	Age limit.
16th April, 1932.	Divisional Telegraph Engineer, Posts and Telegraphs.	920 0 0	37	Abolition.
1st October, 1933.	2nd Division Storekeeper, P.W.D.	130 0 0	30	Abolition.
18th December, 1928.	Travelling Instructor, Agricultural Dept.	282 0 0	39	Ill-health.
21st September, 1919.	Deputy Principal Medical Officer, Medical Department.	1,000 0 0	61	18 years' service.
27th July, 1932.	2nd Division Clerk, P.W.D.	138 0 0	38	Abolition.
3rd February, 1923.	Secretary for Mines.	1,200 0 0	62	18 years' service.
1st April, 1931.	African Superintendent, Printing Office.	300 0 0	58	Age limit.
6th July, 1927.	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs.	208 0 0	62	Age limit.



NAME OF PENSIONER.	Bonus.	Amount of original Pension.	Authority.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Cole, Z. A. .. ..	—	47 9 0	The Authority under which the Pensions are granted is the Pension Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or Caps. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).
Coleman, F. R., I.S.M. .. ..	—	163 12 6	
Coleman, Stephen .. ..	—	175 14 6	
Colman, S. M. .. ..	—	261 16 0	
Collier, Dr. J. H. .. ..	—	546 14 9	
Collison, H. K. .. ..	—	23 14 11	
Commodore, A. C. M. .. ..	—	30 6 8	
Concannon, J. .. ..	—	368 4 0	
Connal, Dr. A. .. ..	—	35 18 9	
Cooke, Dr. F. H. .. ..	—	433 1 9	
Cooke, W. J. .. ..	—	226 14 4	
Cooper, H. .. ..	—	299 4 0	
Coull, Capt. G. C. .. ..	—	285 0 0	
Cowper, J. .. ..	—	22 3 9	
Covey, A. .. ..	10 18 4	43 13 6	
Coull, Capt. R. .. ..	—	194 10 3	
Couzens, S. A. P. .. ..	14 17 6	59 10 0	
Crabbe, C. .. ..	—	37 7 2	
Craven, C. S. .. ..	56 15 11	283 19 6	
Craven, James .. ..	—	59 17 11	
Crentsil, J. S. .. ..	—	34 10 0	
Croffie, A. B. .. ..	—	91 0 0	
Crofton, R. H. .. ..	—	0 10 10	
Cuthbert, G. C. .. ..	—	430 6 3	
Cuddeford, W. .. ..	4 2 8	20 13 6	
Cudjoe, S. .. ..	—	54 3 4	
Culham, A. B. .. ..	—	354 0 4	
Cumine, G. J. G. G. .. ..	—	237 6 8	
Cuscaden, W. A. .. ..	10 18 7	72 17 6	
Cutfield, A. J. .. ..	—	668 5 0	
Dadson, J. B. W. .. ..	1 13 0	11 0 0	
Dadson, J. Parker .. ..	—	58 10 0	
Dadzie, W. B. .. ..	—	141 0 0	
Dagleish, H. A. .. ..	—	118 16 8	
Dale-Glossop, Capt. H. W. .. ..	30 12 8	122 10 8	
Dalziel, J. M. .. ..	—	184 14 10	

REMARKS.

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
		£ s. d.		
1st August, 1931.	2nd Division Teacher.	208 0 0	48	Ill-health.
1st April, 1924.	Superintendent, Book Binding Branch, Printing Office.	330 0 0	69	Pensionable age.
1st January, 1932.	Sub-Assistant Treasurer.	396 0 0	57	Age limit.
1st January, 1932.	Maintenance Engineer, Water Works, Public Works Department.	920 0 0	55	Abolition.
9th April, 1923.	Senior Medical Officer.	1,150 0 0	62	18 years' service.
10th December, 1932.	2nd Division Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office.	174 0 0	32	Ill-health.
19th June, 1933.	Head Fitter, Public Works Department.	138 0 0	42	Abolition.
21st July, 1931.	Senior Prison Superintendent.	720 0 0	62	Age limit.
24th September, 1931.	Deputy Director of Laboratory Service.	1,400 0 0	51	Abolition.
15th February, 1932.	Medical Officer.	1,050 0 0	55	Ill-health.
14th August, 1933.	Sanitary Superintendent, Health Branch.	448 0 0	37	Ill-health.
1st April, 1933.	Structural Engineer, Public Works Dept.	920 0 0	40	Abolition.
8th February, 1933.	Superintendent of Agriculture.	880 0 0	41	Ill-health.
30th June, 1929.	2nd Class Supervisor of Customs	1,060 0 0	51	do.
19th January, 1911.	Assistant Colonial Secretary.	472 16 8	62	do.
1st December, 1930.	Chemist, Agricultural Department.	840 0 0	42	Removal.
3rd August, 1913.	Inspector of Works, Public Works Dept.	300 0 0	—	Ill-health.
31st January, 1931.	2nd Grade Sub-Inspector, Posts and Telegraphs.	158 0 0	50	Inefficiency.
5th October, 1916.	District Engineer, Public Works Dept.	700 0 0	71	—
1st May, 1922.	Lieutenant of Infantry, G.C. Regiment.	325 0 0	64	Ill-health.
17th August, 1933.	African Overseer, P.W.D.	138 0 0	33	do.
1st March, 1932.	2nd Division Officer, Customs.	208 0 0	48	Abolition.
22nd January, 1934.	Colonial Audit Branch of the Exchequer and Audit Department.	—	—	—
23rd July, 1933.	Executive Engineer, Public Works Dept.	920 0 0	52	Abolition.
19th October, 1918.	Supervisor of Customs.	270 0 0	72	Long service.
13th April, 1929.	2nd Division Officer, Customs Dept. (Marine)	208 0 0	49	Ill-health.
17th May, 1931.	Provincial Superintendent of Agriculture.	920 0 0	46	18 years' service.
16th January, 1932.	District Commissioner.	800 0 0	53	Abolition.
3rd March, 1914.	Civil Commissioner.	660 0 0	80	—
5th November, 1930.	Provincial Commissioner, Political Administration.	1,200 0 0	48	18 years' service.
1st December, 1910.	Lighthouse Keeper.	66 0 0	—	Ill-health.
26th December, 1925.	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration.	208 0 0	56	do.
12th January, 1922.	1st Class Customs Officer.	282 0 0	65	Age limit.
12th February, 1930.	General Fitter, Public Works Department.	560 0 0	41	Ill-health.
13th February, 1918.	Commandant, N.T. Constabulary.	488 1 11	50	Ill-health.
21st April, 1923.	Deputy Director of Sanitary Services.	1,300 0 0	61	Age limit.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Bonus.	Amount of original Pension.	Authority.
	£   s.   d.	£   s.   d.	
Daniel, J. N.    ..    ..    ..	—	17   1   3	The Authority under which the Pensions are granted is the Pension Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pension Ordinance 1922, or Caps. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).
Dardoe, S. K.    ..    ..    ..	—	31   16   0	
Darko, J. E. L.   ..    ..    ..	—	30   6   8	
Davidson-Houston,    Lieut.-Col. W. B., C.M.G.	—	248   11   2	
Davies, D. F.    ..    ..    ..	—	21   17   0	
Davies, G. W.    ..    ..    ..	—	77   0   0	
Davis, H. E.    ..    ..    ..	—	230   14   7	
Davies, Dr. G. C. M.   ..    ..    ..	—	223   5   0	
Davis, Sir S. Spencer   ..    ..    ..	—	270   6   7	
Davson, Dr. J. B. H.   ..    ..    ..	5   4   3	20   16   11	
Dawudu, Musa    ..    ..    ..	—	20   3   9	
Day, Miss F. M.   ..    ..    ..	—	127   8   4	
Deacon, Thomas   ..    ..    ..	38   15   1	193   15   5	
Dean, H. E.    ..    ..    ..	—	233   3   2	
de Bono, Dr. M.   ..    ..    ..	—	138   16   8	
Deeks, A. M. (a)   ..    ..    ..	10   8   6	41   14   2	
de Graft, J.    ..    ..    ..	—	166   12   0	
de Hart, J.    ..    ..    ..	—	195   12   6	
Dick, J. N. A.    ..    ..    ..	—	91   0   0	
Dickinson, B.    ..    ..    ..	—	166   0   0	
Dicks, Sarah E.   ..    ..    ..	—	67   11   3	
Djirackor, B. B.   ..    ..    ..	—	123   1   8	
Dodoo, J. H.    ..    ..    ..	—	30   0   0	
Dodoo, J. O.    ..    ..    ..	—	25   8   11	
Dodoo, R. T.    ..    ..    ..	—	89   17   9	
Donnelly, Dr. J.   ..    ..    ..	—	189   0   8	
Djibraim    ..    ..    ..	—	25   15   5	
Douglas, Capt. A. B.   ..    ..    ..	—	288   6   0	
Dowse, Dr. T. A.   ..    ..    ..	—	273   17   2	
Du, G. W.    ..    ..    ..	—	37   14   0	
Duckering, A.    ..    ..    ..	—	261   1   4	
Dugamy, C. K.    ..    ..    ..	—	24   7   6	
Dugbatey, R. T. T.   ..    ..    ..	—	83   12   8	
Duker, E. J.    ..    ..    ..	—	4   13   10	
Duncan, J. T. G.   ..    ..    ..	—	156   7   2	
Durojaiye, S. A.   ..    ..    ..	—	51   11   4	
Dunne, Miss E. F.   ..    ..    ..	—	79   2   1	
de Livera, C.    ..    ..    ..	4   8   4	17   13   6	
Dyson, H.    ..    ..    ..	—	429   4   5	

REMARKS.

(a) Miss A. M. Deeks died on 19th June, 1933.

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
		£ s. d.		
22nd October, 1933.	Mental Nurse, Lunatic Asylum, Medical Department.	130 0 0	45	Ill-health.
1st October, 1926.	Principal Warder, Prisons.	144 0 0	51	—
1st June, 1932.	Assistant Superintendent of Police.	160 0 0	45	Ill-health.
22nd September, 1930.	Commissioner, Political Administration.	700 0 0	—	—
1st June, 1928.	2nd Class Staff Warder, Prison Department.	114 0 0	58	Inefficiency.
1st April, 1933.	Chief Warder, Prisons.	220 0 0	56	Age limit.
21st November, 1930.	Provincial Collector of Customs.	960 0 0	41	do.
28th December, 1932.	Medical Officer of Health.	960 0 0	—	—
2nd August, 1932.	Chief Assistant Treasurer, Treasury Dept.	*680 0 0	58	Age limit.
12th August, 1911.	Senior Medical Officer.	604 9 4	65	Ill-health.
1st November, 1926.	2nd Class Warde Prisons, Dept.	114 0 0	63	Age limit.
13th February, 1925.	Senior Nursing Sister, Medical Dept.	500 0 0	51	Ill-health.
29th October, 1911.	Postmaster-General.	710 0 0	59	Age limit.
16th September, 1932.	Chief Accountant, Public Works Dept.	920 0 0	52	Age limit.
25th April, 1932.	Medical Officer, Medical Department.	880 0 0	36	Voluntary.
20th August, 1908.	Nursing Sister.	151 13 4	59	Age limit.
19th June, 1933.	Sub-Assistant Accountant, P.W.D.	336 0 0	48	Abolition.
4th March, 1933.	Solicitor-General, Law Officers Dept.	1,100 0 0	45	18 years' service.
10th December, 1932.	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration.	208 0 0	51	Abolition.
28th January, 1933.	Police Magistrate, Supreme Court.	500 0 0	54	Pensionable age.
1st June, 1931.	1st Division Nurse, Medical Department.	282 0 0	62	Age limit.
19th February, 1929.	1st Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs.	282 0 0	60	Age limit.
22nd December, 1930.	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Dept.	174 0 0	52	Inefficiency.
1st June, 1932.	2nd Division Clerk, Secretariat.	138 0 0	32	Abolition.
1st April, 1930.	1st Division Teacher, Education Dept.	282 0 0	60	Age limit.
23rd January, 1920.	Medical Officer, W.A.M.S.	600 0 0	53	Ill-health.
1st February, 1929.	1st Class Warder, Prison Department.	114 0 0	61	Age limit.
11th October, 1932.	Provincial Inspector of Schools, Education	840 0 0	44	Abolition.
3rd April, 1928.	Senior Sanitary Officer.	1,200 0 0	59	Age limit.
1st February, 1934.	2nd Division Teacher, Education Dept.	208 0 0	35	Voluntary.
1st June, 1932.	Technical Instructor, Posts and Telegraphs	800 0 0	43	Abolition.
10th June, 1933.	2nd Division Officer, Printing.	130 0 0	31	Abolition.
20th July, 1932.	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration.	208 0 0	44	do.
22nd July, 1930.	3rd Class Clerk, Secretariat.	60 0 0	59	Age limit.
21st April, 1921.	3rd Class Supervisor of Customs.	360 0 0	65	Voluntary.
1st July, 1932.	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office.	208 0 0	37	Abolition.
17th March, 1923.	Senior Nursing Sister.	500 0 0	63	—
16th October, 1917.	Assistant Surveyor of Roads, P.W.D.	450 0 0	57	Ill-health.
19th June, 1933.	Senior Provincial Engineer, P.W.D.	1,052 11 8	49	Abolition.

\*Includes Personal allowance of £100 per annum to Sir Spencer Davis.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Bonus.	Amount of original Pension.	Authority.
	£   s.   d.	£     s.   d.	
Eady, G. H.    ..    ..    ..	—	439   9   4	The Authority under which the Pensions are granted is the Pension Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1922, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or Caps. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).
Easmon, W. F.   ..    ..    ..	—	123   1   8	
Ede, J. P.    ..    ..    ..	—	305   7   0	
Edmondson, J. P.    ..    ..    ..	—	34   10   0	
Edwards, H.    ..    ..    ..	—	31   9   7	
Eldred, Dr. A. G.    ..    ..    ..	14   8   9	72   3   9	
Elliott, E. C., O.B.E.    ..    ..    ..	—	156   8   11	
Elliot, W. J. P.   ..    ..    ..	5   8   8	27   3   3	
Ellis, J. E.    ..    ..    ..	—	32   8   9	
Elmes, F. J.    ..    ..    ..	—	165   0   0	
Engmann, C. J.   ..    ..    ..	—	106   6   9	
Engmann, E. M.   ..    ..    ..	—	24   7   6	
Enstice, E. J.    ..    ..    ..	—	237   6   8	
Erbynn, J. P.    ..    ..    ..	—	45   16   2	
Erbynn, J. S., I.S.O.    ..    ..    ..	—	99   15   6	
Eshon, K.    ..    ..    ..	—	49   7   7	
Essien, F. W.    ..    ..    ..	—	17   4   9	
Essilfie, F. A.    ..    ..    ..	—	32   8   11	
Essilfie, F. A.    ..    ..    ..	—	56   11   8	
Evans, A. E.    ..    ..    ..	—	480   14   0	
Evans, D. B.    ..    ..    ..	—	182   14   7	
Evans, Sir F., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O.    ..    ..    ..	20   18   6	139   10   0	
Evans, H.    ..    ..    ..	—	84   8   7	
Evans, Miss I. J.   ..    ..    ..	—	214   19   5	
Evans, W. H.    ..    ..    ..	—	132   0   0	
Eyre, Henry    ..    ..    ..	21   18   6	87   15   0	
Fairweather, Charles    ..    ..    ..	—	384   15   0	
Fallowfield, J. B.    ..    ..    ..	—	291   1   7	
Favell, Capt. N. B.    ..    ..    ..	—	172   5   0	
Fianu, J. A.    ..    ..    ..	—	112   10   2	
Findlater, John    ..    ..    ..	—	89   5   0	
Finch, T. A.    ..    ..    ..	—	488   15   0	
Finlay, A. A. C.   ..    ..    ..	—	506   0   0	
Fisher, G.    ..    ..    ..	—	280   1   3	

REMARKS.

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
		£ s. d.		
18th July, 1932.	Superintendent of Agriculture, Department of Agriculture.	880 0 0	47	Abolition.
20th April, 1932.	1st Division Clerk, Treasury Department.	282 0 0	51	do.
20th October, 1930.	Executive Engineer, Public Works Dept.	840 0 0	57	Age limit.
1st December, 1920.	2nd Class Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs.	160 0 0	48	Ill-health.
31st December, 1930.	Mental Nurse, Lunatic Asylum, Medical Dept.	138 0 0	58	Age limit.
9th August, 1926.	Medical Officer of Health.	550 0 0	57	—
18th July, 1931.	Provincial Commissioner.	650 0 0	63	Age limit.
2nd May, 1902.	Supervisor of Customs.	750 0 0	78	—
13th August, 1923.	1st Class Trade Instructor, Prison Dept.	180 0 0	55	—
14th March, 1925.	Chief Inspector of works, P.W.D.	660 0 0	59	Ill-health.
1st January, 1934.	1st Division Clerk, Treasury.	282 0 0	51	Voluntary.
21st July, 1932.	2nd Division Veterinary Assistant, Department of Animal Health.	130 0 0	32	Abolition.
4th October, 1932.	Shorthand Instructor, etc., Education Dept.	720 0 0	45	do.
1st March, 1932.	2nd Division Officer, Customs Department.	184 0 0	38	Abolition.
31st August, 1921.	Chief Clerk, Political Dept. Ashanti.	242 12 2	61	Over 25 years' service.
9th July, 1933.	2nd Division Clerk, Medical Department.	218 8 0	53	Ill-health.
11th June, 1928.	Letter Carrier, Posts and Telegraphs.	84 0 0	60	Age limit.
1st January, 1933.	2nd Division Teacher, Education Dept.	174 0 0	32	Abolition.
19th June, 1933.	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Dept.	194 0 0	45	Abolition.
6th December, 1922.	Provincial Superintendent of Agriculture.	920 0 0	53	Voluntary.
22nd January, 1930.	Engineer-in-Chief, Posts and Telegraphs.	1,000 0 0	45	18 years' service.
1st May, 1914.	Colonial Secretary.	1,000 0 0	84	—
1st December, 1927.	Headmaster, Education Department.	390 0 0	57	—
9th February, 1932.	Senior Nursing Sister, Medical Dept.	580 0 0	49	Age limit.
10th January, 1933.	Station Engineer, Public Works Department.	600 0 0	41	Ill-health.
18th August, 1897.	District Commissioner.	350 0 0	75	do.
2nd February, 1928.	Govt. Printer, Printing Office.	*860 0 0	57	18 years' service.
3rd March, 1934.	Executive Engineer, Public Works Dept.	920 0 0	48	do.
5th June, 1926.	Field Surveyor, Survey Department.	960 0 0	47	Ill-health.
1st August, 1932.	1st Division Sanitary Inspector, Medical Department, Health Branch.	282 0 0	48	Abolition.
14th February, 1924.	Collector of Customs.	630 0 0	63	Pensionable age.
1st February, 1932.	Executive Engineer, P.W.D.	920 0 0	48	18 years' service.
3th December, 1925.	Chief Assistant Colonial Secretary.	1,200 0 0	60	Age and Ill-health.
8th January, 1932.	Chief Lithographer, Survey Department.	720 0 0	55	Age limit.

\*Includes Personal allowance of £60 per annum to Mr. Chas. Fairweather.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Bonus.	Amount of original Pension.	Authority.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Fisher, H. D. .. ..	—	71 14 3	The Authority under which the Pensions are granted is the Pension Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or Caps. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).
Fishlock, W. C. .. ..	—	324 19 7	
Fitz-Gerald, Bryan .. ..	—	368 18 0	
Fleischer, P. F. O. .. ..	—	46 11 8	
Fletcher, H. .. ..	46 6 3	185 5 0	
Fleury, A. M. (a) .. ..	12 19 4	86 8 9	
Foli, R. .. ..	—	28 14 0	
Ford, C. A. .. ..	—	78 8 0	
Ford, R. M. .. ..	8 7 3	55 15 5	
Forith, Albert .. ..	—	12 10 3	
Foxcroft, W. A. .. ..	—	231 0 0	
France, H. D. .. ..	—	354 8 8	
Francis, B. A. .. ..	—	236 2 8	
Freeman, J. .. ..	—	29 15 2	
Freeman, G. B. .. ..	—	587 8 4	
Fulani, Mahamadu .. ..	—	10 11 9	
Fuller, Sir Francis, K.B.E., C.M.G.	—	867 0 9	
Furley, Miss H. F. .. ..	—	124 6 0	
Furley, John T. .. ..	—	594 13 7	
Fynn, I. R. .. ..	—	44 16 9	
Fynn, J. K. A. .. ..	—	73 0 4	
Gale, E. E. .. ..	—	430 2 6	
Gamon, C. E. .. ..	—	258 8 0	
Garden, A. W. .. ..	—	86 17 11	
Gardner, Alfred .. ..	—	368 18 0	
Garland, R. V. .. ..	—	55 0 0	
Garnett, N. T. .. ..	—	473 17 6	
Gayton, H. .. ..	—	485 16 8	
Gear, A. F. .. ..	—	36 13 4	
Gent, J. R. P. .. ..	—	131 5 10	
George, A. T. .. ..	—	119 12 6	
George, M. .. ..	—	27 14 1	
Gilbert, G. W. .. ..	—	123 7 6	
Gilbert, R.A. .. ..	—	235 17 0	
Gilbert, W. E. .. ..	—	403 15 0	
Gifford, S. .. ..	—	388 17 6	

REMARKS.

(a) Bonus reduced from 1st January, 1933 to £12 19s. 4d.

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
		£ s. d.		
1st October, 1929.	Assistant Auditor.	350 0 0	55	Age and Ill-health.
1st December, 1931.	Superintendent of Agriculture.	840 0 0	58	Age limit.
10th January, 1926.	Senior Collector of Customs.	920 0 0	57	18 years' service.
1st June, 1933.	2nd Division Clerk, Lands Department.	208 0 0	37	Abolition.
1st May, 1919.	Inspector of Works, Public Works Dept.	350 0 0	62	18 years' service.
1st July, 1909.	District Commissioner, N.T.	392 3 8	58	Ill-health.
18th July, 1931.	2nd Division Officer, Customs Department.	164 0 0	36	do.
1st November, 1931.	Inspector of Works, Grade II, P.W.D.	500 0 0	58	Age limit.
1st July, 1913.	Assistant Colonial Surgeon.	400 0 0	72	—
1st May, 1926.	2nd Class Warder, Prison Department.	84 0 0	45	Ill-health.
19th July, 1931.	Senior Mechanician, Posts and Telegraphs.	600 0 0	45	do.
1st November, 1922.	Provincial Collector of Customs.	880 0 0	61	18 years' service.
18th April, 1929.	Senior Prison Superintendent.	690 0 0	55	Age limit.
1st June, 1932.	Mental Nurse, Medical Department.	138 0 0	51	Ill-health.
16th July, 1932.	District Commissioner, Pol. Administration.	960 0 0	47	Abolition.
1st November, 1927.	2nd Class Escort Warder, Prison Dept.	84 0 0	53	Ill-health.
1st July, 1920.	Chief Commissioner of Ashanti.	1,600 0 0	67	Long service.
1st December, 1930.	Matron, Medical Department.	600 0 0	48	Age limit.
1st July, 1924.	Secretary for Native Affairs.	1,350 0 0	57	18 years' service.
1st July, 1932.	2nd Draughtsman, Public Works Dept.	204 0 0	33	Abolition.
1st March, 1932.	2nd Division Officer, Customs Department.	208 0 0	47	Abolition.
1st February, 1921.	Commissioner of Police.	800 0 0	57	18 years' service.
1st December, 1920.	Chief Architect, P.W.D.	920 0 0	65	—
1st July, 1932.	Inspector of Works, Public Works Dept.	472 0 0	41	Abolition.
1st March, 1928.	Provincial Inspector of Schools.	920 0 0	54	18 years' service.
1st July, 1922.	Transport Officer, P.W.D.	540 0 0	58	Inefficiency.
1st October, 1931.	Provincial Forest Officer.	920 0 0	46	18 years' service.
1st January, 1931.	Senior Provincial Engineer, P.W.D.	960 0 0	47	do.
1st May, 1911.	Curator, Agricultural Department.	320 0 0	70	Ill-health.
1st July, 1932.	Deputy Conservator of Forests.	960 0 0	46	Abolition.
1st January, 1921.	Assistant Headmaster, Education Dept.	324 0 0	78	Age limit.
1st June, 1933.	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office.	122 0 0	38	Abolition.
1st July, 1932.	1st Division Storekeeper, Survey Dept.	282 0 0	52	Abolition.
1st November, 1925.	Assistant Chief Accountant, P.W.D.	800 0 0	56	Ill-health.
1st September, 1932.	District Commissioner, Pol. Administration.	920 0 0	48	Abolition.
1st November, 1932.	Provincial Engineer, Public Works Dept.	920 0 0	56	do.



NAME OF PENSIONER.	Bonus.	Amount of original Pension.	Authority.
	£   s.   d.	£   s.   d.	
Gilliland, Major W. H.   ..   ..	—	599 16 8	The Authority under which the Pensions are granted is the Pension Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or Caps. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).
Gillman, A. C.   ..   ..   ..	—	141 8 10	
Glover, C.   ..   ..   ..	—	37 8 8	
Glover, J. C.   ..   ..   ..	—	88 5 4	
Glover, Titus   ..   ..   ..	12 1 5	80 9 6	
Goldfinch, W.J. (a)   ..   ..   ..	—	255 0 0	
Golightly, K.   ..   ..   ..	—	39 14 9	
Goodbrand, Dr. S.   ..   ..   ..	—	324 18 11	
Goody, C. E. (b)   ..   ..   ..	14 0 4	70 1 9	
Gordon, Miss K. M.   ..   ..   ..	—	122 2 0	
Gorman, E. A.   ..   ..   ..	—	41 12 0	
Gosling, S. B.   ..   ..   ..	—	601 3 11	
Gouch, H. V.   ..   ..   ..	—	37 5 4	
Gouch, S. D.   ..   ..   ..	—	38 1 3	
Govett, E.   ..   ..   ..	—	390 17 10	
Graham, J. P.   ..   ..   ..	—	44 3 4	
Graham, Dr. W. M.   ..   ..   ..	43 5 7	216 8 1	
Grannum, Sir E. A., K.T., C.M.G.	—	46 18 3	
Grannum, R. C.   ..   ..   ..	—	138 14 11	
Grant, F. A. (c) & (e)   ..   ..   ..	—	337 10 0	
Grant, Teresa (d)   ..   ..   ..	—	22 17 8	
Grant, W. S.   ..   ..   ..	—	72 11 8	
Green, Major T. A. Pamplin   ..	49 10 0	198 0 0	
Gregg, R. J.   ..   ..   ..	—	177 0 8	
Griffith, G. R.   ..   ..   ..	—	778 5 0	
Gibbons, R. K.   ..   ..   ..	—	510 0 1	
Griffith, Sir Wm. Brandford, K.T.	141 6 8	942 4 8	
Gross, E. K.   ..   ..   ..	—	47 0 4	
Grove, F. F.   ..   ..   ..	—	206 13 4	
Grove, J. A.   ..   ..   ..	—	160 3 4	
Gush, Dr. H. W.   ..   ..   ..	—	862 8 0	
Gyabah, E. C.   ..   ..   ..	—	33 7 0	
Hagan, Miss Fanny   ..   ..   ..	—	19 4 0	
Hagan, J. A.   ..   ..   ..	—	98 19 10	
Hall, J.   ..   ..   ..	—	197 7 4	
Hall, R. A. B.   ..   ..   ..	—	363 15 0	
Hall, T. L.   ..   ..   ..	—	195 13 9	
Hallahan, P.   ..   ..   ..	—	268 12 0	

REMARKS.

(a) £186 13s. 3d. of Mr. Goldfinch's pension is recovered from the Accra Town Council.  
(b) Bonus reduced from 1st January, 1933 to £14 os. 4d. per annum.  
(c) £137 4s. 7d. of Mr. Grant's pension is recovered from the Kumasi Public Health Board.  
(d) Now Mrs. Teresa Tattersall.  
(e) Mr. F. A. Grant died on 11th January, 1934.

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
		£   s.   d.		
8th April, 1932.	Assistant Colonial Secretary, Secretariat.	960   0   0	47	Abolition.
18th September, 1924.	Senior Executive Engineer, P.W.D.	920   0   0	59	Age limit.
9th April, 1930.	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office.	184   0   0	41	Inefficiency.
15th March, 1924.	African Assistant Supt. of Agriculture.	378   5   7	60	Voluntary.
15th April, 1919.	African Assistant Government Printer.	290   0   0	60	Ill-health.
19th July, 1932.	Executive Engineer, Public Works Dept.	920   0   0	46	Abolition.
27th July, 1932.	2nd Division Draughtsman, P.W.D.	204   0   0	37	do.
28th April, 1932.	Medical Officer, Medical Department.	1,300   0   0	51	do.
28th August, 1913.	Junior Assistant Treasurer.	420   0   0	—	Ill-health.
16th June, 1925.	Senior Nursing Sister.	500   0   0	58	do.
29th January, 1931.	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Dept.	208   0   0	57	Age limit.
8th November, 1931.	Postmaster-General.	*1,300   0   0	62	do.
1st November, 1932.	2nd Division Sanitary Inspector.	208   0   0	45	Voluntary.
10th June, 1920.	2nd Class Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs.	150   0   0	54	Ill-health.
20th July, 1932.	Executive Engineer, Public Works Dept.	840   0   0	42	Abolition.
1st May, 1929.	Principal Warder, Prison Department.	100   0   0	56	Ill-health.
29th October, 1912.	Medical Officer.	500   0   0	72	—
1st January, 1932.	Local Auditor, Audit Dept.	470   0   0	—	Age limit.
9th January, 1930.	Chief Assistant Treasurer.	500   0   0	61	Ill-health.
2nd March, 1932.	European Building Inspector, P.W.D.	720   0   0	51	Abolition.
5th February, 1933.	Nursing Sister, Medical Department.	470   0   0	43	Ill-health.
27th July, 1932.	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works, Dept.	208   0   0	42	Abolition.
16th October, 1908.	Cantonment Magistrate, Ashanti.	660   0   0	71	do.
7th January, 1931.	General Fitter, Public Works Department.	560   0   0	48	18 years' service.
2nd August, 1921.	Provincial Commissioner, Ashanti.	1,200   0   0	59	do.
12th June, 1928.	Deputy Comptroller of Customs.	1,011   10   0	53	do.
14th September, 1911.	Chief Justice.	1,500   0   0	77	Ill-health.
19th June, 1933.	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Dept.	208   0   0	33	Abolition.
11th July, 1928.	Distribution Foreman, P.W.D.	560   0   0	56	Age limit.
27th March, 1928.	Distribution Foreman, Water Works.	560   0   0	61	do.
2nd September, 1932.	Surgical Specialist, Medical Department.	1,400   0   0	55	Abolition.
29th July, 1932.	Assistant Overseer, Department of Agriculture.	138   0   0	40	do.
1st April, 1923.	Matron, Prison Department.	72   0   0	78	Age limit.
1st July, 1931.	1st Division Clerk, P.W.D.	282   0   0	57	do.
19th June, 1933.	Inspector of Works, Public Works Dept.	560   0   0	46	Abolition.
15th February, 1932.	District Commissioner, Pol. Administration.	720   0   0	47	do.
1st December, 1922.	Inspector of Works, P.W.D.	536   0   0	66	Age limit.
29th January, 1933.	Surveyor, Survey Department.	920   0   0	54	Abolition.

\*Includes Personal allowance of £100 per annum to Mr. S. B. Gosling.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Bonus.	Amount of original Pension.	Authority.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Hacket, A. L. .. ..	—	207 0 2	The Authority under which the Pensions are granted is the Pension Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or Caps. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).
Hagan, S. J. A. .. ..	—	39 8 8	
Hamilton, F. H. .. ..	—	301 15 8	
Hammond, A. A. C. .. ..	—	4 15 4	
Hammond, C. R. .. ..	—	183 19 6	
Hammond, L. T. .. ..	—	24 3 0	
Hansen, M. C. .. ..	—	107 16 1	
Hardie, H. F. .. ..	—	49 13 3	
Harding, Lt.-Col. E. Colin ..	—	319 0 0	
Harding, James .. ..	—	44 5 0	
Harman, Major H. A. .. ..	—	272 3 1	
Harper, Sir C. H., K.B.E., C.M.G.	—	819 11 8	
Harper, F. S. .. ..	—	747 17 4	
Harper, J. .. ..	—	79 18 0	
Harragin, W. T. .. ..	—	535 12 10	
Harrison, E. L. .. ..	27 10 0	110 0 0	
Harrison, Sydney T. .. ..	5 14 0	28 10 3	
Harvey, E. C. .. ..	—	165 6 8	
Haizel, R. R. .. ..	—	72 15 0	
Hay, Dr. M. B. .. ..	—	424 12 0	
Hayes, M. W. .. ..	—	221 13 0	
Hayford, I. A. .. ..	—	29 2 6	
Hayfron, D. .. ..	—	81 18 0	
Hayfron, E. D. .. ..	—	94 8 1	
Heath, C. E. .. ..	—	367 2 6	
Hedges, W. F., O.B.E. .. ..	—	228 12 10	
Hellis, Captain C. E. H. .. ..	—	404 0 0	
Hemans, J. A. .. ..	—	119 17 0	
Henderson, F. B., C.M.G., D.S.O. (a)	42 15 0	171 0 0	
Hermann, George .. ..	—	17 2 0	
Hesse, L. L. .. ..	—	101 1 0	
Hewer, T. D. .. ..	—	82 3 6	
Hewison, H. K. .. ..	—	294 0 0	
Hill, C. W. .. ..	15 4 4	76 1 8	
Hincks, M. T. .. ..	—	157 6 8	
Hinson, D. B. .. ..	—	400 0 11	
Hinson, William .. ..	—	266 17 10	

## REMARKS.

(a) Mr. F. B. Henderson died on 18th March, 1934.

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
		£ s. d.		
22nd February, 1929.	Chief Inspector of Works, P.W.D.	580 4 6	56	Age limit.
16th February, 1931.	2nd Division Sanitary Inspector.	208 0 0	60	do.
1st March, 1925.	Chief Accountant, P.W.D.	920 0 0	59	do.
6th March, 1922.	2nd Division Clerk, Treasury Department.	182 0 0	47	Inefficiency.
10th October, 1928.	Sub-Assistant Treasurer.	396 0 0	65	Age limit.
19th June, 1933.	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Dept.	138 0 0	32	Abolition.
15th June, 1930.	Chief Clerk, Political Administration.	396 0 0	58	Age limit.
16th August, 1920.	Government Dentist.	940 0 0	—	Ill-health.
20th April, 1922.	Commissioner, Eastern Province.	1,200 0 0	70	Age limit.
1st October, 1924.	Chief Warder, Prison Department.	180 0 0	54	Ill-health.
29th November, 1930.	Deputy Director of Education.	1,050 0 0	52	18 years' service.
22nd July, 1923.	Chief Commissioner, Ashanti.	1,600 0 0	57	do.
25th August, 1928.	Assistant Director of Medical Services.	1,300 0 0	61	Age limit.
4th December, 1933.	Sanitary Superintendent, Health Branch.	484 0 0	28	Ill-health.
10th October, 1932.	Assistant Colonial Secretary.	*1,080 0 0	46	Abolition.
31st December, 1917.	Architectural Assistant, P.W.D.	400 0 0	60	Ill-health.
18th July, 1919.	Chief Accountant, P.W.D.	300 0 0	—	—
14th June, 1927.	Inspector of Works, P.W.D.	560 0 0	60	Age limit.
18th May, 1928.	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs.	194 0 0	60	do.
12th September, 1927.	Senior Sanitary Officer.	1,200 0 0	56	Ill-health.
1st July, 1932.	Surveyor, Survey Department.	840 0 0	45	Abolition.
1st January, 1930.	Inspector of Messengers, Posts & Telegraphs.	120 0 0	59	Age limit.
1st August, 1932.	2nd Division Teacher, Education Dept.	208 0 0	43	Abolition.
1st March, 1932.	1st Division Draughtsman, P.W.D.	278 0 0	47	do.
15th June, 1933.	Asst. Government Printer, Printing Office.	600 0 0	43	Abolition.
1st July, 1932.	Chief Architect, Public Works Dept.	960 0 0	47	do.
31st December, 1922.	Assistant Colonial Secretary.	†920 0 0	70	Age limit
9th November, 1921.	1st Class Clerk, Customs.	252 0 0	71	—
8th November, 1904.	Commissioner of Ashanti.	700 0 0	74	Ill-health.
15th October, 1932.	3rd Class Trade Instructor, Prisons.	108 0 0	53	Abolition.
4th June, 1931.	1st Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs.	282 0 0	52	Inefficiency
21st March, 1931.	Government Printer.	800 0 0	53	18 years' service.
1st April, 1933.	Superintendent of Agriculture, Department of Agriculture.	880 0 0	37	Ill-health.
18th May, 1908.	Senior Assistant Treasurer.	400 0 0	76	Ill-health.
1st April, 1933.	Police Magistrate, Supreme Court.	1,050 0 0	48	Abolition.
26th January, 1928.	Assistant Treasurer.	920 0 0	57	Age limit.
24th March, 1924.	District Commissioner.	840 0 0	52	Ill-health.

\*Includes Secretariat allowance of £120 per annum to Mr. Harragin.

†Includes Secretariat allowance of £120 per annum to Capt. Hellis.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Bonus.	Amount of original Pension.	Authority.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Hobart, E. H. .. ..	—	611 12 0	The Authority under which the Pensions are granted is the Pension Ordinance (which in the case of officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or Caps. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).
Hobbs, H. J. .. ..	—	871 15 0	
Hodgson, Guy .. ..	—	0 4 5	
Hodibert, L. E. F. .. ..	—	96 18 9	
Hodjuku, J. D. .. ..	—	45 1 3	
Hoffman, J. G. .. ..	—	70 16 3	
Holdsworth, M. .. ..	—	336 5 0	
Holland, A. .. ..	—	386 15 0	
Holloway, J. H. .. ..	—	216 5 2	
Holm, C. M. .. ..	—	174 1 6	
Holm, H. A. .. ..	—	88 8 5	
Holmes, H. G. .. ..	—	249 2 8	
Holmes, J. R. .. ..	36 12 0	183 0 0	
Holmes, W. F. .. ..	—	500 10 0	
Holtsbaum, F. P. .. ..	—	272 16 0	
Homiah, R. .. ..	—	67 12 0	
Honter, R. F. .. ..	—	122 2 11	
Hood, S. J. .. ..	53 10 10	267 14 2	
Hopper, H. O. .. ..	—	252 13 0	
Horne, A. E., C.M.G. .. ..	—	252 16 3	
Howard, D. .. ..	—	41 6 10	
Hoyle, J. .. ..	—	41 3 4	
Hubbard, S. M. .. ..	—	91 13 4	
Hudson, J. M. .. ..	—	56 17 6	
Hudson, A. .. ..	36 3 2	180 16 0	
Hull, H. M. .. ..	59 8 0	297 0 0	
Hungerford, G. .. ..	—	356 2 9	
Hunter, C. H., I.S.O. .. ..	62 14 0	313 10 3	
Hunter, T. .. ..	—	382 10 0	
Ievers, Dr. C. L. .. ..	—	84 9 6	
Indome, J. A. .. ..	—	114 17 2	
Ingram, A. .. ..	—	448 9 7	
Inglis, M. F. (a) .. ..	—	409 14 0	
Inman, H. .. ..	—	266 17 6	
Innes, Dr. W. J. D., C.M.G. .. ..	—	332 12 8	

REMARKS.

(a) £21 5s. 4d. of Mr. Inglis's pension is recovered from the Sekondi Town Council.

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
		£ s. d.		
21st May, 1921.	Provincial Commissioner, N.T.	1,200 0 0	61	Voluntary.
4th April, 1927.	Provincial Commissioner, Ashanti.	1,200 0 0	57	—
22nd October, 1932.	(Colonial Audit Branch of the Exchequer and Audit Department).	—	—	—
6th August, 1927.	1st Division Clerk, Customs Dept.	282 0 0	54	Ill-health,
18th March, 1934.	2nd Division Nurse, Medical Department.	194 0 0	—	do.
1st April, 1933.	1st Class Trade Instructor, Prisons.	220 0 0	60	Age limit.
10th February, 1932.	European Building Inspector, P.W.D.	720 0 0	50	Abolition.
20th November, 1932.	Executive Engineer, Public Works Dept.	920 0 0	53	Abolition.
29th November, 1923.	Chief Inspector of Works, P.W.D.	504 14 6	59	Pensionable age.
11th March, 1930.	Superintendent of Branch, Secretariat.	396 0 0	60	Age limit.
1st August, 1928.	1st Division Clerk, Treasury Department.	282 0 0	54	Ill-health.
14th September, 1923.	Collector of Customs.	660 0 0	70	do.
27th August, 1920.	District Commissioner.	600 0 0	54	—
13th July, 1929.	Secretary for Mines.	1,200 0 0	61	Age limit.
8th September, 1933.	District Commissioner, Political Administration.	840 0 0	40	Abolition.
20th July, 1932.	2nd Division Clerk, Pol. Administration.	208 0 0	39	Abolition.
18th July, 1925.	Deputy Director of Education.	1,050 0 0	55	Compulsory.
19th September, 1912.	Comptroller of Customs.	823 5 0	65	Ill-health.
28th April, 1932.	Executive Engineer, Public Works Dept.	840 0 0	54	Abolition.
9th December, 1922.	Deputy P.M.O.	1,200 0 0	65	—
1st April, 1931.	2nd Division Officer, Sig. Station, Customs Department.	164 0 0	45	Abolition.
17th August, 1932.	2nd Division Clerk, Pol. Administration.	208 0 0	38	Abolition.
13th July, 1923.	Assistant Accountant, P.W.D.	660 0 0	55	Compulsory.
19th June, 1933.	African Foreman of Works, P.W.D.	300 0 0	38	Abolition.
26th July, 1912.	Attorney-General.	1,000 0 0	72	Age limit.
18th May, 1907.	Secretary for Native Affairs.	600 0 0	72	18 years' service.
19th August, 1931.	Deputy Director of Medical and Sanitary Services.	1,400 0 0	60	Age limit.
24th November, 1908.	Chief Assistant Colonial Secretary.	810 0 0	69	Ill-health.
30th October, 1931.	Superintendent, Training Centre, Agricultural Department.	920 0 0	48	18 years' service.
26th June, 1932.	Medical Officer, Medical Department.	525 0 0	—	Abolition.
1st August, 1932.	1st Division Teacher, Education Dept.	282 0 0	50	do.
15th September, 1924.	Director of Medical Research Institute.	1,300 0 0	65	Voluntary.
3rd January, 1928.	Senior Provincial Engineer, P.W.D.	920 0 0	52	Age limit.
16th October, 1930.	Inspector Weights and Measures, Police Department.	600 0 0	46	18 years' service.
9th February, 1932.	Director of Medical and Sanitary Services.	1,600 0 0	57	do.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Bonus.	Amount of original Pension.	Authority.
	£   s.   d.	£   s.   d.	
Irvine, R. A.    ..    ..    ..	79 16 0	399 0 0	The Authority under which the Pensions are granted is the Pension Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922 or the Public Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or Caps. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).
Isaac, C. P.    ..    ..    ..	1 16 0	7 4 0	
James, Mrs. E. R. B.    ..    ..    ..	—	76 10 0	
James, J. A. B.    ..    ..    ..	36 15 3	147 1 3	
Jamieson, W. G.    ..    ..    ..	—	148 6 8	
Jardine, J.    ..    ..    ..	34 2 6	136 10 0	
Jacob, E. A.    ..    ..    ..	—	266 19 4	
Jackson, R. C.    ..    ..    ..	—	79 0 4	
Jacob, W.    ..    ..    ..	—	211 16 8	
Jelly, O.    ..    ..    ..	—	227 18 1	
Johnson, Capt. A.    ..    ..    ..	—	162 16 0	
Johnson, J. H.    ..    ..    ..	—	24 15 8	
Johnson, P. H.    ..    ..    ..	9 9 9	63 5 0	
Johnston, J. J.    ..    ..    ..	—	258 6 8	
Johnston, S. S.    ..    ..    ..	—	119 11 10	
Jonah, E. A.    ..    ..    ..	—	61 2 0	
Jonah, R. O.    ..    ..    ..	—	25 17 4	
Jones G. B.    ..    ..    ..	—	78 7 6	
Jones, S. B.    ..    ..    ..	—	334 8 0	
Jones, P. N. H.    ..    ..    ..	30 12 0	153 0 0	
Jones, W. F. (a)    ..    ..    ..	—	66 15 1	
Jones-Quartey, G. O.    ..    ..    ..	—	27 5 5	
Jupe, F. I. M.    ..    ..    ..	47 1 10	188 7 6	
Kanjarga, K.    ..    ..    ..	—	14 19 3	
Kankam, J. W.    ..    ..    ..	—	47 4 8	
Karamara, M.    ..    ..    ..	—	22 8 6	
Keigwin, G. J. W.    ..    ..    ..	—	412 15 0	
Kellaway, S. S.    ..    ..    ..	—	197 12 8	
Kelly, P. J., C.B.E.    ..    ..    ..	—	18 3 3	
Kennedy, J. L. Kojo    ..    ..    ..	—	12 16 3	
Kilby, W. W.    ..    ..    ..	—	583 0 0	
King, C. H.    ..    ..    ..	—	42 18 8	
King, T. A.    ..    ..    ..	—	78 14 6	
King, T. E. J.    ..    ..    ..	—	219 10 8	
King-Church, L. A.    ..    ..    ..	—	408 15 7	

REMARKS.

(a) Mr. W. F. Jones died on 30th June, 1933.  
(b) £36 os. 8d. of Mr. King's pension is recovered from the Sekondi Town Council.

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
		£ s. d.		
18th May, 1914.	Provincial Commissioner, N.T.	760 0 0	—	—
16th August, 1916.	Assistant Auditor.	—	63	Ill-health.
9th November, 1920.	Schoolmistress, Education Department.	270 0 0	—	—
10th November, 1917.	Surveyor, Posts and Telegraphs Dept.	350 0 0	65	Ill-health.
21st October, 1932.	Public Health Engineer, P.W.D.	800 0 0	42	Abolition.
14th June, 1911.	Inspector of Works, P.W.D.	390 0 0	73	—
25th June, 1930.	Accountant, Public Works Department.	800 0 0	49	Ill-health.
20th June, 1931.	1st Division Sanitary Inspector.	282 0 0	47	do.
20th September, 1930.	Inspector of Works, Grade I, P.W.D.	560 0 0	60	Age limit.
13th December, 1930.	Chief Inspector of Works, P.W.D.	600 0 0	53	18 years' service.
24th September, 1933.	Assistant Government Printer, Printing Office.	600 0 0	49	Abolition.
26th July, 1932.	2nd Division Storekeeper, P.W.D.	130 0 0	46	Abolition.
1st January, 1913.	Native Keeper of Prisons.	165 0 0	—	Compulsory
4th December, 1926.	Inspector of Works, P.W.D.	560 0 0	57	—
1st April, 1916.	1st Class Customs Officer.	210 0 0	70	—
29th April, 1923.	2nd Division Clerk, Supreme Court.	208 0 0	54	Ill-health.
6th December, 1931.	2nd Division Sanitary Inspector.	194 0 0	34	do.
20th July, 1933.	Assistant Technical Instructor, Posts and Telegraphs.	510 0 0	45	Abolition.
16th April, 1932.	District Commissioner, Pol. Administration.	880 0 0	48	Abolition.
22nd November, 1914.	Director of Public Works.	1,000 0 0	—	Age limit.
1st March, 1932.	2nd Division Officer, Customs Department.	208 0 0	42	Abolition.
24th August, 1932.	2nd Division Dispenser, Medical Dept.	154 0 0	33	do.
1st August, 1919.	Medical Officer.	625 0 0	62	Ill-health.
1st March, 1933.	2nd Class Escort Warder, Prison Dept.	84 0 0	45	Ill-health.
22nd January, 1929.	2nd Division Teacher, Education Dept.	208 0 0	60	Age limit.
1st February, 1930.	Attendant, Lunatic Asylum, Medical Dept.	138 0 0	—	do.
8th June, 1926.	Senior Medical Officer.	1,150 0 0	60	do.
10th April, 1933.	Assistant Telegraph Engineer, Posts and Telegraphs.	690 0 0	40	Ill-health.
25th December, 1932.	Late Medical Officer, Medical Department.	420 0 0	—	—
2nd April, 1924.	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration.	164 0 0	57	Inefficiency.
6th May, 1932.	District Commissioner, Pol. Administration.	960 0 0	43	Abolition.
11th December, 1927.	2nd Division Storekeeper, P.W.D.	184 0 0	46	Ill-health.
8th May, 1929.	1st Division Dispenser, Medical Dept.	282 0 0	52	Ill-health.
13th May, 1933.	European Building Inspector, P.W.D.	800 0 0	51	Age limit.
10th May, 1931.	Conservator of Forest.	1,200 0 0	57	Age limit.



NAME OF PENSIONER.	Bonus.	Amount of original Pension.	Authority.
	£   s.   d.	£   s.   d.	
Kirphul, J. D.   ..   ..   ..	—	86   19   0	The Authority under which the Pensions are granted is the Pension Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or Caps. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).
Kitson, Sir A. E.   ..   ..   ..	—	435   12   0	
Kitson, Major A. W.   ..   ..   ..	60   7   0	301   15   0	
Knox, E. M.   ..   ..   ..	0   4   3	0   17   0	
Knowles, Dr. B. (a)   ..   ..   ..	—	393   2   6	
Knowles, C. H.   ..   ..   ..	—	321   19   7	
Komeh, C.   ..   ..   ..	—	79   0   8	
Konuah, Alex.   ..   ..   ..	—	274   7   6	
Korley, M.   ..   ..   ..	—	25   8   11	
Kortright, Captain H. A.   ..   ..   ..	52   12   11	253   4   7	
Kotey, R. D.   ..   ..   ..	—	24   3   0	
Kpabitey, E. B.   ..   ..   ..	—	10   15   2	
Kramer, J. T. E.   ..   ..   ..	—	336   12   0	
Kudadze, F. B.   ..   ..   ..	—	79   6   0	
Kudaya, A. T.   ..   ..   ..	—	48   19   4	
Kudayor, M. K.   ..   ..   ..	—	18   19   6	
Kumi, G. S.   ..   ..   ..	—	47   0   4	
Kuofie, A. J.   ..   ..   ..	—	32   6   8	
Kwafoe, E. O.   ..   ..   ..	—	40   19   3	
Kwamli, N. E. T.   ..   ..   ..	—	70   17   0	
Lagos, Sam   ..   ..   ..	—	19   5   0	
Lamb, H. L.   ..   ..   ..	—	91   4   6	
Lamond, A. (née Wallace)   ..   ..   ..	12   0   7	48   2   6	
Lamptey, I. S.   ..   ..   ..	—	135   15   0	
Larbi, S.   ..   ..   ..	—	82   10   11	
Lartey, C. C.   ..   ..   ..	—	29   9   4	
Lartey, E.   ..   ..   ..	—	25   0   3	
Lartey, E. T.   ..   ..   ..	—	40   2   11	
Lartey, I. Q.   ..   ..   ..	—	92   16   6	
Lartey, S. C.   ..   ..   ..	—	83   17   0	
Lartey-Mingle, E. H.   ..   ..   ..	—	27   2   3	
Laryea, C. D.   ..   ..   ..	—	79   13   9	
Laryea, H. D.   ..   ..   ..	—	92   8   3	
Lauder, J. I.   ..   ..   ..	—	417   5   5	
Leat, F. W.   ..   ..   ..	—	213   8   0	
Leeson, F.   ..   ..   ..	—	208   0   0	
Le Fanu, Dr. G. E. H.   ..   ..   ..	—	686   6   8	
Le Fanu, Dr. C. V.   ..   ..   ..	—	846   1   8	

REMARKS.

a) Dr. B. Knowles died on 25th October, 1933.

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
		£ s. d.		
1st August, 1929.	1st Division Nurse, Medical Department.	282 0 0	49	Ill-health.
1st April, 1930.	Director, Geological Survey.	1,200 0 0	65	Age limit.
20th August, 1910.	Commissioner of Police.	710 0 0	71	Ill-health.
17th July, 1910.	Assistant Auditor—Service in Col. Branch, E. and A. Dept.	—	—	—
1st April, 1930.	Medical Officer, Medical Department.	920 0 0	48	Compulsory.
29th July, 1928.	Director of Agriculture.	1,200 0 0	55	Age limit.
1st April, 1933.	1st Division Clerk, Public Works Dept.	270 0 0	49	Abolition.
9th March, 1927.	Assistant Treasurer.	600 0 0	63	Age limit.
26th July, 1932.	2nd Division Storekeeper, P.W.D.	138 0 0	33	Abolition.
15th June, 1919.	District Commissioner, Ashanti.	500 0 0	53	Ill-health.
16th January, 1933.	2nd Division Teacher, Education Dept.	138 0 0	34	Abolition.
1st February, 1927.	2nd Division Clerk, P.W.D.	122 0 0	38	Inefficiency.
13th September, 1928.	Chief Storekeeper, P.W.D.	920 0 0	61	—
1st March, 1931.	2nd Division Officer, Customs.	208 0 0	57	Abolition.
5th September, 1931.	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs.	208 0 0	44	Voluntary.
11th February, 1931.	2nd Division Nurse, Medical Department.	138 0 0	44	Ill-health.
7th March, 1933.	2nd Division Clerk, Post and Telegraphs Department.	208 0 0	39	Voluntary.
1st April, 1932.	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs Department.	194 0 0	34	do.
20th August, 1932.	2nd Division Clerk, Pol. Administration.	174 0 0	36	Abolition.
2nd August, 1932.	2nd Division Clerk, Medical Department.	208 0 0	41	Abolition.
1st May, 1932.	2nd Class Escort Warder, Prison Dept.	84 0 0	52	Ill-health.
8th June, 1921.	Sanitary Engineer, P.W.D.	800 0 0	50	do.
29th March, 1911.	Senior Nursing Sister, Medical Dept.	175 0 0	63	do.
19th January, 1932.	Assistant Headmaster, Education Dept.	360 0 0	53	Voluntary.
1st October, 1932.	1st Division Nurse, Medical Department.	282 0 0	44	Ill-health.
13th May, 1922.	2nd Division Officer, Customs Department.	208 0 0	58	Inefficiency.
1st August, 1932.	2nd Division Teacher, Education Dept.	138 0 0	31	Abolition.
3rd September, 1926.	2nd Division Clerk, Treasury Department.	164 0 0	49	Ill-health.
1st February, 1931.	1st Division Clerk, Treasury Department.	282 0 0	49	do.
1st August, 1932.	2nd Division Teacher, Education Dept.	208 0 0	44	Abolition.
10th June, 1933.	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office.	154 0 0	30	do.
4th August, 1920.	Sub-Assistant Treasurer, Treasury Dept.	252 0 0	54	Ill-health.
16th January, 1920.	1st Class Dispenser, Medical Department.	252 0 0	57	do.
22nd February, 1933.	Comptroller of Customs, Customs Dept.	1,200 0 0	50	18 years' service.
14th July, 1925.	Chief Inspector of Works, P.W.D.	660 0 0	59	Ill-health.
1st November, 1932.	Laboratory Superintendent M.R.I., Medical Department.	720 0 0	38	Abolition.
24th September, 1926.	Medical Specialist.	1,300 0 0	59	18 years' service.
29th October, 1927.	Medical Specialist.	1,300 0 0	56	do.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Bonus.	Amount of original Pension.	Authority.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Legge, P. A. .. ..	—	299 13 4	The Authority under which the Pensions are granted is the Pension Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or Caps. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).
Leigh, H. .. ..	—	127 2 0	
Lejuené, C. W. .. ..	—	20 19 9	
Lett, R. E. .. ..	43 16 4	175 5 5	
Lesster, Edward .. ..	—	233 16 1	
Lever, T. .. ..	—	311 10 0	
Lewis, H. C. .. ..	—	104 10 0	
Lewis, H. M. .. ..	—	737 10 0	
Lloyd, A. G. .. ..	44 12 4	223 4 4	
Lloyd, G. R. .. ..	—	92 6 0	
Logan, Sir E. .. ..	—	375 0 0	
Longstaff, J. T. .. ..	—	357 0 0	
Louisey C. C. .. ..	—	22 5 3	
Lucas, H. T. .. ..	—	273 12 11	
Luckman, A. O. .. ..	—	64 14 5	
Lupton, L. E. (a) .. ..	—	142 16 0	
Lyle, J. N. .. ..	—	216 17 8	
Macbeth, N. D. .. ..	—	251 9 2	
MacCarthy, A. A. .. ..	—	72 17 7	
MacDonald, P. G. .. ..	—	124 11 4	
MacKie, Capt. D. R. .. ..	—	428 14 4	
MacLaren, H. .. ..	—	406 6 8	
MacDonell, Lt.-Col. I. H., D.S.O. .. ..	—	303 2 0	
Maclean, F. B. .. ..	—	60 0 4	
Maclean, J. B. .. ..	—	63 14 0	
MacSweeney, Dr. M. .. ..	—	179 13 4	
Main, F. G. .. ..	27 10 0	110 0 0	
Makin, F. A. .. ..	—	29 11 2	
Mallows, H. E. .. ..	—	109 4 0	
Mampong, A. C. .. ..	—	71 18 8	
Mandel, C. A. G. .. ..	—	115 19 4	
Manko, T. N. .. ..	—	44 13 2	
Manners, G. R. .. ..	—	523 7 6	
Mansfield, E. T. .. ..	—	583 13 9	

## REMARKS.

(a) Payment of Mr. Lupton's pension at £142 16s. per annum renewed as from 2nd January, 1933. Secretary of State's Despatch No. 35 dated 12th January, 1933.

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
		£ s. d.		
11th September, 1921.	Supervisor of Customs.	690 0 0	64	18 yrs' service.
19th January, 1932.	General Fitter, P.W.D.	560 0 0	53	Ill-health.
8th July, 1928.	2nd Division Officer, Customs Department.	138 0 0	60	Age limit.
16th November, 1916.	Staff Instructor, Police Dept.	420 0 0	69	—
15th September, 1933.	Office Assistant, Education Dept.	630 0 0	32	Abolition.
6th March, 1930.	Accountant, Public Works Department.	800 0 0	52	18 years' service.
20th July, 1932.	Assistant Accountant, Public Works Dept.	510 0 0	35	Abolition.
26th August, 1924.	Treasurer.	1,350 0 0	60	18 years' service.
28th January, 1915.	Travelling Commissioner.	610 0 0	72	—
1st December, 1932.	Executive Engineer, Public Works Dept.	630 0 0	30	Abolition.
10th June, 1931.	Puisne Judge.	1,400 0 0	65	Age limit.
7th September, 1931.	Provincial Engineer, P.W.D.	920 0 0	59	do.
18th May, 1924.	2nd Division Storekeeper, Printing Office.	208 0 0	57	Ill-health.
14th October, 1932.	Senior Superintending Sanitary Inspector, Health Branch, Medical Department.	630 0 0	50	Voluntary.
19th June, 1921.	Assistant Inspector, G.C. Constabulary.	350 0 0	63	Age limit.
1st March, 1924.	Asst. Accountant, Posts and Telegraphs Department.	800 0 0	53	—
22nd December, 1923.	Head Storekeeper, Posts and Tel. Dept.	690 0 0	61	Age limit.
14th July, 1931.	Senior Collector of Customs.	760 0 0	43	Ill-health.
1st March, 1932.	2nd Division Officer, Customs.	208 0 0	44	Abolition.
2nd September, 1932.	Secretary and Accountant, Survey Dept.	660 0 0	51	Pensionable age.
20th July, 1932.	Provincial Engineer, Public Works Dept.	920 0 0	46	Abolition.
10th August, 1928.	Principal, Accra Technical School.	960 0 0	55	18 years' service.
10th March, 1928.	Officer Commanding, Gold Coast Regiment.	1,200 0 0	59	Age limit.
1st April, 1932.	2nd Division Teacher, Education Dept.	208 0 0	46	Voluntary.
4th August, 1932.	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs Department.	208 0 0	47	do.
25th August, 1933.	Medical Officer, Medical Department.	880 0 0	32	Ill-health.
12th August, 1913.	Assistant Transport Officer.	400 0 0	—	—
15th June, 1932.	Collector of Customs, Customs Department.	920 0 0	46	18 years' service.
16th April, 1932.	Telegraph Inspector, Posts and Telegraphs Department.	500 0 0	53	Abolition.
8th July, 1933.	2nd Division Clerk, Supreme Court.	208 0 0	45	Abolition.
20th July, 1932.	European Draughtsman, P.W.D.	630 0 0	32	do.
2nd August, 1932.	2nd Division Clerk, Medical Department.	184 0 0	35	do.
29th November, 1932.	District Commissioner, Pol. Administration.	960 0 0	49	do.
11th July, 1932.	Provincial Commissioner, Political Administration.	1,200 0 0	55	do.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Bonus.	Amount of original Pension.	Authority.
	£   s.   d.	£   s.   d.	
Marquaye, A. K. ... ..	—	42 14 10	The Authority under which the Pensions are granted is the Pension Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or Caps. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).
Marshall, Thomas ... ..	—	30 11 10	
Martinson, J. S. ... ..	—	278 5 0	
Martyn, R. ... ..	—	59 16 0	
Martyn-Clerk, Dr. W. I. ... ..	—	139 12 0	
Maslieno, J. E. ... ..	—	30 12 0	
Massie, Capt. John (a) ... ..	—	204 18 8	
Mathieson, B. C. F. ... ..	—	58 1 4	
Matteer, G. P. ... ..	—	59 16 0	
Maude, R. A. ... ..	—	179 7 2	
Maxwell, Sir John, KT., C.M.G. ... ..	—	1,166 13 4	
May, D. R. M. ... ..	—	497 3 0	
May, G. C. M. ... ..	—	40 15 3	
May, Dr. H. O'Hara ... ..	—	588 6 4	
Mayall, R. P. W. ... ..	—	577 13 9	
Mayer, Dr. T. F. G. ... ..	—	95 11 8	
McAinsh, J. D. ... ..	—	115 10 0	
McCarthy, John ... ..	—	30 3 2	
McDouall, Dr. J. C. S. ... ..	—	345 1 11	
McDowell, D. K., C.M.G. ... ..	11 4 4	56 1 9	
McDowell, F. J. J. F. ... ..	—	167 16 8	
McDermid, J. S. ... ..	—	516 7 6	
McGeachy, Thomas ... ..	—	92 11 9	
McInnis, Thomas ... ..	3 15 0	25 0 0	
McKay, H. G. ... ..	—	169 1 2	
McLeod, N. C. ... ..	—	403 7 7	
McMullin, A. F. J. ... ..	—	392 0 0	
Meacham, J. H. F. ... ..	—	275 18 0	
Mends, D. C. E. ... ..	—	43 10 0	
Mends, J. B. ... ..	—	45 18 8	
Mensah, Akorsihu ... ..	—	13 13 0	
Mensah, A. B. ... ..	—	100 9 0	
Mensah, A. F. ... ..	—	38 5 4	
Mensah, A. S. ... ..	—	64 8 0	
Mensah, F. S. ... ..	—	62 8 0	

REMARKS.

(a) Capt. John Massie died on 17th June, 1933.

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
		£ s. d.		
1st April, 1933.	2nd Grade Sub-Inspector, Posts and Telegraphs.	184 0 0	55	Age limit.
20th February, 1924.	2nd Division Clerk, Police Department.	208 0 0	51	Ill-health.
1st April, 1932.	African Superintendent of Agriculture.	636 0 0	56	Age limit.
19th June, 1933.	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Dept.	208 0 0	36	Abolition.
19th September, 1932.	Senior Medical Officer, Medical Department.	1,150 0 0	51	Ill-health.
1st June, 1926.	Head Tailor, P.W.D.	120 0 0	68	Age limit.
24th February, 1929.	Commandant, N.T. Constabulary.	960 0 0	49	Abolition.
19th June, 1933.	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Dept.	208 0 0	36	do.
1st April, 1931.	2nd Division Officer, Sig. Station, Customs.	208 0 0	45	do.
14th April, 1920.	Attorney-General.	1,200 0 0	69	Age limit.
21st August, 1930.	Chief Commissioner, Ashanti.	1,600 0 0	57	do.
20th June, 1930.	Provincial Collector of Customs.	960 0 0	56	do.
16th August, 1926.	Senior Collector of Customs.	—	—	—
11th September, 1933.	Deputy Director, Health Service, Health Branch, Medical Department.	1,400 0 0	55	Age limit.
18th November, 1926.	Assistant Director of Education.	1,050 0 0	57	Voluntary.
13th October, 1923.	Medical Officer.	1,150 0 0	63	19 years' service.
15th April, 1930.	Assistant Conservator of Forests.	600 0 0	39	Ill-health.
8th July, 1933.	2nd Division Clerk, Supreme Court.	154 0 0	34	Abolition.
15th October, 1933.	Senior Medical Officer, Medical Department.	1,400 0 0	55	Age limit.
29th January, 1911.	Assistant Colonial Surgeon.	440 0 0	—	—
18th August, 1929.	Police Magistrate.	960 0 0	60	Age limit.
1st April, 1932.	Headmaster, Junior Trade School, Education Department.	920 0 0	51	20 years' service.
29th January, 1925.	Telegraph Inspector, Posts and Telegraphs Department.	565 0 0	59	Ill-health.
1st June, 1916.	2nd Class Customs Officer.	120 0 0	50	Inefficiency.
29th July, 1932.	European Forester, Forestry Department.	560 0 0	43	Abolition.
20th September, 1923.	Conservator of Forests.	1,200 0 0	68	18 years' service.
11th July, 1925.	Senior Collector of Customs.	920 0 0	54	Long service.
20th July, 1929.	Accountant, Public Works Dept.	840 0 0	59	Age limit.
26th July, 1932.	2nd Division Storekeeper, P.W.D.	208 0 0	44	Abolition.
1st January, 1932.	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration.	208 0 0	41	Voluntary.
1st February, 1933.	2nd Class Escort Warder, Prison Dept.	84 0 0	39	Ill-health.
18th July, 1932.	Travelling Instructor, Department of Agriculture.	246 0 0	45	Abolition.
1st April, 1931.	2nd Division Officer, Sig. Station, Customs.	164 0 0	36	do.
1st January, 1928.	2nd Division Nurse, Medical Dept.	184 0 0	—	Age limit.
2nd August, 1932.	2nd Division Nurse, Medical Department.	208 0 0	53	Abolition.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Bonus.	Amount of original Pension.	Authority.
	£   s.   d.	£   s.   d.	
Mensah, J. E.   ..   ..   ..	—	16   2   0	The Authority under which the Pensions are granted is the Pension Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Lwas of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or Caps. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).
Mensah, J. W.   ..   ..   ..	—	120   5   10	
Mensah, J. W.   ..   ..   ..	—	52   13   0	
Mensah, P. A.   ..   ..   ..	—	54   11   3	
Mensah, R. O.   ..   ..   ..	—	36   7   6	
Menson, J. A.   ..   ..   ..	1   6   11	8   19   7	
Menson, W. A.   ..   ..   ..	—	29   5   0	
Menson, Joseph (a)   ..   ..   ..	—	117   10   0	
Messum, S. R.   ..   ..   ..	—	490   5   0	
Mensah, R. T.   ..   ..   ..	—	87   10   8	
Mendi, Polba   ..   ..   ..	—	13   7   1	
Mettle, W. S. C.   ..   ..   ..	—	101   1   0	
Migeod, F. W. H.   ..   ..   ..	—	530   0   0	
Miles, L. C. C.   ..   ..   ..	—	368   6   8	
Miller, W.   ..   ..   ..	—	526   10   0	
Mills, C. C.   ..   ..   ..	—	70   15   11	
Mills, S. L.   ..   ..   ..	—	50   5   4	
Mindham, W. F.   ..   ..   ..	—	350   12   6	
Mingle, C. L. (c)   ..   ..   ..	—	25   10   4	
Mingle, R. A. B.   ..   ..   ..	—	92   14   5	
Mister, A. E. W. (a) (b)   ..   ..   ..	—	61   9   4	
Moffatt, Dr. J. E.   ..   ..   ..	—	631   15   10	
Molenaar, J. S. P.   ..   ..   ..	—	73   9   0	
Montgomery, H. B. S.   ..   ..   ..	—	442   10   8	
Moore, A. L.   ..   ..   ..	—	161   7   3	
Moreton, Major P. C. R.   ..   ..   ..	—	266   4   8	
Morgan, Frank   ..   ..   ..	—	161   4   0	
Morgan, G. B.   ..   ..   ..	—	299   4   0	
Morgan, S. W.   ..   ..   ..	65   18   8	329   13   4	
Morris, A. F. R.   ..   ..   ..	—	243   5   4	
Moshie Yaban   ..   ..   ..	—	14   7   0	
Moshie, Zangi   ..   ..   ..	—	16   19   6	
Mould, W. J.   ..   ..   ..	—	24   7   10	
Mugliston, Dr. R.   ..   ..   ..	—	472   5   7	
Mulgrue, Captain E. C.   ..   ..   ..	27   10   0	110   0   0	
Muller, Joseph   ..   ..   ..	—	115   14   9	
Murphy, Miss G. M.   ..   ..   ..	—	124   17   3	
Narnor, J. D.   ..   ..   ..	—	114   11   3	
Nartey, H. M. C.   ..   ..   ..	—	56   15   4	

REMARKS.

(a) Mr. Joseph Menson died on 16th April, 1933.  
(b) Mr. A. E. Mister died on 7th May, 1933.  
(c) Mr. C. L. Mingle died on 17th August, 1933.

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
		£ s. d.		
1st October, 1932.	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration.	84 0 0	35	Abolition.
1st March, 1932.	1st Division Officer, Customs.	270 0 0	52	do.
1st January, 1933.	2nd Division Teacher, Education Dept.	208 0 0	36	do.
23rd August, 1932.	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Dept.	194 0 0	39	do.
1st October, 1933.	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs.	194 0 0	31	Voluntary.
1st August, 1908.	Pressman, Printing Office.	40 10 0	65	Inefficiency.
27th July, 1932.	2nd Division Storekeeper, P.W.D.	130 0 0	33	Abolition.
7th February, 1922.	1st Class Customs Officer.	282 0 0	62	Voluntary.
22nd June, 1928.	Provincial Collector of Customs.	960 0 0	50	18 years' service.
10th June, 1933.	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office.	208 0 0	46	Abolition.
1st November, 1928.	Mortuary Attendant, M.R.I.	45 12 6	—	Ill-health.
1st January, 1932.	1st Division Clerk, Health Branch, Medical.	282 0 0	53	Voluntary.
13th June, 1920.	Transport Officer.	960 0 0	60	18 years' service.
9th December, 1930.	Wireless Operator, Posts and Telegraphs.	720 0 0	52	do.
15th February, 1929.	Assistant Director of Public Works, P.W.D.	1,050 0 0	53	do.
1st October, 1932.	1st Division Storekeeper, P.W.D.	282 0 0	45	Voluntary
1st September, 1931.	2nd Division Clerk, P.W.D.	208 0 0	55	Abolition.
17th January, 1933.	Deputy Surveyor-General, Survey Dept.	1,050 0 0	43	do.
1st March, 1932.	2nd Division Storekeeper, P.W.D.	208 0 0	56	do.
27th July, 1932.	1st Division Clerk, Political Administration.	258 0 0	42	do.
22nd May, 1920.	Superintending Sanitary Inspector.	500 0 0	64	Ill-health.
20th August, 1930.	Senior Medical Officer, Medical Department.	1,300 0 0	51	18 years' service.
1st March, 1932.	2nd Division Officer, Customs.	208 0 0	46	Abolition.
8th July, 1924.	Medical Officer.	820 0 0	60	18 years' service.
27th April, 1924.	Maintenance Engineer, P.W.D.	920 0 0	49	Ill-health.
30th April, 1932.	District Commissioner, Pol. Administration.	880 0 0	47	Abolition.
29th November, 1923.	Inspector of Works, Grade I, P.W.D.	560 0 0	60	Age limit.
20th July, 1932.	Mechanical Engineer, P.W.D.	920 0 0	49	Abolition.
7th April, 1905.	Puisne Judge.	800 0 0	71	Ill-health.
1st July, 1932.	Chief Draughtsman, Survey Department.	800 0 0	51	Abolition.
1st September, 1928.	2nd Class Escort Warder, Prison Dept.	84 0 0	49	Ill-health.
1st October, 1933.	2nd Class Escort Warder, Prisons.	84 0 0	41	do.
31st May, 1921.	2nd Class Treasury Clerk.	300 0 0	62	do.
25th May, 1933.	Senior Medical Officer, Medical Department.	1,150 0 0	48	18 years' service.
28th May, 1911.	Adjutant, Gold Coast Volunteers.	440 0 0	66	Ill-health.
22nd January, 1929.	1st Division Teacher, Education Dept.	282 0 0	60	Age limit.
23rd June, 1933.	Senior Nursing Sister, Medical Department.	600 0 0	46	Ill-health.
2nd August, 1932.	1st Division Nurse, Medical Department.	282 0 0	53	Abolition.
30th July, 1932.	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration.	208 0 0	36	do.



NAME OF PENSIONER.	Bonus.	Amount of original Pension.	Authority.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Nash, G. W. .. ..	—	441 3 8	The Authority under which the Pensions are granted is the Pension Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or Caps. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).
Nash, S. D. .. ..	—	503 16 0	
Naumann, A. .. ..	—	53 6 0	
Neel, F. J. .. ..	—	203 11 4	
Neizer, J. L. (a) .. ..	1 16 0	12 0 0	
Nelson, E. A. .. ..	—	25 12 6	
Nelson, J. A. .. ..	—	14 7 5	
Nelson, Josiah .. ..	—	27 15 0	
Nettleton, κτ., Sir S. C. K. F. ..	—	300 6 3	
Newman, E. C. .. ..	—	13 18 3	
Norris, Capt. A. W. .. ..	—	761 15 0	
Nortey, D. W. .. ..	—	40 7 6	
Nortey, E. H. .. ..	—	61 11 11	
Norteye, A. A. .. ..	—	74 18 1	
Nicolls, E. H. D. .. ..	—	648 7 2	
Nmai, L. A. .. ..	—	139 11 3	
Ntahe, J. C. A. .. ..	—	20 0 0	
Ntim, J. S. .. ..	—	20 16 10	
Numelio, H. .. ..	—	19 3 3	
Nutsugah, R. C. .. ..	—	16 7 9	
Nyabe, D. K. .. ..	—	33 17 8	
Nyako, Sam D. .. ..	—	26 15 2	
Nyalemegbe, J. .. ..	—	28 3 4	
Obeng, E. .. ..	—	37 10 0	
Obeng, T. S. .. ..	—	52 17 4	
O'Baka-Torto, J. G. T., M.B.E. ..	—	15 12 10	
O'Brien, A. J. R. .. ..	—	560 11 8	
O'Callaghan, C. J. .. ..	—	214 5 2	
O'Connor, J. L. .. ..	—	382 6 0	
Odai, C. M. .. ..	—	40 0 0	
Odamatey, W. E. .. ..	—	113 13 8	
O'Dea, M. E. .. ..	—	645 11 2	
Oddoye, D. E. .. ..	—	57 8 5	

REMARKS.

(a) Mr. J. L. Neizer died on 30th November, 1933.

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
		£ s. d.		
12th November, 1924.	Executive Engineer, P.W.D.	*940 0 0	55	18 years' service.
13th March, 1922.	Provincial Commissioner, N.T.	1,200 0 0	59	do.
1st September, 1931.	2nd Division Clerk, P.W.D.	208 0 0	42	Ill-health.
16th July, 1933.	Inspector of Works, Public Works Dept.	560 0 0	51	Abolition.
2nd October, 1899.	5th Class Customs Officer.	60 0 0	—	—
8th November, 1933.	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Dept.	164 0 0	34	Ill-health.
13th March, 1931.	Female Sanitary Inspector.	114 0 0	58	Age limit.
1st April, 1926.	2nd Class Trade Instructor, Prisons.	144 0 0	63	do.
21st March, 1931.	Puisne Judge, Supreme Court.	1,400 0 0	69	do.
1st August, 1926.	2nd Class Warder, Prison Department.	84 0 0	55	Ill-health.
5th April, 1932.	Provincial Commissioner, Political Administration.	1,200 0 0	53	Abolition.
1st April, 1933.	Inspector of Messengers, Posts and Telegraphs.	120 0 0	52	Voluntary.
3rd June, 1932.	1st Division Sanitary Inspector, Health Branch, Medical Department.	270 0 0	44	Ill-health.
5th November, 1930.	1st Division Clerk, Public Works Dept.	282 0 0	44	Ill-health.
4th May, 1928.	Director of Public Works.	1,500 0 0	62	Age limit.
19th June, 1933.	Sub-Assistant Accountant, P.W.D.	348 0 0	44	Abolition.
1st March, 1931.	2nd Division Officer, Customs.	122 0 0	33	Abolition.
1st April, 1932.	2nd Division Teacher, Education Dept.	164 0 0	33	Voluntary.
1st April, 1929.	2nd Class Escort Warder, Prison Dept.	84 0 0	59	Age limit.
30th July, 1932.	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs Department.	114 0 0	35	Voluntary.
1st November, 1932.	Principal Warder, Prison Department.	152 0 0	47	Ill-health.
26th January, 1924.	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration.	208 0 0	51	Inefficiency.
1st April, 1932.	2nd Division Teacher, Education Dept.	208 0 0	52	Voluntary.
1st January, 1932.	2nd Division Teacher, Education.	208 0 0	47	Inefficiency.
1st November, 1932.	2nd Division Nurse, Medical Department.	208 0 0	51	Ill-health.
1st February, 1930.	2nd Class Clerk, Treasury Department.	630 0 0	62	Age limit.
21st September, 1929.	Surgical Specialist, Medical Department.	1,400 0 0	50	18 years' service.
29th January, 1929.	District Telegraph Engineer, Posts and Telegraphs Department.	880 0 0	52	18 years' service.
24th August, 1931.	Collector of Customs.	800 0 0	50	Ill-health.
20th July, 1931.	2nd Division Sanitary Inspector.	194 0 0	54	do.
5th November, 1929.	1st Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs Dept.	282 0 0	59	Age limit.
18th March, 1927.	Director, Medical and Sanitary Services.	1,600 0 0	68	do.
1st April 1920.	2nd Class Nurse, Medical Department.	150 0 0	68	Ill-health.

\*Includes £100 personal allowance to Mr. G. W. Nash.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Bonus.	Amount of original Pension.	Authority.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Odonkor, A. S. .. ..	—	120 2 10	The Authority under which the Pensions are granted is the Pension Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or Caps. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).
Odonkor, J. O. .. ..	—	32 16 3	
O'Farrell, C. A. .. ..	—	189 16 4	
Obomoshie, Dase .. ..	—	17 6 8	
Ogoe, R. V. .. ..	—	34 11 2	
Okaikoi, Joseph .. ..	—	74 19 4	
Okai, M. G. .. ..	—	175 19 2	
Okai, W. T. .. ..	—	4 15 8	
Okine, T. B. .. ..	—	45 10 4	
Okra ku, J. A. S. .. ..	—	80 1 9	
Okra ku, J. A. C. S. .. ..	—	52 4 0	
Odartei, I. .. ..	—	75 7 7	
Ollenu, S. K. .. ..	—	154 12 3	
Olletey, E. M. .. ..	—	72 3 0	
Omaboe, G. L. .. ..	—	58 18 8	
Omaboe, S. L. N. (a) .. ..	—	44 4 0	
Oman, D. J. .. ..	—	710 0 0	
Oram, Miss J. .. ..	23 11 3	94 5 0	
O'Shaughnessy, J. J. F. .. ..	—	308 16 5	
Osman, E. D. .. ..	—	58 18 8	
Oscar, N. B. .. ..	—	73 3 1	
Owen, D. J. .. ..	—	153 19 4	
Owoo, J. Q. .. ..	—	24 0 0	
Pabifio, M. A. .. ..	—	77 2 8	
Paku, F. A. .. ..	—	10 5 7	
Palfreman, L. R. .. ..	—	101 15 3	
Palk, D. S. .. ..	30 12 6	122 10 0	
Palmer, Dr. H. T. .. ..	—	410 5 7	
Papafio, A. W. .. ..	—	45 1 3	
Pappoe, D. .. ..	—	34 16 3	
Parker, William .. ..	24 2 4	96 9 9	
Parkes, J. C. E. .. ..	—	34 3 1	
Parkin, H. .. ..	—	86 9 0	
Parsons, Dr. A. C. (b) .. ..	21 19 1	146 7 5	
Patterson, W. H. .. ..	—	500 18 3	
Payne, D. S. .. ..	—	100 3 5	
Pearson, E. A. .. ..	—	204 3 4	
Pearson, J. S. .. ..	—	15 15 2	
Pennington, A. R. .. ..	—	211 10 4	

## REMARKS.

(a) Mr. S. L. N. Omaboe died on 9th January, 1934.

(b) Dr. Parsons bonus is reduced by 15 per cent as from 1st January, 1933. Pension payable 1st January, 1933 is £168 6s. 6d. p.a.

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
		£ s. d.		
25th January 1931.	1st Division Clerk, Secretariat.	282 0 0	54	Voluntary.
1st March, 1932.	Road Locator, P.W.D.	150 0 0	36	Abolition.
1st March, 1925.	Staff Instructor, Police Department.	920 0 0	49	Ill-health.
1st September, 1933.	2nd Class Escort Warder, Prisons.	84 0 0	50	do.
16th December, 1931.	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration.	194 0 0	50	do.
10th June, 1933.	2nd Division Clerk, Printing Office.	208 0 0	50	Abolition.
21st May, 1928.	African Assistant Government Printer.	410 0 0	59	Ill-health.
22nd February, 1928.	1st Grade Teacher, Education Department.	315 0 0	57	Age limit.
11th December, 1924.	2nd Grade Sub-Inspector, Posts and Telegraphs Department.	204 0 0	51	Inefficiency.
11th March, 1930.	1st Division Clerk, Treasury Department.	258 0 0	51	Ill-health.
20th July, 1932.	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration.	174 0 0	38	Abolition.
1st July, 1928.	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office.	194 0 0	60	Age limit.
2nd August, 1932.	Chief Dispenser, Medical Department.	336 0 0	53	Abolition.
6th January, 1925.	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office.	208 0 0	62	Age limit.
19th June, 1933.	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Dept.	208 0 0	38	Abolition.
16th July, 1933.	2nd Division Clerk, Secretariat.	208 0 0	38	Ill-health.
6th December, 1932.	Director of Education, Education Dept.	*1,300 0 0	56	Age limit.
14th August, 1916.	Senior Nurse, Medical Department.	250 0 0	—	Ill-health.
16th November, 1923.	Engineer-in-Chief, Post and Telegraphs Dept.	1,000 0 0	62	do.
20th July, 1932.	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration.	208 0 0	37	Abolition.
7th November, 1928.	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office.	194 0 0	60	Age limit.
17th September, 1926.	Inspector of Works, Grade I, P.W.D.	560 0 0	56	Ill-health.
10th June, 1933.	Timekeeper, Printing Office.	138 0 0	29	Abolition.
10th June, 1933.	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office.	208 0 0	51	Abolition.
6th July, 1928.	Assistant Overseer, Agricultural Department.	138 0 0	37	Inefficiency.
2nd November, 1928.	Deputy Conservator of Forests.	1,100 0 0	57	—
6th October, 1913.	Provincial Engineer, Public Works Dept.	490 0 0	61	Age limit.
5th April, 1932.	Senior Medical Officer, Medical Department.	1,150 0 0	53	Abolition.
1st January, 1933.	1st Grade Sub-Inspector, Posts and Telegraphs Department.	254 0 0	42	Voluntary.
26th July, 1932.	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Dept.	154 0 0	35	Abolition.
10th January, 1908.	District Engineer, Public Works Dept.	406 5 3	69	—
2nd August, 1932.	2nd Division Dispenser, Medical Dept.	194 0 0	34	Abolition.
27th December, 1933.	Inspector of Works, Public Works Dept.	472 0 0	45	Ill-health.
24th March, 1919.	Junior Sanitary Officer.	800 0 0	60	Ill-health.
11th October, 1929.	Entomologist, Department of Agriculture.	920 0 0	61	—
11th January, 1920.	Housemaster, A.T.C. for Teachers.	324 0 0	54	Ill-health.
29th June, 1922.	Principal, Training College, Accra.	880 0 0	55	Ill-health.
8th June, 1928.	Senior Medical Officer.	1,150 0 0	—	18 years' service.
23rd December, 1923.	Puisne Judge.	890 0 0	70	—

\* Includes £100 personal allowance to Mr. Oman.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Bonus.	Amount of original Pension.			Authority.
	£ s. d.	£	s.	d.	
Pera, J. K. .. ..	—	33	7	0	The Authority under which the Pensions are granted is the Pension Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or Caps. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).
Perrett, T. W. .. ..	—	234	13	4	
Petrie, J. .. ..	—	369	8	4	
Pettit, C. W. .. ..	—	261	16	0	
Philbrick, A. J., C.B.E. .. ..	—	784	11	8	
Phillips, R. H. (a) .. ..	—	222	19	11	
Pickles, Dr. J. A. .. ..	—	91	14	8	
Pickles, G. A. .. ..	—	370	12	0	
Pickwood, C. A. .. ..	—	47	18	0	
Pirie, Dr. G. J. .. ..	—	185	15	0	
Pitt, W. J. .. ..	—	414	1	3	
Plange, E. J. Bart .. ..	—	93	6	0	
Plange, G. D. .. ..	—	75	2	6	
Pomeroy, A. W. J. .. ..	—	313	1	4	
Poole, G. A. E. .. ..	—	641	1	3	
Popham, H. B. .. ..	—	349	16	0	
Potts, J. E. (b) .. ..	8 17 10	35	11	6	
Pott, P. A. H. .. ..	—	660	0	0	
Powles, T. .. ..	—	211	16	8	
Pratley, A. C. .. ..	—	127	1	0	
Prevost, E. W. de T. .. ..	—	480	6	3	
Prout, W. T. .. ..	18 18 5	94	12	1	
Purcell, Sir G. K. T. (c) .. ..	—	218	0	1	
Pyatt, F. .. ..	—	73	3	3	
Quagraine, I. E. .. ..	—	81	19	1	
Quainoo, J. W. .. ..	—	28	10	0	
Quamie, Paul .. ..	—	45	18	8	
Quansah, J. E. .. ..	—	62	15	4	
Quansah, J. M. .. ..	—	70	11	2	
Quansah, T. E. .. ..	—	43	15	5	
Quao, D. O. .. ..	—	31	1	0	
Quao, J. G. A. .. ..	—	66	6	0	
Quao, T. H. .. ..	—	50	19	0	

REMARKS.

(a) £120 19s. 9d. of Mr. Phillips' pension is recovered from the Kumasi Public Health Board.  
(b) Mr. J. E. Potts died on 5th October, 1933.  
(c) Sir G. K. T. Purcell died on 25th March, 1934.

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
		£ s. d.		
29th July, 1932.	Assistant Overseer, Department of Agriculture.	138 0 0	35	Abolition.
1st August, 1932.	Master, Accra Technical School, Education Department.	720 0 0	49	do.
10th February, 1932.	District Surveyor, Posts and Telegraphs.	920 0 0	55	Voluntary.
7th August, 1922.	Secretary for Transportation, Col. Sec's. Office	1,200 0 0	67	do.
8th May, 1924.	Chief Commissioner, N.T.	1,600 0 0	68	Age limit.
2nd March, 1932.	Building Inspector, Public Works Dept.	720 0 0	39	Abolition.
20th February, 1921.	Principal Medical Officer.	1,500 0 0	66	18 years' service.
1st February, 1929.	Chief Mechanical Engineer, P.W.D.	920 0 0	53	do.
15th June, 1921.	Auditor.	1,200 0 0	57	Ill-health.
14th August, 1930.	Deputy Director of Sanitary Service.	1,300 0 0	55	Pensionable age.
8th September, 1931.	District Commissioner.	960 0 0	58	Age limit.
12th September, 1922.	1st Division Dispenser, Medical Dept.	270 12 0	67	Ill-health.
1st July, 1932.	2nd Division Surveyor, Survey Department.	214 0 0	43	Abolition.
26th January, 1932.	Entomologist, Medical Research Institute.	1,000 0 0	43	do.
1st January, 1923.	Deputy Provincial Commissioner.	1,050 0 0	61	Voluntary.
6th May, 1923.	Provincial Commissioner.	1,200 0 0	53	Ill-health.
29th October, 1906.	Draughtsman, Public Works Department.	340 0 0	65	do.
15th November, 1921.	Provincial Commissioner, Ashanti.	1,200 0 0	56	do.
7th January, 1931.	Distribution Foreman, Public Works Dept.	560 0 0	46	18 years' service.
4th March, 1933.	Surveyor and Inspector of Lands, Lands Department.	690 0 0	35	Abolition.
7th July, 1932.	Deputy Inspector General of Police, Police Department.	960 0 0	51	Abolition.
9th August, 1906.	Assistant Colonial Surgeon.	1,000 0 0	71	Ill-health.
15th October, 1929.	Puisne Judge, Supreme Court.	1,000 0 0	—	Age limit.
17th July, 1932.	Inspector of Plants and Produce, Agricultural Department.	600 0 0	58	do.
1st December, 1929.	1st Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs.	282 0 0	48	Inefficiency.
1st January, 1923.	1st Class Warder, Prisons.	114 0 0	68	—
9th October, 1932.	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs Department.	208 0 0	39	Voluntary.
19th June, 1933.	2nd Division Draughtsman, P.W.D.	224 0 0	37	Abolition.
1st March, 1932.	2nd Division Officer, Customs.	208 0 0	49	do.
1st September, 1930.	2nd Division Teacher, Education Dept.	194 0 0	42	Inefficiency.
7th March, 1934.	2nd Division Sanitary Inspector, Health Branch, Medical Department.	184 0 0	41	Ill-health.
5th March, 1930.	2nd Division Clerk, P.W. Dept.	208 0 0	52	do.
1st April, 1931.	1st Division Dispenser, Medical Dept.	246 0 0	57	Age limit.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Bonus.	Amount of original Pension.	Authority.
	£   s.   d.	£   s.   d.	
Quarcoo, William .. ..	—	68 13 8	The Authority under which the Pensions are granted is the Pension Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or Caps. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).
Quarminc, John .. ..	—	17 3 0	
Quarshie, A. .. ..	—	26 4 2	
Quartey, A. .. ..	—	59 16 0	
Quartey, A. C. .. ..	—	42 4 8	
Quartey, C. H. .. ..	—	65 17 7	
Quartey, E. A. .. ..	—	32 11 8	
Quartey, E. J. .. ..	—	32 14 9	
Quartey, E. T. .. ..	—	39 8 8	
Quartey, J. A. H. .. ..	—	123 7 6	
Quartey, Miss Rachel .. ..	4 3 2	27 14 8	
Quartey, R. E. D. .. ..	2 9 5	16 9 7	
Quartey, R. W. .. ..	—	87 8 8	
Quartey-Papafio, F. S. .. ..	—	68 0 8	
Quartey-Papafio, R. D. .. ..	—	62 3 8	
Quaye, E. .. ..	—	33 10 10	
Quaye, G. W. A. .. ..	—	50 0 0	
Quaye, M. C. .. ..	—	17 19 5	
Quaye, S. T. .. ..	—	91 0 0	
Quaynor, S. D. .. ..	—	167 15 9	
Quin, Dr. H. C. E. .. ..	—	198 0 0	
Quist, W. T. .. ..	—	116 6 6	
Rainsford, W. R. .. ..	—	383 7 4	
Ramsey, Capt. R. J. .. ..	—	365 9 2	
Randall, G. W. .. ..	—	434 0 0	
Rattray, Capt. R. S., C.B.E. .. ..	—	597 4 8	
Read, Major B. Moutry .. ..	65 3 3	325 16 4	
Redeker, O. S. .. ..	—	65 13 9	
Redwar, H. W. H. .. ..	71 13 4	358 6 8	
Reece, M. D. .. ..	—	199 2 0	
Rees, W. L. .. ..	—	104 2 8	
Reid, J. M. .. ..	—	230 10 10	
Reid, J. R. W. .. ..	—	290 14 8	
Reindorf, P. K. .. ..	—	99 11 8	
Reinhold, Adolph .. ..	—	126 0 4	
Renner, J. O. .. ..	—	165 0 9	
Renner-Dove, Dr. A. F. .. ..	—	127 10 0	
Renshaw, J. C. .. ..	—	428 14 4	

REMARKS.

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
		£ s. d.		
10th June, 1933.	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office.	208 0 0	45	Abolition.
1st August, 1925.	2nd Grade Foreman, Posts and Telegraphs	84 0 0	60	Inefficiency.
1st April, 1928.	Principal Warder, Prison Department.	136 0 0	50	Ill-health.
26th July, 1932.	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Dept.	208 0 0	40	Abolition.
1st July, 1932.	Assistant Record Keeper, Survey Dept.	224 0 0	40	do.
1st May, 1931.	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office.	194 0 0	43	do.
12th October, 1931.	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs.	184 0 0	36	Voluntary.
1st November, 1928.	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Dept.	194 0 0	65	Age limit.
1st March, 1927.	2nd Division Surveyor, Survey Dept.	224 0 0	43	Ill-health.
16th November, 1929.	1st Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs.	282 0 0	59	Age limit.
2nd August, 1919.	2nd Class Nurse, Medical Department.	104 0 0	—	Ill-health.
8th March, 1913.	3rd Class Compositor, Printing Office.	61 16 0	49	—
1st January, 1925.	Town Surveyor, Kumasi.	344 0 0	51	Abolition.
10th June, 1933.	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office.	208 0 0	42	do.
19th June, 1933.	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Dept.	208 0 0	39	do.
1st February, 1932.	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs.	184 0 0	36	Voluntary.
19th January, 1932.	2nd Division Teacher, Education.	208 0 0	45	do.
1st January, 1932.	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office.	138 0 0	32	do.
5th April, 1929.	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office.	208 0 0	59	Age limit.
1st March, 1928.	Supervisor of Customs.	372 0 0	65	Pensionable age.
16th September, 1932.	Senior Health Officer, Medical Department.	1,200 0 0	56	Age limit.
1st January, 1929.	1st Division Clerk, Police Department.	282 0 0	67	do.
16th September, 1929.	District Commissioner, Political Administration.	960 0 0	48	18 years' service.
4th September, 1932.	District Commissioner, Pol. Administration.	880 0 0	45	Abolition.
13th September, 1928.	Executive Engineer, Public Works Dept.	840 0 0	48	18 years' service.
29th January, 1931.	Special Commissioner, Political Administration.	*1,250 0 0	52	do.
19th August, 1918.	Provincial Commissioner, N.T.	700 0 0	59	—
19th August, 1932.	1st Division Clerk, Political Administration.	234 0 0	39	Abolition.
9th November, 1897.	Puisne Judge.	800 0 0	79	—
12th December, 1924.	Assistant Superintendent, Department of Agriculture.	660 0 0	60	Age limit.
15th October, 1932.	Executive Engineer, Public Works Dept.	630 0 0	35	Abolition.
24th September, 1926.	Comptroller of Customs.	†1,400 0 0	60	Age limit.
8th June, 1932.	Architect, Public Works Department.	880 0 0	42	Abolition.
1st April, 1932.	1st Division Clerk, Education Department.	282 0 0	50	Voluntary.
2nd May, 1923.	1st Division Clerk, Native Affairs Dept.	282 0 0	70	Age limit.
20th August, 1932.	Sub-Assistant Accountant, P.W.D.	324 0 0	50	Abolition.
2nd August, 1932.	African Medical Officer, Medical Dept.	720 0 0	51	do.
20th July, 1932.	Executive Engineer, Public Works Dept.	920 0 0	51	do.

\*Includes Language Proficiency allowance of £50 per annum to Capt. Rattray.

†Includes personal allowance of £200 per annum to Mr. J. M. Reid.



NAME OF PENSIONER.	Bonus.	Amount of original Pension.	Authority.
	£   s.   d.	£   s.   d.	
Rew, C. E. D. O.   ..   ..	—	505   0   0	The Authority under which the Pensions are granted is the Pension Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or Caps. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).
Ribeiro, F. J.   ..   ..   ..	—	100   0   0	
Rice, F. M. P.   ..   ..   ..	—	232   10   7	
Rice, Dr. T. E.   ..   ..   ..	—	451   1   1	
Richardson, I. E. W.   ..   ..	—	24   2   1	
Richardson, T. W.   ..   ..	—	73   13   4	
Richter, J. G.   ..   ..   ..	—	30   15   4	
Riddett, B. P.   ..   ..   ..	—	202   6   0	
Righton, G. I.   ..   ..   ..	—	98   9   4	
Roberts, J. K.   ..   ..   ..	—	17   11   9	
Roberts, P. H.   ..   ..   ..	—	114   5   7	
Robertson, J. M.   ..   ..   ..	—	125   0   8	
Robertson, T. R.   ..   ..   ..	—	275   11   4	
Robertson, Sir W. C. F.   ..   ..	—	330   10   9	
Rogers, J. A.   ..   ..   ..	49   10   0	198   0   0	
Ross, A. C. (a)   ..   ..   ..	22   0   0	88   0   0	
Ross, A. H.   ..   ..   ..	—	277   19   0	
Ross, G. de F.   ..   ..   ..	—	95   18   1	
Ross, J. P.   ..   ..   ..	—	745   5   0	
Rutherford, Dr. G. J.   ..   ..	—	281   15   0	
Ryan, Thomas   ..   ..   ..	—	28   7   8	
Sackey, D.   ..   ..   ..	—	165   9   3	
Sackey, J. D.   ..   ..   ..	—	81   9   9	
Sackey, K. K.   ..   ..   ..	—	141   9   9	
Sackey, M. A.   ..   ..   ..	—	13   18   1	
Sam, H. E.   ..   ..   ..	—	18   16   3	
Sanderson, B. C.   ..   ..   ..	—	350   4   0	
Sarko, Alihaji   ..   ..   ..	—	28   10   0	
Saunders, C.   ..   ..   ..	—	447   2   6	
Sawyer, J. H.   ..   ..   ..	—	75   8   0	
Scammell, E. M.   ..   ..   ..	—	29   10   11	
Scott, S. H. C.   ..   ..   ..	—	137   4   0	
Scott-Hall, E. A. G.   ..   ..	—	394   0   1	
Scragg, J.   ..   ..   ..	—	120   14   0	
Senegbe, Vincent   ..   ..   ..	—	14   12   7	
Senior, Bernard   ..   ..   ..	—	74   9   7	
Shamo, B. T.   ..   ..   ..	—	29   18   0	

REMARKS.

(a) Mr. A. C. Ross died on 28th July, 1933.

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
		£ s. d.		
15th March, 1924.	Deputy Chief Commissioner, Ashanti.	1,350 0 0	67	Pensionable age.
1st June, 1928.	Secretariat Asst., Colonial Secretary's Office.	550 0 0	54	—
2nd February, 1927.	Medical Officer.	1,150 0 0	56	Ill-health.
13th June, 1923.	Director, Medical and Sanitary Services.	1,200 0 0	63	do.
25th August, 1927.	Caretaker, Government House.	114 0 0	—	—
10th December, 1932.	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration.	208 0 0	46	Abolition.
1st October, 1923.	2nd Division Clerk, Treasury Department.	208 0 0	62	Ill-health.
8th September, 1930.	Computer and Examiner, Survey Dept.	920 0 0	56	Age limit.
11th July, 1928.	Postmaster-General.	1,226 15 3	56	do.
16th August, 1933.	2nd Class Escort Warder, Prisons.	84 0 0	40	Ill-health.
6th May, 1931.	Assistant Prison Superintendent, Prisons.	340 0 0	59	do.
19th April, 1930.	Inspector of Works, Grade I, P.W.D.	560 0 0	54	Age limit.
5th August, 1929.	Medical Officer, Medical Department.	960 0 0	58	do.
9th January, 1933.	Chief Assistant Colonial Secretary.	800 0 0	—	do.
5th January, 1912.	Inspector of Works, Public Works Dept.	440 0 0	65	18 years' service.
23rd November, 1907.	District Commissioner.	440 0 0	56	Ill-health.
21st January, 1929.	Provincial Commissioner.	840 0 0	52	18 years' service.
20th April, 1933.	Inspector of Plants and Produce, Department of Agriculture.	600 0 0	41	Ill-health.
23rd September, 1932.	Principal Assistant Colonial Secretary.	1,200 0 0	52	Abolition.
19th December, 1924.	Provincial Medical Officer.	733 19 2	64	—
17th May, 1923.	Prison Superintendent.	524 0 0	61	Ill-health.
1st April, 1932.	Sub-Assistant Accountant, P.W.D.	372 0 0	57	Age limit.
1st April, 1932.	1st Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs Department.	246 0 0	51	Voluntary.
1st March, 1930.	Chief Clerk, Prison Department.	396 0 0	53	Ill-health.
1st October, 1926.	First Grade Foreman, Posts and Telegraphs Department.	142 0 0	46	Inefficiency.
1st January, 1930.	Letter Carrier, Posts and Telegraphs Dept.	84 0 0	60	Ill-health.
8th April, 1932.	Commissioner of Police, Police Department.	920 0 0	53	do.
10th January, 1934.	1st Class Escort Warder, Prisons.	114 0 0	62	Age limit.
23rd January, 1928.	Provincial Superintendent of Agriculture.	880 0 0	58	Ill-health.
10th August, 1929.	2nd Division Dispenser, Medical Dept.	208 0 0	53	do.
16th December, 1930.	Senior Nursing Sister, Medical Department.	520 0 0	49	do.
17th April, 1932.	Telegraph Inspector, Posts and Telegraphs Department.	500 0 0	42	Abolition.
12th May, 1931.	Senior Provincial Engineer, P.W.D.	1,100 0 0	50	do.
4th December, 1932.	Master, Achimota College.	630 0 0	31	Abolition.
1st June, 1927.	2nd Class Staff Warder, Prison Dept.	95 11 1	43	Ill-health.
15th March, 1922.	Local Auditor.	550 0 0	68	—
27th July, 1932.	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Dept.	138 0 0	34	Abolition.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Bonus.	Amount of original Pension.	Authority.
	£   s.   d.	£   s.   d.	
Sharman, J. D.    ..    ..	—	655   7   2	The Authority under which the Pensions are granted is the Pension Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or Caps. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).
Shepley-Taylor, W. L.    ..    ..	—	401   10   8	
Sheppard, H. St. J., M.B.E.    ..    ..	—	73   0   7	
Shrimpton, Edgar, S.    ..    ..	—	107   16   0	
Shields, C. St. Barbe    ..    ..	—	224   7   1	
Siaw, E. T.    ..    ..	—	25   0   0	
Simons, Miss Harriet    ..    ..	—	118   17   6	
Simons, I.    ..    ..	—	45   1   4	
Simons, J. J.    ..    ..	—	137   9   6	
Simmons, R.    ..    ..	—	359   15   2	
Simons, W. H.    ..    ..	—	103   0   5	
Simpson, T.    ..    ..	—	129   3   4	
Sinclair, J. H., C.M.G., C.B.E.    ..    ..	—	0   13   4	
Sirikie    ..    ..	—	24   4   6	
Skelton, H. F.    ..    ..	—	218   1   0	
Skene, C. E.    ..    ..	—	561   0   0	
Smart, Major J. P.    ..    ..	8   19   4	44   16   11	
Smith, A.    ..    ..	51   11   4	257   17   0	
Smith, A. W.    ..    ..	6   17   2	45   14   4	
Smith, C.    ..    ..	—	169   9   4	
Smith, C. R.    ..    ..	—	151   6   0	
Smith, E. Gardiner    ..    ..	—	514   18   3	
Smith, H. E.    ..    ..	6   12   0	106   14   0	
Smith, E. J.    ..    ..	—	45   13   6	
Smith, J. B.    ..    ..	6   12   0	44   0   0	
Smith, J. V    ..    ..	—	7   12   5	
Smith, T.    ..    ..	—	55   15   4	
Smyly, Sir P. C.    ..    ..	—	757   6   3	
Solomon, N. V. S.    ..    ..	—	56   17   6	
Sokoto, Labanau    ..    ..	—	4   13   6	
Somerville, James    ..    ..	—	100   17   0	
Sonne, J. F.    ..    ..	—	39   17   4	
Soper, F. L.    ..    ..	1   19   0	9   15   2	
Sowah, E. A.    ..    ..	—	52   8   8	
Sowah, J.    ..    ..	—	37   18   4	

REMARKS.

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
		£ s. d.		
25th January, 1932.	Director of Public Works.	1,500 0 0	57	Age limit.
4th April, 1932.	Deputy Commissioner of Lands, Lands	1,050 0 0	48	Abolition.
22nd February, 1929.	Assistant Auditor.	360 0 0	—	18 years' service.
6th August, 1927.	Surveyor, Survey Dept.	690 0 0	36	Ill-health.
1st September, 1929.	District Commissioner, Political Administration.	800 0 0	44	do.
16th January, 1932.	2nd Division Teacher, Education.	184 0 0	35	Voluntary.
24th July, 1928.	Senior Division Teacher, Education Dept.	360 0 0	52	Ill-health.
1st January, 1931.	2nd Division Officer, Customs Department.	208 0 0	—	do.
6th July, 1927.	1st Division Clerk, Treasury Dept.	282 0 0	65	Age limit.
28th December, 1932.	Analytical Chemist, Medical Department.	920 0 0	51	Pensionable age.
8th February, 1932.	Assistant Commissioner of Police.	575 0 0	62	Age limit.
21st September, 1930.	Inspector of Works, Grade I, P.W. Dept.	560 0 0	53	do.
26th April, 1924.	Colonial Audit Branch of the Exchequer and Audit Department.	—	—	—
1st January, 1932.	1st Class Escort Warder, Prisons.	114 0 0	57	do.
25th August, 1933.	Executive Officer and Officer-in-Charge, Records, Lands Department.	800 0 0	38	Voluntary.
19th March, 1934.	Provincial Commissioner, Political Administration.	1,200 0 0	45	18 years' service.
27th July, 1913.	Surveyor, Public Works Department.	420 0 0	—	—
14th October, 1914.	Inspector, Maritime Customs.	540 1 8	60	—
1st November, 1913.	Toll Collector, Yeji Ferry, N.T.	119 5 0	72	—
20th July, 1932.	Inspector of Works, Public Works Dept.	560 0 0	48	Abolition.
16th April, 1929.	Quartermaster, Gold Coast Regiment (R.W.A.F.F.)	890 0 0	40	Ill-health.
24th October, 1931.	Puisne Judge, Supreme Court.	1,400 0 0	53	Abolition
17th October, 1932.	Assistant Commissioner of Police, Police Department.	600 0 0	38	Ill-health.
1st October, 1921.	1st Class Native Surveyor.	290 0 0	54	—
8th January, 1915.	Chief Warder, Prison Department.	100 0 0	—	—
26th November, 1931.	2nd Division Surveyor, Survey Department.	126 0 0	40	Abolition.
19th June, 1933.	2nd Division Draughtsman, P.W.D.	224 0 0	35	do.
1st November, 1929.	Chief Justice.	2,000 0 0	67	Age limit.
27th April, 1923.	2nd Class Supervisor of Customs.	330 0 0	—	18 years' service
7th November, 1932.	Toll Collector, Political Administration.	24 0 0	46	Abolition.
13th November, 1920.	Postmaster-General.	700 0 0	59	—
1st August, 1931.	2nd Division Teacher, Education.	208 0 0	53	Ill-health.
8th November, 1910.	District Postmaster.	250 0 0	—	do.
17th July, 1931.	2nd Division Clerk, Prisons.	208 0 0	42	do.
1st October, 1933.	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office.	208 0 0	38	Voluntary.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Bonus.	Amount of original Pension.	Authority.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Sowah, S. B. .. ..	—	66 19 0	The Authority under which the Pensions are granted is the Pension Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or Caps. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).
Speed, Sir E. A. .. ..	3 17 2	25 13 0	
Spencer, H. R. .. ..	—	105 11 5	
Spio, G. B. .. ..	—	28 16 5	
Spio-Garbrah, J. .. ..	—	251 5 0	
Spiteri, Dr. W. .. ..	—	169 17 4	
Spurling, A. W. .. ..	—	246 13 4	
Stanley, H. E. T. .. ..	—	291 6 4	
Steedman, H. A. .. ..	—	170 13 4	
Stephen, J. A. .. ..	—	71 8 1	
Stephens, H. A. .. ..	—	118 0 0	
Stephens, R. S. .. ..	—	119 8 7	
Stevenson, J. W. .. ..	—	234 17 0	
Stirke, Captain R. H. .. ..	24 15 0	99 0 0	
Stokes, R. H. .. ..	17 18 8	71 14 11	
Stone, D. O. (a) .. ..	—	68 13 8	
Storey, Dr. F. H. .. ..	—	367 1 4	
Stother, Alfred .. ..	—	215 14 2	
Stranchan, A. N. .. ..	—	196 6 8	
Strathairn, D. B. .. ..	—	504 11 3	
Stuart, A. L. C. .. ..	—	59 3 3	
Studholme, W. (b) .. ..	—	372 3 0	
Sumner-Wilson, G. H. .. ..	—	556 10 0	
Sutcliffe, V. .. ..	—	614 13 1	
Swatson, C. .. ..	—	123 1 7	
Sykes, G. W. .. ..	1 10 0	10 0 0	
Symonds, J. E. .. ..	—	135 7 4	
Tackie, J. A. .. ..	—	28 16 5	
Tackey, William .. ..	—	162 10 6	
Tagoe, H. W. .. ..	—	71 10 3	
Tamakloe, F. F. .. ..	—	34 2 4	
Tandoh .. ..	—	12 6 0	
Tay, G. A. .. ..	—	118 7 7	

REMARKS.

(a) Mr. D. O. Stone died on 10th June, 1933.  
(b) £18 13 5 of Mr. W. Studholme's pension is recovered from Cape Coast Town Council.

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
		£ s. d.		
5th September, 1933. 24th April, 1918.	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office. Chief Justice.	208 0 0 1,600 0 0	47 64	Voluntary. 18 years' service.
1st February, 1932. 1st April, 1932.	Surveyor, Survey Department. 2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs Department.	840 0 0 174 0 0	35 35	Abolition. Voluntary.
1st April, 1932.	Inspector of Schools, Education Dept.	600 0 0	54	do.
12th October, 1930.	Medical Officer, Medical Department.	880 0 0	46	Ill-health.
21st January, 1932.	Wireless Operator, Posts and Telegraphs.	720 0 0	52	Abolition.
13th September, 1924. 16th October, 1930.	Executive Engineer, P.W.D. Accountant, P.W.D.	690 0 0 720 0 0	70 39	Age limit. Ill-health.
1st March, 1932.	2nd Division Officer, Customs.	208 0 0	43	Abolition.
1st March, 1932.	1st Division Officer, Customs.	282 0 0	54	do
19th April, 1932.	Office Assistant Public Works Department.	540 0 0	36	do.
19th January, 1932.	Mechanical Storekeeper, P.W.D.	690 0 0	57	Age limit.
14th March, 1907.	Captain, Gold Coast Regiment, W.A.F.F.	400 0 0	59	Ill-health.
6th September, 1909	Local Auditor.	550 0 0	56	do.
10th June, 1933.	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office.	208 0 0	40	Abolition.
4th January, 1927.	Medical Officer.	1,150 0 0	54	18 years' service.
10th November, 1927.	Inspector of Works, P.W.D.	560 0 0	56	Age limit.
19th June, 1933.	Inspector of Works, Public Works Dept.	560 0 0	48	Abolition.
12th December, 1931.	Deputy Provincial Commissioner.	1,050 0 0	49	do.
1st November, 1923. 2nd May, 1931.	District Commissioner. European Building Inspector, P.W.D.	710 0 0 800 0 0	— 59	— Age limit.
28th April, 1932.	District Commissioner, Pol. Administration.	960 0 0	46	Abolition.
21st January, 1932.	Divisional Surveyor, Posts and Telegraphs.	920 0 0	50	18 years' service.
8th August, 1930.	1st Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs Department.	282 0 0	58	Age limit.
1st August, 1910.	Letter Carrier, Posts and Telegraphs Dept.	60 0 0	75	Ill-health.
1st November, 1924.	Senior Inspector, Posts and Telegraphs Dept.	560 0 0	61	Age limit.
1st December, 1927.	2nd Division Clerk, Transport Dept.	174 0 0	59	Ill-health.
1st March, 1932.	Supervisor of Customs.	396 0 0	55	Abolition.
1st August, 1928.	Chief Attendant, Lunatic Asylum.	216 16 4	62	Age limit.
2nd May, 1929.	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration.	184 0 0	59	do.
7th May, 1930.	Sanitary Headman, Health Branch, Medical Department.	36 0 0	—	do.
27th December, 1923.	1st Division Officer, Customs Department.	282 0 0	65	do.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Bonus.	Amount of original Pension.	Authority.
	£   s.   d.	£   s.   d.	
Taylor, Andrew .. .. .	—	20   8   3	The Authority under which the Pensions are granted is the Pension Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Lwas of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or Caps. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).
Taylor, E. A. T. .. .. .	—	844   0   11	
Taylor, G. .. .. .	—	242   0   0	
Tchintor, N. R. .. .. .	—	55   0   8	
Teko, Mensah .. .. .	—	13   13   0	
Telfer, Miss E. W. .. .. .	—	138   2   8	
Tetteh, E. .. .. .	—	29   12   6	
Tetteh, E. W. .. .. .	—	24   18   10	
Tetteh, J. E. O. .. .. .	—	83   8   4	
Tete-Marmon, E. A. .. .. .	—	106   18   6	
Tettey, C. A. .. .. .	—	19   16   9	
Tettey-Laryea, W. A. .. .. .	—	52   12   2	
Thomas, C. .. .. .	—	309   8   0	
Thomas, J. E. .. .. .	—	77   8   0	
Thompson, Alex. .. .. .	6   13   0	44   6   8	
Thompson, E. G. .. .. .	—	28   14   0	
Thompson, James .. .. .	3   4   10	21   12   0	
Thompson, J. F. .. .. .	—	235   10   9	
Thompson, G. T. A. .. .. .	—	23   1   11	
Thompson, A. Q. .. .. .	—	122   10   3	
Thorne, G. H. .. .. .	—	313   10   0	
Tinga, Mama .. .. .	—	11   9   3	
Tinling, J. A. .. .. .	10   2   2	40   8   7	
Tobit, P. M. .. .. .	71   9   0	357   5   0	
Tomes, E. .. .. .	—	162   4   8	
Trafford, J. L. .. .. .	—	651   9   2	
Tromp, A. E. .. .. .	—	138   9   4	
Tuni, Mama .. .. .	—	11   5   9	
Turkson, S. B. .. .. .	—	85   7   4	
Tweedy, Dr. E. H. .. .. .	—	690   10   2	
Ulzen, P. M. .. .. .	—	69   11   0	
Vanderpuye, H. H. .. .. .	6   0   5	40   15   11	
Vanderpuye, J. W. .. .. .	—	30   0   0	
Van Eeden, W. C. .. .. .	—	247   18   10	
Vardon, Frank .. .. .	—	174   18   0	

REMARKS.

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
		£ s. d.		
3rd August, 1926.	Attendant, Lunatic Asylum.	138 0 0	47	Ill-health.
18th June, 1932.	Deputy Chief Commissioner, Ashanti and Northern Territories.	1,350 0 0	48	Abolition.
26th December, 1931.	Workshops Foreman, P.W.D.	600 0 0	52	18 years' service.
12th March, 1931.	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office.	208 0 0	52	Ill-health.
1st April, 1933.	2nd Class Escort Warder, Prisons.	84 0 0	55	Age limit.
21st October, 1932.	Organizer of Female and Infant Education, Education Department.	660 0 0	38	Abolition.
26th July, 1932.	2nd Division Draughtsman, P.W.D.	158 0 0	36	do.
13th September, 1933.	2nd Division Clerk, Secretariat.	164 0 0	33	Voluntary.
1st August, 1932.	2nd Division Teacher, Education Dept.	208 0 0	47	do.
21st January, 1930.	1st Division Teacher, Education Dept.	282 0 0	54	Ill-health.
16th January, 1932.	2nd Division Storekeeper, P.W.D.	138 0 0	44	do.
1st July, 1932.	2nd Division Surveyor, Survey Department.	214 0 0	35	Abolition.
6th April, 1929.	Commissioner of Police.	920 0 0	48	Ill-health.
22nd May, 1926.	1st Division Clerk, Transport Department.	258 0 0	53	do.
11th January, 1916.	2nd Class Teacher, Education Department.	130 0 0	—	—
16th January, 1933.	2nd Division Teacher, Education Dept.	164 0 0	34	Abolition.
1st December, 1917.	3rd Class Officer, Signal Station, Marine Dept.	72 0 0	67	Inefficiency.
7th May, 1927.	Sub-Assistant Treasurer, Treasury Dept.	396 0 0	—	—
25th June, 1925.	2nd Class Compositor, Printing Office.	240 0 0	63	Age limit.
17th February, 1934.	Senior Division Sanitary Inspector, Health Branch.	396 0 0	51	Election as Manche of Asere Stool.
17th January, 1923.	Filter Superintendent, P.W. Dept.	620 0 0	59	Age limit.
1st January, 1934.	2nd Class Escort Warder, Prisons.	84 0 0	34	Ill-health.
7th January, 1915.	Assistant District Commissioner.	400 0 0	—	—
27th December, 1916.	Medical Officer.	725 0 0	65	Ill-health.
20th July, 1932.	Inspector of Works, Public Works Dept.	560 0 0	54	Abolition.
6th October, 1932.	Assistant Colonial Secretary, Colonial Secretary's Office.	*1,080 0 0	45	do.
29th June, 1931.	Inspector of Works, Grade I, P.W.D.	560 0 0	44	Ill-health.
15th January, 1933.	2nd Class Escort Warder, Prison Dept.	84 0 0	57	Age limit.
1st March, 1932.	2nd Division Officer, Customs.	208 0 0	46	Abolition.
29th September, 1920.	Principal Medical Officer.	1,350 0 0	56	Medical grounds.
20th July, 1932.	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration.	208 0 0	43	Abolition.
19th September, 1909.	Senior Pressman, Printing Office.	84 11 9	77	Age limit.
15th July, 1931.	2nd Division Clerk, P.W.D.	164 0 0	42	Inefficiency.
8th September, 1918.	1st Class Supervisor of Customs.	400 0 0	—	—
2nd May, 1931.	Divisional Court Registrar, Supreme Court.	396 0 0	58	Age limit.

\*Includes Secretariat allowance of £120 per annum to Mr. Trafford.



NAME OF PENSIONER.	Bonus.	Amount of original Pension.	Authority.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Veacock, Miss R. M. .. ..	—	78 19 4	The Authority under which the Pensions are granted is the Pension Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or Caps. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).
Vivian, A. C. (a) .. ..	14 8 9	96 5 0	
Wade, H. J. Seaton .. ..	—	299 4 0	
Wale, W. C. .. ..	31 13 4	126 13 4	
Walker, A. J. .. ..	—	189 17 4	
Walker, G. C. .. ..	47 15 0	238 15 0	
Walker, W. R. .. ..	—	81 4 0	
Walker-Leigh, Major A. H. C. ..	—	790 8 4	
Wallace, W. T. E. .. ..	—	404 7 8	
Walton, Herbert .. ..	—	68 15 0	
Ward, Dr. E. F. .. ..	—	373 16 7	
Ward, W. P. .. ..	—	17 16 6	
Ward-Brew, Mrs. Elizabeth ..	—	51 1 3	
Watkins, Sergt. G. .. ..	—	39 18 4	
Watson, Dr. C. E. S. .. ..	—	54 5 7	
Watson, E. S. .. ..	—	380 13 10	
Watt, Capt. A. S. .. ..	—	556 10 0	
Watt, Dr. J. C. .. ..	—	208 3 1	
Watt, Dr. W. G. .. ..	—	620 15 6	
Webb, C. E. .. ..	—	287 7 6	
Wellington, J. .. ..	—	70 4 0	
Wellington, P. C. .. ..	—	20 18 0	
Welman, C. W. .. ..	—	703 2 6	
Wheatley, L. H. .. ..	—	539 0 0	
White, Andrew .. ..	—	528 0 0	
White, R. O. .. ..	—	529 3 4	
Whitelaw, O. A. L. .. ..	—	217 12 0	
Whittaker, Margaret E. .. ..	—	125 14 6	
Whittall, Lieut.-Col P. F., R.E., D.S.O. .. ..	—	543 8 0	

## REMARKS.

((a) Bonus reduced from 1st January, 1933 to £14 8s 9d per annum.

Date from which the Pension has been paid	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
		£ s. d.		
14th June, 1922.	Senior Nursing Sister, Medical Dept.	400 0 0	—	Ill-health.
15th September, 1919.	Inspector of Mines.	500 0 0	50	do.
3rd November 1922.	Provincial Engineer, Public Works Dept.	920 0 0	65	Age limit.
1st February, 1914.	Transport Accountant.	380 0 0	—	—
4th February, 1931.	District Commissioner.	800 0 0	39	Ill-health.
13th January, 1914.	Junior Sanitary Officer.	675 0 0	61	—
5th September, 1922.	Telegraph Inspector, Posts and Telegraphs Department.	560 0 0	57	Medical grounds.
3rd March, 1930.	Chief Commissioner, Northern Territories.	1,600 0 0	62	Age limit.
20th April, 1929.	Deputy Postmaster-General, Posts and Telegraphs Department	1,000 0 0	66	do.
17th July, 1926.	Sheriff.	500 0 0	—	—
24th June, 1931.	Senior Medical Officer.	1,150 0 0	51	18 years' service.
21st February, 1925.	2nd Division Teacher, Education Dept.	184 0 0	51	Inefficiency.
1st April, 1932.	1st Division Teacher, Education Dept.	258 0 0	37	Voluntary.
—	Sergt., Mines Survey.	300 0 0	—	—
4th July, 1921.	Provincial Medical Officer.	1,200 0 0	60	21 years' service.
1st February, 1927.	Puisne Judge, Supreme Court	1,400 0 0	60	Age limit
12th January, 1932.	District Commissioner.	960 0 0	50	Abolition.
17th September, 1925.	Medical Officer.	960 0 0	43	Ill-health.
4th June, 1929.	Assistant Director of Sanitary Services, Sanitation.	1,300 0 0	47	18 years' service.
23rd June, 1929.	Chief Inspector of Works, P.W. Dept.	600 0 0	52	do.
20th August, 1932.	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration.	208 0 0	48	Abolition.
1st March, 1934.	Draughtsman, Engineering Branch, Posts and Telegraphs Dept.	158 0 0	50	Ill-health.
12th September, 1928.	Secretary for Native Affairs	1,350 0 0	55	18 years' service.
3rd January, 1924.	Provincial Commissioner, Ashanti.	1,200 0 0	56	do.
5th March, 1924.	Chief Registrar and Sheriff.	*1,080 0 0	69	Long service
18th October, 1925.	Senior Medical Officer.	1,150 0 0	57	18 years' service.
1st November, 1931.	Geologist.	920 0 0	57	Age limit.
5th July, 1929.	Telephone Exchange Superintendent, Posts and Telegraphs Department	490 0 0	48	Ill-health.
5th November, 1932.	Provincial Commissioner, Political Administration.	1,200 0 0	56	Age limit.

\*Includes personal allowance of £120 per annum to Mr. A. White.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Bonus.	Amount of original Pension.	Authority.
	£   s.   d.	£   s.   d.	
Whitworth, Capt. S. H. .. ..	—	89 11 1	The Authority under which the Pensions are granted is the Pension Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or Caps. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).
Wiggett, J. F. .. ..	—	276 7 6	
Wilkins, J. W. .. ..	—	145 18 5	
Wilkinson, R. W. H. .. ..	—	779 1 7	
Wilkinson, E. F. W. .. ..	42 18 0	214 10 0	
Williams, C. A. E. .. ..	—	15 18 6	
Williams, E. M. W. .. ..	—	444 12 5	
Williams, H. .. ..	—	458 7 9	
Williamson, J. .. ..	—	146 14 8	
Williams, J. A. .. ..	20 3 0	201 10 0	
Williams, J. D. .. ..	—	37 15 9	
Williams, R. P. .. ..	—	118 1 9	
Wilkins, George .. ..	—	108 5 4	
Wilson, T. F. .. ..	—	59 11 8	
Wills, C. P. .. ..	—	250 5 4	
Withington, J. .. ..	—	131 14 8	
Wood, E. S. S. .. ..	—	41 15 4	
Wood, M. A. .. ..	—	24 2 2	
Wright, G. W. F. .. ..	—	488 15 0	
Wright, H. A. .. ..	—	393 12 1	
Wright, Vidal .. ..	—	24 8 7	
Wright, V. W. .. ..	—	244 18 0	
Wulff, F. W. C. .. ..	—	173 5 0	
Wyper, J. .. ..	—	237 17 7	
Yalley, A. W. .. ..	—	0 10 10	
Yankah, G. A. .. ..	—	172 16 9	
Yemofio, G. A. .. ..	—	117 10 0	
Yesufu, I. M. .. ..	—	27 9 2	
Yorke, M. H. B. .. ..	—	20 11 0	
Youll, J. .. ..	—	428 2 7	
Young, A. A. .. ..	—	112 10 0	
Young, W. V. .. ..	—	244 16 0	
Zwennes, J. W. .. ..	12 7 2	82 7 9	

REMARKS.

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
		£ s. d.		
26th June, 1932.	Veterinary Pathologist, Department of Animal Health.	960 0 0	35	Abolition.
1st January, 1932.	Filter Superintendent, P.W.D.	600 0 0	50	do.
26th April, 1924.	Inspector of Works, Grade I, P.W.D.	608 0 0	64	Voluntary.
23rd March, 1928.	Attorney-General.	1,500 0 0	52	18 years' service
13th November, 1910.	Assistant D.P.W.	660 0 0	70	Ill-health.
1st October, 1928.	Attendant, C.D. Hospital, Sanitation Dept.	84 0 0	61	Age limit.
20th August, 1932.	Provincial Engineer, Public Works Dept.	920 0 0	45	Abolition.
15th July, 1932.	Executive Engineer, Public Works Dept.	920 0 0	43	do.
8th March, 1932.	Inspector of Works, P.W.D.	560 0 0	55	Age limit.
1st October, 1907.	District Commissioner.	350 0 0	78	18 years' service
1st July, 1921.	2nd Class Customs Officer.	170 0 0	48	Ill-health.
6th October, 1928.	1st Division Dispenser, Medical Department.	282 0 0	60	Age limit.
19th June, 1933.	General Fitter, Public Works Department.	500 0 0	50	Abolition.
10th June, 1933.	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office.	208 0 0	52	do.
29th March, 1932.	Assistant Telegraph Engineer, Posts and Telegraphs Department.	630 0 0	50	do.
29th January, 1920	Sanitary Foreman, Public Works Dept.	548 0 0	51	Ill-health.
1st July, 1932.	2nd Division Surveyor, Survey Department.	224 0 0	42	Abolition.
1st December, 1929.	Female Sanitary Inspector, Sanitation Dept.	114 0 0	59	Age limit.
14th January, 1921.	District Commissioner	920 0 0	64	18 years' service.
7th July, 1927.	Assistant Director of Education.	974 17 4	51	do.
1st May, 1927.	2nd Division Officer, Customs Marine.	164 0 0	54	Ill-health.
16th July, 1932.	Headmaster, Junior Trade School, Education, Department.	840 0 0	42	Abolition.
29th October, 1930.	Chief Dispenser, Medical Department.	396 0 0	58	Age limit.
3rd March, 1920.	Inspector of Works, Public Works Dept.	548 0 0	61	Ill-health.
6th March, 1934.	Learner, Customs Department.	24 10 8	55	Age limit.
1st September, 1931.	Superintendent, Correspondence Branch, Public Works Department.	396 0 0	53	Abolition.
1st April, 1932.	1st Division Clerk, Lands Department.	282 0 0	52	do.
1st July, 1932.	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office.	138 0 0	37	do
1st October, 1933.	Assistant Superintendent of Police, Police Department.	144 0 0	35	Ill-health.
26th January, 1933.	Divisional Surveyor, Posts and Telegraphs Department.	920 0 0	45	Voluntary.
1st July, 1932.	African Surveyor, Survey Department.	600 0 0	44	Abolition.
1st August, 1924.	Senior District Surveyor, Posts and Telegraphs Department.	920 0 0	49	C. R. 73.
1st December, 1914.	1st Class Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs Dept.	180 2 6	65	Ill-health.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.
COMPASSIONATE ALLOWANCES & GRATUITIES.	£ s. d.	
Adawoo, J. A. .. .. .	12 16 7	—
Addoe, T. B. .. .. .	34 5 11	Executive Council of 16th March, 1914.
Archer, Mrs. E. M. .. .. .	230 0 0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 664 of 1918.
Berry, Felix .. .. .	84 0 0	S. of S. Desp. W.A.F.F. No. 19 of 19th Feb., 1925.
Bosue, K. .. .. .	34 18 2	—
Brewer, G. .. .. .	185 10 0	—
Brown, R. T. .. .. .	29 14 9	Executive Council of 4th October, 1923.
Charlie .. .. .	5 4 5	—
Charfield, Mrs. N. E. .. .. .	132 10 0	—
Chatfield, P. K. .. .. .	33 2 0	—
Choe, J. E. .. .. .	37 19 8	—
Collins, C. V. .. .. .	52 16 0	—
Collins, Mrs. M. J. B. .. .. .	211 5 0	—
Crowther, Mrs. A. M. .. .. .	126 13 4	—
Daniel, A. A. .. .. .	24 19 10	M.P. No. 5691 of 1920.
Downes, Capt. E. C. (a) .. .. .	20 0 0	S.S. W.A.F.F. 39/26.
England, Mrs. M. B. .. .. .	97 6 8	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 255 of 11th March, 1932.
Farnol, Lieutenant E. E. (b) .. .. .	63 0 0	Secretary of State's Telegram of 9th April, 1926.
Farrar, E. C. .. .. .	155 0 0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 12 of 1918.
Ferguson, Elizabeth .. .. .	100 0 0	Secretary of State's Despatch Confidential of 10th August, 1897.
Frafra, Kabba .. .. .	24 0 0	—
Grunshi, Private Awubeng .. .. .	24 0 0	—
Grunshie, Private Billa .. .. .	9 0 0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 42 of 23rd February, 1923.
Grunshi, Col-Sergeant Tanko .. .. .	54 0 0	—
Guggisberg, Miss Nancy .. .. .	50 0 0	} Legislative Council of 24th September, 1931.
Guggisberg, Miss Rowena .. .. .	50 0 0	
Hall, Major Wynyard Montague .. .. .	100 0 0	
Hurford, Mrs. L. E. .. .. .	82 10 0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 73 of 30th June, 1926.
Hurford, Miss L. M. .. .. .	20 12 6	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 638 of 1918 and No. 21 of 1919.
Jeaffreson, Mrs. I. .. .. .	140 0 0	—
Lake (Minors) .. .. .	76 14 0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 353 of 25th June, 1901.
Lucia, Mrs. M. L. .. .. .	130 6 8	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 90 (W.A.F.F.) of 27th June, 1921.
Mason, Mrs. A. F. .. .. .	137 10 0	—
		Secretary of State's Despatch No. 190 of 1918.

REMARKS.

- (a) Disability pension of Capt. E. C. Downes continued from £20 per annum from 30th July, 1933, for 2 years.  
(b) Lieutenant Farnol's disability retired pay renewed at £63 per annum from 28th July, 1929.

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
		£ s. d.		
1st February, 1914.	Bailiff.	52 10 0	—	Ill-health.
1st April, 1933.	Leading Artizan, Public Works Department.	118 0 0	53	Abolition.
4th October, 1918.	Widow of the late Mr. P. L. H. Archer, Comptroller of Customs.	—	—	—
19th November, 1924.	Lieutenant, Gold Coast Regiment.	—	—	—
1st April, 1932.	Leading Artizan, Public Works Dept.	118 0 0	56	Abolition.
4th August, 1927.	Director, C.I.D.	—	—	—
1st November, 1923.	Head Carpenter, P.W.D.	91 10 0	70	Old age.
1st September, 1927.	Headman of Labourers, Sanitation.	—	—	—
25th April, 1917.	Widow of the late Mr. K. R. Chatfield, Provincial Engineer.	—	—	—
do.	Son do. do.	—	—	—
1st April, 1932.	Leading Artizan, Public Works Dept.	118 0 0	58	Abolition.
25th April, 1917.	Son of the late Mr. E. V. Collins, I.G.P.	—	—	—
25th April, 1917.	Widow of the late Mr. E. V. Collins, I.G.P.	—	—	—
1st April, 1920.	Widow of the late Mr. F. G. Crowther, S.N.A.	—	—	—
17th October, 1920.	Native Foreman Carpenter.	—	—	—
14th February, 1926.	Captain, Gold Coast Regiment.	—	—	Disablement.
22nd August, 1931.	Widow of the late Mr. W. England, Inspector of Works, Public Works Department.	—	—	—
28th July, 1925.	Lieutenant, G. C. Regiment, R.W.A.F.F.	—	—	—
29th November, 1917.	Widow of the late Mr. A. Farrar, Senior Asst. Colonial Secretary.	—	—	—
6th April, 1897.	Widow of the late G. E. Ferguson, Surveyor of Roads.	—	—	—
6th May, 1915.	Private, Gold Coast Regiment, W.A.F.F.	—	—	—
1st January, 1915.	Active Service in Togoland.	—	—	—
1st January, 1915.	Private, Gold Coast Regiment.	—	—	—
17th December, 1915.	Active Service in Togoland and Cameroons.	—	—	—
1st January, 1931.	Daughters of the late Sir F. G. Guggisberg, K.C.M.G., D.S.O., R.E.	—	—	—
1st April, 1926.	Capt. and Brevet-Major, G.C.R., W.A.F.F.	—	—	—
4th October, 1918.	Widow of the late Mr. W. Hurford, Sub-Inspector of Works, P.W.D.	—	—	—
do.	Daughter do. do.	—	—	—
3rd November, 1900.	Widow of the late Dr. Jeaffreson, Medical Officer	—	—	—
20th November, 1919.	Children of late C. S. F. Lake, W.A.F.F.	—	—	—
18th December, 1915.	Widow of the late H. E. Lucia, Foreman of Works, Public Works Department.	—	—	—
11th November, 1917.	Widow of the late Dr. K. Manson, Medical Officer.	—	—	—

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.
COMPASSIONATE ALLOWANCES & GRATUITIES.	£ s. d.	
Mason, K. J. M. .. .. .	34 7 6	—
Manson, J. N. .. .. .	34 7 6	—
Moore, Mrs. W. M. * .. .. .	125 0 0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 22 of 3rd February, 1921.
Moore-Guggisberg, C.B.E. Lady D. .. .. .	360 0 0	—
Morris, S. A. .. .. .	27 0 0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 567 of 17th July, 1922.
Moshi, Timbala .. .. .	9 0 0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 834/1929.
Otway, Major A. L. (a) .. .. .	40 0 0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 947 of 1927.
Oseyeni, Tambo .. .. .	24 0 0	—
Owen, D. J. .. .. .	41 6 8	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 691 of 1927.
Pagzawu, Kodwo (b) .. .. .	9 8 9	Executive Council of 9th October, 1923.
Park, A. .. .. .	100 0 0	Executive Council of 15th February, 1921.
Robinson, J. .. .. .	26 6 1	—
Roupell, Major E. P. S. .. .. .	100 0 0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 642 of 13th November, 1904.
Smith, George .. .. .	15 13 0	Executive Council of 6th December, 1927.
Smith, J. M. .. .. .	29 14 11	—
Stark, J. .. .. .	130 0 0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 293 of 21st April, 1915.
Townsend, E. M. .. .. .	270 0 0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 12 of 1918.
White, J. W. P. (c) .. .. .	41 14 0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 137 of 18th February, 1927.
Whittaker, A. R. .. .. .	51 17 4	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 21 of 1919.
Witts, Mrs. E. G. .. .. .	85 0 0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 63 of 1918 and No. 21 of 1919.
Witts, Miss M. M. M. .. .. .	21 5 0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 639 of 1918 and No. 21 of 1919.
Young, Mrs. O. M. † .. .. .	180 0 0	Legislative Council of 16th February, 1929.

## REMARKS.

(a) Disability allowance increased to £40 per annum from 1st July, 1932, for 12 months.

(b) Mr. Pagzawu Kodwo died on 19th April, 1933.

(c) Lieut. White granted a final award of 16s. per week for life from 4th January, 1928.

\* Includes supplementary allowance of £75 per annum from 30th September, 1933 to 29th March, 1934.

† Annual allowance for maintenance of late Dr. Young's child until (a) it attains the age of 21 years or marries, or (b) Mrs. Young dies or re-marries. Governor's Despatch No. 124 of 16th February, 1929.

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
		£ s. d.		
11th November, 1917.	} Children of late Dr. A. Mason, Medical Officer.	—	—	—
do.		—	—	—
20th June, 1920.	Widow of the late Lieut. R. J. Moore, West African Frontier Force.	—	—	—
21st April, 1930.	Widow of the late Brigadier-General Sir F. G. Guggisberg.	—	—	—
22nd March, 1922.	Artisan and Contractor, P.W.D.	—	—	—
8th June, 1928.	Constable, Northern Territories Constabulary	—	—	—
4th July, 1927.	Special Service Plague M.O.	—	—	—
15th April, 1916.	Private, Gold Coast Regiment, W.A.F.F.	—	—	—
17th September, 1926.	Inspector of Works, Grade I, P.W.D.	—	55	Ill-health.
1st October, 1923.	Scavenger, Sanitation Department.	22 17 6	83	Age limit.
—	Foreman of Works, P.W.D.	—	—	—
1st April, 1932.	Leading Artizan, Public Works Department.	118 0 0	52	Abolition.
6th June, 1901.	Ashanti Disturbances, 1900.	—	—	Wounds received.
15th February, 1926.	Head Labourer, Transport Dept.	—	—	Age limit.
16th May, 1933.	Leading Artisan, Public Works Department.	118 0 0	48	Ill-health.
16th October, 1914.	Widow of the late Mr. J. Stark, Sub-Assistant Surveyor of Roads, Public Works Dept.	—	—	—
29th November, 1917.	Widow of the late Mr. W. R. Townsend.	—	—	—
15th March, 1917.	Foreman of Works, P.W.D. attached G.C. Regiment.	—	—	Service wound.
25th April, 1917.	Son of the late Mr. J. R. Whittaker.	—	—	—
4th October, 1915.	Widow of the late Mr. H. M. Witts.	—	—	—
4th October, 1918.	Daughter of the late Mr. H. M. Witts.	—	—	—
29th May, 1928.	Widow of the late Dr. W. A. Young, Medical Research Institute.	—	—	—



NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.
WIDOWS AND ORPHANS PENSIONS SCHEME.		
	£    s.    d.	
Aitken, Miss J. E. Nicoll    ..    ..    ..    ..	100   0   4	} Widows and Orphans Pensions Ordinance, No. 17 of 1913.
Allen, E. and M.    ..    ..    ..    ..	76   9   0	
Archer, Mrs. E. M.    ..    ..    ..    ..	49   11   2	
Ashby,, Mrs. E. E. L.    ..    ..    ..    ..	142   9   0	
Axten, Mrs. Florence L.    ..    ..    ..    ..	66   15   6	
Beeham, A. E. S.    ..    ..    ..    ..	60   8   4	
Bray, Anna W.    ..    ..    ..    ..	21   15   3	
Brown, Mrs. Ellen    ..    ..    ..    ..	41   15   2	
Browning, Mrs. Clara    ..    ..    ..    ..	60   11   11	
Burgess, M. E.    ..    ..    ..    ..	46   18   11	
Campbell, Misses Thulia and Majorie Doreen (a)	45   5   5	
Carpenter, Mrs. M. J.    ..    ..    ..    ..	76   8   1	
Champion, Mrs. H.    ..    ..    ..    ..	178   14   0	
Chipp Mrs. Isabel Mary    ..    ..    ..    ..	228   0   6	
Chatfield, Mrs. N. E.    ..    ..    ..    ..	123   15   4	
Colley, Mrs. Lucy    ..    ..    ..    ..	85   12   11	
Collins, M. J. B.    ..    ..    ..    ..	165   19   1	
Crowther, Mrs. A. M.    ..    ..    ..    ..	98   2   1	
Dasent, Mrs. M. S.    ..    ..    ..    ..	232   14   6	
Dawson, Bryan    ..    ..    ..    ..	134   11   4	
Dockrell, Mrs. R. A.    ..    ..    ..    ..	24   19   8	
Drury, Mrs. E. E.    ..    ..    ..    ..	50   14   2	
Duff, Mrs. M. M.    ..    ..    ..    ..	123   8   10	
Dugon, Mrs. G.    ..    ..    ..    ..	143   11   0	
Edgerton, Mrs. L. M. J.    ..    ..    ..    ..	60   15   2	
England, Mrs. M. Beatrice    ..    ..    ..    ..	131   8   6	
Farrar, Mrs. E. C.    ..    ..    ..    ..	142   0   5	
Forster, Mrs. M. B.    ..    ..    ..    ..	70   11   2	
Freeland, Mrs. Florence M.    ..    ..    ..    ..	76   17   11	
Gavine, Mrs. V. E. Smith    ..    ..    ..    ..	270   6   4	
Goodbody, Mrs. J. E.    ..    ..    ..    ..	60   8   6	
Goodchild, Mrs. M. A.    ..    ..    ..    ..	31   1   7	
Graham, Mrs. H. D.    ..    ..    ..    ..	76   19   11	
Grant, Mrs. Ada Ethel Florence    ..    ..    ..    ..	101   19   11	
Gray, Mrs. Margaret    ..    ..    ..    ..	100   14   1	
Hardy, Mrs. Edith Rosina    ..    ..    ..    ..	67   19   2	
Hill, Mrs. E. P.    ..    ..    ..    ..	184   0   0	
Hudson, Mrs. O. B.    ..    ..    ..    ..	58   0   2	
Hurfford, Mrs. L. E.    ..    ..    ..    ..	36   11   1	
Hurst, Mrs. C. B.    ..    ..    ..    ..	31   10   6	
Hutton, Mrs. Emma K.    ..    ..    ..    ..	19   12   5	
Jeune, Mrs. E.    ..    ..    ..    ..	39   18   4	
Jones, Mrs. Helen M.    ..    ..    ..    ..	32   12   0	
Kilby, Mrs. F. E.    ..    ..    ..    ..	151   10   10	

REMARKS.

(a) Pension ceased from 8th January, 1934, in consequence of last child ceasing to be of pensionable age.

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Remarks.
<p>6th June, 1926. 29th August, 1920. 4th October, 1918. 6th March, 1928. 9th September, 1921. 24th July, 1927. 1st August, 1922. 5th January, 1922. 30th September, 1931. 11th November, 1917. 20th July, 1914. 6th January, 1928. 16th October, 1930. 29th June, 1931. 25th April, 1917. 4th May, 1931. 25th April, 1917. 23rd July, 1917. 3rd June, 1925. 30th October, 1923. 29th September, 1915. 23rd May, 1922. 15th January, 1920. 13th February, 1925. 11th August, 1920. 22nd August, 1931. 29th November, 1917. 28th August, 1917. 30th July, 1922. 2nd April, 1923. 13th May, 1915. 25th June, 1915. 24th May, 1924. 12th January, 1934. 4th May, 1931. 19th December, 1932. 27th April, 1933.</p> <p>10th February, 1927. 4th October, 1918. 3rd December, 1915. 8th November, 1921. 31st March, 1921. 31st August, 1921. 19th September, 1926.</p>	<p>Daughter of the late Mr. A. Aitken, Inspector of Schools. Children of the late Mr. E. G. L. Allen, Surveyor, Survey Dept. Widow of the late Mr. P. L. H. Archer, Comptroller of Customs. Widow of the late Mr. F. G. Ashby, Accountant and Office Assistant, Medical Dept. Widow of the late Mr. F. G. Axten, Foreman of Works, P.W.D. Widow of the late P. H. Beeham, Executive Engineer, P.W.D. Widow of the late Mr. E. L. R. Bray, Boring Engineer, Geological Surveys. Widow of the late Mr. R. H. Brown, Foreman of Works, P.W.D. Widow of the late Mr. H. H. Browning, Superintending Sanitary Inspector. Widow of the late Dr. H. L. Burgess, Medical Officer. Children of the late Mr. H. Campbell, Posts and Telegraphs Department. Widow of the late Mr. W. H. Carpenter, Inspector of Works, P.W.D. Widow of the late Mr. G. A. Champion, Staff Officer, Police Department. Widow of the late Mr. F. Chipps, Deputy Conservator of Forests. Widow of the late Mr. K. R. Chatfield, Provincial Engineer, P.W.D. Widow of the late Mr. A. S. Colley, Assistant Engineer, P.W.D. Widow of the late Mr. E. V. Collins, Inspector-General of Police. Widow of the late Mr. F. G. Crowther, Secretary for Native Affairs. Widow of the late Mr. E. G. M. Dasent, District Commissioner. Son of the late Mr. D. T. Dawson, Posts and Telegraphs Department. Widow of the late Mr. E. Dockrell, Foreman of Telegraphs. Widow of the late Mr. P. Drury, Foreman, Public Works Department. Widow of the late Mr. S. H. Duff, Police Magistrate. Widow of the late Dr. T. H. Dugon, Medical Officer. Widow of the late Mr. G. P. Edgerton, Foreman of Works, P.W.D. Widow of the late Mr. J. G. G. England, Inspector of Works, Grade I, P.W.D. Widow of the late Mr. A. Farrar, Senior Assistant Colonial Secretary. Widow of the late Dr. F. C. Forster, Medical Officer. Widow of the late Mr. Freeland, Fitter, Public Works Department. Widow of the late Mr. S. W. Gavine, Public Works Department. Widow of the late Mr. Goodbody, Assistant Commissioner of Police. Widow of the late H. Goodchild, Foreman of Works, Public Works Department. Widow of the late Mr. J. M. Graham, General Fitter, P.W.D. Widow of the late Mr. F. A. Grant, European Building Inspector, Public Works Dept. Widow of the late Mr. E. G. Gray, Superintending Sanitary Inspector. Widow of the late Mr. W. J. Hardy, Inspector of Works, Public Works Department. Widow of the late Mr. H. L. Hill, Inspector of Plants and Produce, Department of Agriculture. Widow of the late Mr. W. Hudson, Posts and Telegraphs Department. Widow of the late Mr. W. Hurfford, S.I.W., Public Works Department. Widow of the late Mr. H. Hurst, Blacksmith, Water Works, P.W.D. Widow of the late Mr. J. Hutton, Sanitation Department. Widow of the late Mr. W. G. Jeune, Foreman of Works, P.W.D. Widow of the late Mr. E. H. Jones, Assistant Accountant, P.W.D. Widow of the late Mr. R. N. Kilby, Surveyor, Survey Department.</p>

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.
WIDOWS AND ORPHANS PENSIONS SCHEME.		
	£ s. d.	
King, Mrs. A. C. .. .. .	6 16 9	} Widows and Orphans Pensions Ordinance, No. 17 of 1913.
Langdon, Mrs. Alice (a) .. .. .	17 11 4	
Lucia, Mrs. M. L. .. .. .	29 6 10	
MacGuckin, Mrs. J. A. .. .. .	161 11 10	
Maybury, Mrs. M. K. .. .. .	20 7 1	
McAndrew, Mrs. Eveline .. .. .	62 18 4	
McDonald, Mrs. Mary Anna Forbes .. .. .	48 17 3	
McLaren, Mrs. Mary .. .. .	18 8 8	
Mitchell, Mrs. M. J. M. .. .. .	208 11 0	
Moir, Mrs. A. S. .. .. .	31 4 0	
Needham, Mrs. S. A. .. .. .	62 4 2	
O. Callaghan, Mrs. L. L. .. .. .	143 17 10	
Parker, Mrs. L. .. .. .	51 12 8	
Penno, Mrs. H. P. .. .. .	170 19 7	
Phillips, Denis Noel (b) .. .. .	24 2 5	
Phillips, Mrs. F. C. .. .. .	55 0 2	
Platt, Mrs. E. A. .. .. .	58 11 10	
Pope, Mrs. Florence Emili .. .. .	39 3 0	
Porter, Mrs. Edith .. .. .	172 17 7	
Prosser, Mrs. Lizzie .. .. .	78 0 7	
Reid, Mrs. H. B. .. .. .	67 17 6	
Richards, Mrs. Catherine .. .. .	62 4 2	
Robertson, Mrs. E. D. .. .. .	77 6 11	
Rubery, Mrs. L. C. W. .. .. .	18 12 3	
Sains, Mrs. C. .. .. .	68 4 1	
Sawrey-Cookson, Mrs. E. I. M. .. .. .	11 3 10	
Scott, Mrs. A. J. .. .. .	26 9 6	
Spencer, Mrs. E. M. .. .. .	18 8 1	
Stark, Mrs. J. .. .. .	31 17 6	
Stocks, Mrs. O. B. .. .. .	96 1 2	
Sutcliffe, Mrs. E. M. .. .. .	53 8 6	
Swain, Mrs. I. M. E. .. .. .	125 10 2	
Tanti, Mrs. L. A. .. .. .	27 19 11	
Taplin, Mrs. J. A. .. .. .	189 1 11	
Taylor, Albert Gordon James .. .. .	135 0 3	
Thompson, Mrs. Lilian Maude .. .. .	142 15 6	
Thring, Mrs. B. .. .. .	74 11 1	
Tighe, Mrs. D. I. .. .. .	36 0 9	
Townsend, Mrs. E. M. .. .. .	212 8 1	
Tudhope, Mrs. Margaret .. .. .	181 8 0	
Turner, Mrs. A. B. .. .. .	110 19 9	

## REMARKS.

- (a) Mrs. Alice Langdon's pension increased to £17 11s. 4d. per annum from 24th January, 1929.
- (b) Pension hitherto paid to Mrs. M. A. Phillips (now Mrs. Pettingill) ceased from 19th May, 1928, date of her re-marriage. Pension at same rate from 19th May, inclusive, became payable to Mrs. Pettingill on behalf of her son Denis Noel Phillips.

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Remarks.
<p>10th November, 1918. 4th June, 1928. 18th December, 1915. 23rd October, 1930. 25th March, 1915. 4th February, 1922. 6th October, 1932. 21st May, 1924. 12th January, 1920. 8th July, 1921. 21st March, 1926. 2nd November, 1923. 23rd October, 1929. 14th March, 1933. 19th May, 1928. 28th September, 1911. 24th September, 1920. 23rd April, 1916. 15th January, 1928. 12th December, 1921. 31st August, 1920. 7th July, 1931. 2nd August, 1922. 10th March, 1916. 21st April, 1921. 2nd August, 1933. 13th November, 1914. 3rd December, 1919.</p> <p>16th October, 1914. 11th November, 1922. 30th March, 1924. 23rd September, 1925.</p>	<p>Widow of the late Mr. F. J. King, Asst. Tel. Engineer, Posts and Telegraphs. Widow of the late Mr. A. E. Langdon, Telegraph Inspector, Posts and Telegraphs. Widow of the late Mr. H. E. Lucia, Foreman of Roads. Widow of the late Mr. B. MacGuckin, Electrical Engineer, Public Works Department. Widow of the late Mr. W. Maybury, Foreman of Telegraphs, Posts and Telegraphs. Widow of the late Mr. Chas. McAndrew, General Fitter, P.W.D. Widow of the late Mr. John Forbes McDonald, Transport Officer. Widow of the late Mr. John McLaren, Public Works Department. Widow of the late Mr. O. Mitchell, Comptroller of Customs. Widow of the late Mr. D. M. Moir, Foreman of Works, P.W.D. Widow of the late Mr. G. F. Needham, Inspector of Works, P.W.D. Widow of the late Mr. J. H. O'Callaghan, Posts and Telegraphs. Widow of the late Mr. E. J. Parker, Executive Engineer, P.W. Dept. Widow of the late Mr. E. F. L. Penno, Police Department. Son of the late Mr. C. J. Phillips, Achimota College. Widow of the late Mr. J. J. Phillips, District Commissioner. Widow of the late Mr. J. Platt, Foreman of Works, P.W.D. Widow of the late Mr. P. N. Pope, Foreman of Works, P.W.D. Widow of the late Mr. Justice W. T. Porter, Puisne Judge. Widow of the late Mr. J. R. M. Prosser, Foreman of Works, P.W.D. Widow of the late Mr. R. C. Reid, Foreman of Works, P.W.D. Widow of the late Mr. E. S. Richards, Foreman of Works, P.W.D. Widow of the late Mr. James Robertson, Posts and Telegraphs Department. Widow of the late Mr. C. J. Rubery, Foreman of Telegraphs, Posts and Telegraphs. Widow of the late Mr. W. J. Sains, Electrical Fitter, P.W.D. Widow of the late Mr. Justice S. S. Sawrey-Cookson, Puisne Judge, Supreme Court. Widow of the late Mr. W. Scott, Foreman of Works, P.W.D. Widow of the late Mr. E. C. Spencer, Accountant and Storekeeper, Kumasi—Ejura Roads Department. Widow of the late Mr. J. Stark, Surveyor of Roads, P.W.D. Widow of the late Mr. A. E. Stocks, Assistant Commissioner of Police. Widow of the late Dr. E. Sutcliffe, Medical Department. Widow of the late Mr. C. de P. D. Swain, Police Department.</p> <p>Widow of the late Mr. Tanti, Telegraph Instructor, Posts and Telegraphs. Widow of the late Mr. B. B. M. Taplin, District Commissioner. Son of the late Mr. A. W. J. Taylor, Distribution Foreman, P.W.D. Widow of the late Mr. A. G. N. Thompson, Inspector of Schools. Widow of the late Mr. James Thring, Foreman of Works, P.W.D. Widow of the late Mr. M. H. Tighe, Police Magistrate, Ashanti and N.T. Judiciary. Widow of the late Mr. W. R. Townsend, Attorney-General. Widow of the late Mr. W. S. D. Tudhope, Director of Agriculture. Widow of the late Mr. A. D. Turner, Customs Department.</p>

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.
WIDOWS AND ORPHANS PENSIONS SCHEME.	£    s.    d.	
Wade, Mrs. M. C.    ..    ..    ..    ..	203 18 8	} Widows and Orphans Pensions Ordinance, No. 17 of 1913.
Webster, Mrs. Mary H. ..    ..    ..    ..	72 13 6	
Wellacott, Mrs. B. E. H.    ..    ..    ..	139 11 7	
West, Mrs. D. I. R.    ..    ..    ..    ..	141 12 5	
Westbrook, Mrs. E. E. ..    ..    ..    ..	37 14 11	
Westbrook, Mrs. N. K. ..    ..    ..    ..	55 2 7	
White, Mrs. M. H.    ..    ..    ..    ..	128 5 7	
Whittaker, Mrs. A. R. ..    ..    ..    ..	63 19 0	
Witts, Mrs. E. G.    ..    ..    ..    ..	48 4 1	
Wood-Mason, Mrs. B. M.    ..    ..    ..	78 1 4	
Young, Mrs. O. M.    ..    ..    ..    ..	146 10 0	

REMARKS.

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Remarks.
23rd May, 1932.	Widow of the late Dr. W. M. Wade, Senior Medical Officer, Medical Department.
2nd December, 1921.	Widow of the late Mr. G. H. Webster, Foreman of Works, P.W.D.
13th September, 1926.	Widow of the late Mr. L. C. S. Wellacott, Sanitary Engineer, P.W.D.
24th August, 1927.	Widow of the late Mr. J. H. West, District Commissioner.
5th December, 1922.	Widow of the late Mr. Tom Westbrook, Veterinary Department.
2nd February, 1927.	Widow of the late Mr. F. R. Westbrook, N.T. Constabulary.
24th January, 1927.	Widow of the late Mr. H. H. White, Public Works Department.
25th April, 1917.	Widow of the late Mr. J. R. Whittaker, District Commissioner.
4th October, 1918.	Widow of the late Mr. J. H. M. Witts, Fitter, Public Works Department.
29th January, 1929.	Widow of the late Dr. E. W. Wood-Mason, Assistant Director of Medical Services.
30th May, 1928	Widow of the late Dr. W. A. Young, Medical Research Institute.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Bonus.	Amount of original Pension.	Authority.
RAILWAYS.	£   s.   d.	£   s.   d.	
Aaba, J. A. K.   ..   ..   ..	—	40   4   4	The Authority under which the Pensions are granted is the Pension Ordinance (which in the case of officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or Caps. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).
Abaka, K.   ..   ..   ..	—	75   13   0	
Abakah, D. B.   ..   ..   ..	—	55   13   8	
Aequaah, J. D.   ..   ..   ..	—	36   0   0	
Acquah, G. B.   ..   ..   ..	—	35   10   8	
Adams-Abban, K. E.   ..   ..   ..	—	25   6   11	
Addo, W. Q.   ..   ..   ..	—	97   13   7	
Addy, S. T.   ..   ..   ..	—	31   7   2	
Adjai, Yaw   ..   ..   ..	—	29   11   3	
Adjaye, K. A.   ..   ..   ..	—	71   10   0	
Afful, J. R. O.   ..   ..   ..	—	32   6   11	
Affutu, E. K.   ..   ..   ..	—	25   3   2	
Ahia, A.   ..   ..   ..	—	71   18   8	
Aidoo, J. S. W.   ..   ..   ..	—	49   3   8	
Aikoo, C. G.   ..   ..   ..	—	50   9   8	
Ajuwon, S. T.   ..   ..   ..	—	67   12   0	
Akoete, P. T.   ..   ..   ..	—	40   0   3	
Aldridge, S. S.   ..   ..   ..	—	245   6   0	
Aman, J. A.   ..   ..   ..	—	61   5   5	
Amihere, J. B. A.   ..   ..   ..	—	101   12   9	
Amissah, J. B.   ..   ..   ..	—	106   18   6	
Amoah, C. D.   ..   ..   ..	—	153   0   9	
Amoah, C. E.   ..   ..   ..	—	119   12   6	
Ampiah, J. E.   ..   ..   ..	—	101   1   0	
Anaman, George   ..   ..   ..	—	36   14   7	
Anderson, J. W.   ..   ..   ..	—	40   10   4	
Andoh, J. H.   ..   ..   ..	—	42   9   4	
Andorful, W. J. W.   ..   ..   ..	—	24   17   5	
Ansah, J. D. (a)   ..   ..   ..	—	52   17   4	
Appiah, J. H.   ..   ..   ..	—	49   9   8	
Appiah, K.   ..   ..   ..	—	47   17   0	
Arthur, J. M. O.   ..   ..   ..	—	44   12   8	
Arthur, T. W.   ..   ..   ..	—	74   3   3	
Ashong, C. T.   ..   ..   ..	—	58   1   4	
Ashong, W. B.   ..   ..   ..	—	74   2   0	
Arrowsmith, S. W.   ..   ..   ..	—	182   4   8	
Ashton, P. H.   ..   ..   ..	—	115   4   0	
Ashun, A. B.   ..   ..   ..	—	34   1   6	
Ashun, G. W.   ..   ..   ..	—	22   1   5	
Ashun, J. A.   ..   ..   ..	—	29   12   3	
Andoh, C. H. C.   ..   ..   ..	—	45   12   4	
Asiamah, A. D.   ..   ..   ..	—	16   13   0	

REMARKS.

(a) Mr. J. D. Ansah died on 26th May, 1933.

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
		£ s. d.		
3rd February, 1926.	1st Division Clerk, G.C.G. Railways.	270 0 0	48	Ill-health.
17th June, 1932.	Senior Locomotive Driver, Railways.	204 0 0	52	do.
1st March, 1932.	2nd Division Station Staff, G.C.G.R.	208 0 0	45	Voluntary.
10th May, 1921.	2nd Division Station Staff, G.C.G.R.	174 9 0	43	In-efficiency.
1st October, 1933.	2nd Division Clerk.	208 0 0	52	Voluntary.
1st November, 1931.	2nd Division Clerk.	154 0 0	36	do.
10th June, 1925.	African Assistant Accountant.	306 9 0	43	Inefficiency.
24th June, 1933.	2nd Division Clerk	174 0 0	31	Abolition.
1st December, 1931.	Head Shunter.	132 0 0	44	Voluntary.
1st April, 1933.	2nd Division Clerk	208 0 0	43	Abolition.
7th March, 1932.	2nd Division Station Staff.	138 0 0	48	do.
28th February, 1932.	2nd Division Storekeeper, Railways.	138 0 0	54	do.
7th March, 1932.	2nd Division Station Staff.	208 0 0	48	do.
1st April, 1932.	2nd Division Station Staff, Railways.	208 0 0	41	Voluntary.
1st January, 1932.	2nd Division Clerk.	208 0 0	43	do.
7th March, 1932.	2nd Division Station Staff.	208 0 0	55	Abolition.
15th November, 1931.	2nd Division Pressman.	194 0 0	40	Voluntary.
15th December, 1931.	Carriage and Wagon Foreman.	560 0 0	51	18 years' service.
16th May, 1925.	1st Division Clerk, G.C.G. Railways.	270 0 0	52	Inefficiency.
7th March, 1932.	Traffic Inspector.	282 0 0	48	Abolition.
24th June, 1933.	1st Division Clerk	282 0 0	44	do.
7th March, 1932.	Senior Station Master.	360 0 0	55	do.
1st November, 1930.	Chief Clerk, Railways.	360 0 0	52	Ill-health.
7th March, 1932.	1st Division Station Staff.	258 0 0	49	Abolition.
17th March, 1934.	Senior African Locomotive Driver	164 0 0	49	Ill-health.
1st June, 1932.	2nd Division Clerk, Railways.	208 0 0	37	Voluntary.
15th April, 1930.	2nd Division Station Staff, G.C.G.R.	208 0 0	45	Ill-health.
24th June, 1933.	2nd Division Clerk.	138 0 0	35	Abolition.
28th January, 1933.	2nd Division Pressman, Railways.	208 0 0	49	Ill-health.
2nd June, 1933.	Leading Artisan.	174 0 0	55	Age limit.
7th March, 1932.	Head Shunter.	132 0 0	55	Abolition.
15th April, 1930.	2nd Division Station Staff, G.C.G.R.	202 0 0	50	Ill-health.
20th July, 1931.	Senior African Locomotive Driver.	204 0 0	57	Age limit.
28th February, 1932.	2nd Division Storekeeper.	208 0 0	53	Abolition.
4th June, 1933.	2nd Division Clerk	208 0 0	41	do.
9th August, 1933.	Accountant.	690 0 0	40	do.
18th September, 1924.	Locomotive Driver, G.C.G.R.	540 0 0	59	Age limit.
10th August, 1928.	2nd Division Staff, G.C.G. Railways.	174 0 0	42	Ill-health.
1st June, 1927.	2nd Division Pressman, Railway Dept.	130 0 0	61	—
1st April, 1932.	2nd Division Station Staff, Railways.	138 0 0	42	Voluntary.
24th June, 1933.	2nd Division Clerk.	184 0 0	39	Abolition.
1st December, 1931.	2nd Division Station Staff.	122 0 0	32	Voluntary.



NAME OF PENSIONER.	Bonus.	Amount of original Pension.	Authority.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Atatsie, I. K. .. ..	—	20 0 0	The Authority under which the Pensions are granted is the Pension Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or Caps. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).
Avenell, H. W. .. ..	—	73 7 2	
Azariah, J. R. .. ..	—	44 4 0	
Baidoo, J. C. .. ..	—	22 8 6	
Banford, J. B. .. ..	—	59 19 11	
Bangurah .. ..	—	50 17 9	
Bannister, W. .. ..	—	215 1 3	
Barber, S. A. .. ..	—	29 9 5	
Barlow, B. R. .. ..	—	92 4 9	
Beanmont, W. .. ..	—	144 10 6	
Bennett, A. .. ..	—	366 11 3	
Bickersteth, E. H. .. ..	—	59 16 0	
Bland, E. M., C.M.G. .. ..	—	49 2 10	
Blankson, A. G. .. ..	—	25 2 3	
Boden, H. .. ..	—	164 13 4	
Bonham-Smith, R. .. ..	14 18 0	59 12 2	
Bortey, C. .. ..	—	58 14 6	
Bosman, D. V. .. ..	—	26 9 7	
Botchway, E. .. ..	—	39 3 0	
Bremansu, C. .. ..	—	77 15 6	
Brew, Sam. .. ..	—	30 0 0	
Brewer, H. W. .. ..	—	243 2 0	
Brown, C. V. F. .. ..	—	141 17 4	
Brown, F. H. .. ..	—	422 19 11	
Browne, G. F. .. ..	—	316 17 4	
Bruce, G. R. .. ..	—	156 0 8	
Bruce, T. F. .. ..	4 14 6	31 10 0	
Brundish, W. E. A. .. ..	—	75 2 2	
Buchanan, R. A. .. ..	—	207 16 2	
Burnett, C. W. .. ..	—	59 6 11	
Bunbury, R. H. .. ..	—	54 0 0	
Caggie, William .. ..	—	134 8 0	
Caplin, F. .. ..	—	115 4 0	
Carter, W. E. (a) .. ..	1 12 10	6 11 5	
Clancey, Chas. .. ..	—	177 13 4	
Clifford, J. W. .. ..	—	147 7 5	
Cobbina, A. (b) .. ..	—	55 6 11	

REMARKS.

(a) Mr. W. E. Carter is re-employed by the Government of Trinidad and is not drawing this pension at present. M.P. 9528/18.  
(b) Mr. A. Cobbina died on 1st March, 1934.

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
		£ s. d.		
8th December, 1932.	Ticket Examiner, Railways.	132 0 0	42	Removal.
21st January, 1933.	Workshop Artisan, Railways.	464 0 0	39	Voluntary.
4th July, 1933.	Senior African Platelayer.	154 0 0	39	Abolition.
1st April, 1932.	2nd Division Clerk, Railways.	208 0 0	42	Voluntary.
1st July, 1932.	2nd Division Clerk, Railways.	138 0 0	36	do.
26th January, 1932.	Senior African Foreman Platelayer.	138 0 0	57	Age limit.
12th July, 1930.	Inspecting Driver, Railway Department.	560 0 0	53	do.
22nd August, 1929.	2nd Division Station Staff, Railways.	138 0 0	59	do.
7th March, 1932.	1st Division Clerk, Railways.	282 0 0	51	Abolition.
4th September, 1932.	Locomotive Foreman, Railway.	504 0 0	41	Voluntary.
18th August, 1931.	Assistant Traffic Superintendent.	920 0 0	50	18 years' service.
7th March, 1932.	2nd Division Station Staff.	208 0 0	48	Abolition.
17th June, 1933.	General Manager.	2,000 0 0	55	do.
24th November, 1931.	2nd Division Clerk, Railways.	164 0 0	34	Voluntary.
3rd May, 1930.	Foreman Platelayer, Railways.	460 0 0	53	Age limit.
1st August, 1911.	Chief Traffic Officer, G.C.G. Railways.	519 14 5	60	Ill-health.
1st January, 1932.	Leading Artisan.	174 0 0	60	Age limit.
22nd November, 1928.	2nd Division Clerk, G.C.G. Railways.	164 0 0	47	Ill-health.
1st March, 1930.	Leading Artisan, do. do.	174 0 0	59	Age limit.
1st January, 1933.	Senior African Locomotive Driver, Railways.	204 0 0	56	do.
4th December, 1931.	2nd Division Station Staff.	164 0 0	40	Inefficiency.
15th August, 1928.	Boiler Inspector, Railway Department.	600 0 0	52	18 years' service.
1st March, 1932.	District Station Master.	500 0 0	46	Abolition.
17th February, 1932.	Senior Accountant.	840 0 0	49	do.
3rd April, 1929.	Senior Accountant, Railway Department.	880 0 0	60	Age limit.
4th July, 1933.	Locomotive Foreman.	560 0 0	46	Abolition.
4th June, 1912.	2nd Grade Clerk, G.C.G. Railways.	150 0 0	58	Inefficiency.
1st August, 1931.	Workshop Artisan	464 0 0	49	Ill-health.
19th July, 1925.	Works Manager, Railway Department.	911 3 7	58	18 years' service.
29th June, 1931.	1st Division Clerk, Railways.	270 0 0	40	Ill-health.
1st May, 1924.	1st Division Station Staff, Railways.	282 0 0	55	—
13th March, 1924.	Senior Workshop Artisan, G.C.G. Railways.	560 0 0	65	Old age.
4th December, 1924.	Workshop Artisan, Gold Coast Government Railways.	540 0 0	59	do.
27th January, 1910.	Locomotive Fitter, G.C.G. Railways.	150 6 6	70	Ill-health.
10th June, 1926.	Foreman Platelayer.	460 0 0	53	do.
15th April, 1921.	Locomotive Foreman, G.C.G. Railways.	560 0 0	66	—
4th July, 1933.	Leading Artisan.	138 0 0	48	Abolition.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Bonus.	Amount of original Pension.	Authority.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Cobbina, E. .. ..	—	48 6 0	The Authority under which the Pensions are granted is the Pension Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or Caps. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).
Cole, A. A. .. ..	—	17 12 6	
Cole, John .. ..	—	52 18 6	
Coleman, John (a) .. ..	—	44 19 11	
Cornelius, H. M. .. ..	—	63 1 0	
Cozens-Hardy, E. W. .. ..	—	1,100 0 0	
Crentsil, T. B. .. ..	11 15 1	78 7 4	
Cromwell, W. A. .. ..	—	17 19 8	
Cudjoe, C. N. .. ..	—	18 2 3	
Cudjoe, Yaw .. ..	—	80 6 6	
Darkoh, T. L. .. ..	—	80 7 8	
Davies, John .. ..	—	94 9 4	
Dawson, R. H., C.B.E. .. ..	—	477 18 3	
Deacon, F. C. .. ..	—	513 0 0	
Dean, J. P. .. ..	—	67 4 0	
Dean, L. J. .. ..	—	224 0 0	
Derriman, F. H. .. ..	—	128 16 10	
Dodd, J. H. .. ..	—	333 8 8	
Dolphyne, F. .. ..	—	30 1 9	
Down, G. J. H. .. ..	—	77 7 0	
Duah, E. A. .. ..	—	20 10 8	
Dugan, J. C. .. ..	19 10 0	78 0 0	
Edmondson, A. C. D. .. ..	—	147 7 6	
Elles, Louis .. ..	—	84 18 8	
Emery, J. C. .. ..	—	199 13 0	
Eshun, R. A. .. ..	—	71 10 0	
Eshun, T. E. .. ..	—	27 9 1	
Essam, A. .. ..	—	49 8 0	
Ferguson, C. F. .. ..	—	97 4 0	
Filgate, D. L. N. M. .. ..	23 12 2	94 10 0	
Fisher, A. E. .. ..	—	105 14 8	
Fletcher, H. B. .. ..	—	38 2 8	
Forster, N. M. .. ..	—	326 4 9	
Foster, C. W. .. ..	—	490 11 2	
Freeland, H. A. .. ..	—	23 2 10	

REMARKS.

(a) Mr. John Coleman died on 30th November, 1933.

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
		£ s. d.		
1st January, 1932.	African Foreman Platelayer.	138 0 0	58	Age limit.
25th March, 1934.	2nd Division Station Staff.	130 0 0	32	Inefficiency.
1st March, 1932.	Leading Artisan.	174 0 0	49	Abolition.
17th June, 1928.	Leading Artisan, Railway Department.	138 0 0	67	Age limit.
24th June, 1933.	2nd Division Clerk.	208 0 0	39	Abolition.
22nd September, 1926.	General Manager, Railways.	1,500 0 0	61	Age limit.
1st May, 1913.	Native Assistant Accountant, G.C.G.R.	204 8 11	69	Ill-health.
1st January, 1932.	Ticket Examiner.	126 0 0	36	Voluntary.
29th July, 1929.	2nd Division Pressman	138 0 0	46	Ill-health.
1st January, 1932.	Senior African Locomotive Driver.	204 0 0	57	do.
14th December, 1922.	Foreman Platelayer, G.C.G. Railways.	520 0 0	66	Age limit.
7th March, 1932.	2nd Division Station Staff.	208 0 0	51	Abolition.
24th November, 1932.	General Manager, Railways.	1,700 0 0	57	Age limit.
7th March, 1932.	Chief Storekeeper.	1,020 0 0	46	18 years' service.
21st April, 1930.	Workshop Artisan, G.C.G.R.	452 0 0	47	Ill-health.
17th April, 1930.	Inspecting Driver.	500 0 0	54	do.
31st July, 1919.	Chief Accountant, Government Railways.	700 0 0	58	do.
8th November, 1932.	Chief Engineer, Railways.	1,180 0 0	56	do.
7th November, 1929.	2nd Division Station Staff, Railways.	174 0 0	53	do.
13th July, 1930.	Foreman Platelayer, Railways.	420 0 0	48	do.
1st November, 1929.	2nd Division Station Staff, Railways.	154 0 0	34	do.
23rd February, 1916.	Foreman of Works, Government Railways.	—	—	—
19th June, 1933.	African Assistant Accountant.	360 0 0	44	Abolition.
4th September, 1925.	Foreman Platelayer, G.C.G.R.	520 0 0	59	Age limit.
25th August, 1919.	Foreman of Works, Railway Department.	350 0 0	70	Superannuation.
7th March, 1932.	2nd Division Station Staff.	208 0 0	50	Abolition.
10th August, 1930.	2nd Division Station Staff, Railway Dept.	138 0 0	44	Ill-health.
14th February, 1931.	2nd Division Station Staff, Railway Dept.	208 0 0	48	do.
11th April, 1925.	Locomotive Driver, G.C.G.R.	540 0 0	47	do.
20th October, 1914.	Traffic Assistant, G.C.G.R.	—	—	—
14th November, 1932.	Foreman Platelayer, Railways.	460 0 0	42	Ill-health.
7th March, 1932.	2nd Division Station Staff	208 0 0	50	Abolition.
16th January, 1927.	District Loco. Superintendent, G.C.G.R.	920 0 0	51	—
1st May, 1930.	Chief Accountant, G.C.G.R.	1,180 0 0	47	18 years' service.
5th December, 1931.	Locomotive Foreman.	—	—	Age limit.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Bonus.	Amount of original Pension.	Authority.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Frost, W. D. .. ..	—	508 1 1	The Authority under which the Pensions are granted is the Pension Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or Caps. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).
Gamby, F. A. .. ..	—	144 0 0	
Gandemiyon, J. B. .. ..	—	39 17 6	
Gibson, S. K. .. ..	—	25 14 8	
Glasier, F. B. .. ..	—	7 8 0	
Glouster, H. A. .. ..	—	25 18 8	
Godfrey, R. .. ..	—	104 8 0	
Gorman, F. B. .. ..	—	36 4 4	
Graham, C. H. B. .. ..	—	106 13 11	
Grant, T. .. ..	17 16 3	71 5 0	
Grundy, P. .. ..	—	182 0 0	
Haizel, John .. ..	—	173 5 0	
Haizel, J. D. .. ..	—	186 16 6	
Hall, C. A. .. ..	—	108 0 0	
Hammond, J. .. ..	—	57 8 0	
Harris, H. G. E. (a) .. ..	—	100 13 6	
Harrison, J. A. .. ..	—	25 19 4	
Hearsum, H. D. .. ..	—	237 13 4	
Hearnshaw, W. .. ..	—	242 6 4	
Heaton, J. W. .. ..	—	447 2 6	
Hewitt, R. T. .. ..	—	193 4 8	
Hibbert, J. H. .. ..	—	241 5 6	
Hickford, W. A. H. .. ..	—	79 14 8	
Higham, R. (b) .. ..	—	750 0 0	
Hills, A. J. ... ..	—	139 14 8	
Hind, C. E. .. ..	21 5 0	85 0 0	
Hodge, J. N. .. ..	—	101 12 9	
Hood, Thomas .. ..	—	78 15 0	
Horsfield, Herbert .. ..	—	196 6 8	
Hoskins, J. Thomas .. ..	—	221 7 6	
Howards, E. J. .. ..	—	40 17 11	
Inshaw, G. R. .. ..	—	80 6 11	
Jackson, T. .. ..	—	64 3 3	
James, I. .. ..	—	53 9 5	
Jarfro, J. W. .. ..	—	74 2 8	
Johnson, P. .. ..	—	40 2 2	
Joseph—No. 1 .. ..	—	26 5 4	
Kalitsi, S. V. K. .. ..	—	29 7 2	
Kill, H. J. ... ..	—	250 16 0	

REMARKS.

(a) Mr. H. G. E. Harris died on 5th September, 1933.  
(b) Mr. R. Higham died on 3rd June, 1933.

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
		£ s. d.		
25th December, 1931.	Chief Electrical Engineer.	1,020 0 0	47	18 years' service.
20th January, 1933.	Workshop Artisan, Railways.	480 0 0	42	Abolition.
12th December, 1926.	2nd Division Clerk, Engineers' Stores.	174 0 0	62	Age limit.
1st April, 1932.	2nd Division Station Staff, Railways.	138 0 0	41	Voluntary.
16th October, 1912.	Assistant Engineer, Sekondi-Tarquah Railway Construction.	600 0 0	61	—
12th October, 1927.	Assistant Printer, G.C.G.R.	208 0 0	—	Ill-health.
6th June, 1933.	Workshop Artisan.	480 0 0	44	Voluntary.
2nd February, 1931.	2nd Division Station Staff, G.C.G.R.	164 0 0	47	Ill health.
14th November, 1923.	Traffic Superintendent, G.C.G.R.	740 0 0	57	18 years' service.
1st May, 1915.	Locomotive Driver, Railways.	—	—	—
25th April, 1931.	Foreman Platelayer.	460 0 0	47	Ill-health.
27th February, 1932.	Chief Clerk.	396 0 0	52	Abolition.
19th June, 1933.	Assistant Accountant.	425 0 0	45	Ill health.
4th July, 1933.	Workshop Artisan, Railways.	540 0 0	39	Abolition.
1st January, 1933.	Leading Artisan, Railways.	164 0 0	56	Age limit.
15th September, 1932.	Assistant Loco. Superintendent, Railways.	400 0 0	55	do.
10th July, 1926.	2nd Division Station Staff, Railways.	164 0 0	43	Ill-health.
10th February, 1934.	Machine Shop Foreman.	560 0 0	44	18 years' service.
16th May, 1922.	Boilermaker, Gold Coast Govt. Railways.	560 0 0	54	do.
19th December, 1922.	Secretary, Railway Department.	980 0 0	55	do.
27th June, 1930.	Foreman of Works, Railway Department.	560 0 0	62	Age limit.
21st March, 1930.	Senior Loco. Foreman do.	586 5 5	50	do.
28th October, 1923.	Foreman Platelayer, G.C.G. Railways.	520 0 0	56	Ill-health.
3rd February, 1932.	Deputy General Manager.	1,350 0 0	52	Abolition.
1st May, 1922.	Foreman Platelayer, G.C.G. Railways.	520 0 0	57	Ill-health.
29th July, 1919.	Foreman Millwright, G.C.G. Railways.	300 0 0	66	do.
7th March, 1932.	1st Division Station Staff.	282 0 0	55	Abolition.
15th December, 1914.	Springmaker, Railways.	315 0 0	63	Old age.
4th July, 1933.	Foreman Millwright.	560 0 0	51	Abolition.
18th February, 1929.	General Foreman, Harbour, Railway Dept.	600 0 0	55	Age limit.
2nd September, 1930.	Assistant Secretary to the General Manager	600 0 0	46	Ill-health.
13th October, 1933.	Workshop Artisan (Machinist).	464 0 0	38	Voluntary.
1st January, 1932.	Leading Artisan.	174 0 0	59	Age limit.
2nd September, 1930.	Senior African Loco. Driver, Railway Dept.	164 0 0	43	Ill-health.
4th July, 1933.	Leading Artisan.	174 0 0	40	Abolition.
1st March, 1932.	Leading Artisan.	138 0 0	55	do.
24th June, 1928.	Senior African Driver, G.C.G. Railways.	128 0 0	70	—
24th June, 1933.	2nd Division Clerk.	154 0 0	33	Abolition.
20th October, 1931.	Erecting Shop Foreman.	*600 0 0	47	18 years' service.

\*Includes personal allowance of £40 per annum to Mr. H. J. Kill.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Bonus.	Amount of original Pension.	Authority.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Korsah, Ben. .. ..	—	69 19 8	The Authority under which the Pensions are granted is the Pension Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or Caps. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).
Krakue, F. .. ..	—	107 8 9	
Lamptey, P. .. ..	—	118 19 3	
Lawson, J. D. .. ..	—	38 10 6	
Lawson, W. A. .. ..	—	15 0 0	
Maddock, J. H. .. ..	—	349 10 8	
Mason, H. W. A. .. ..	—	167 8 0	
McCarthy, J. C. E. .. ..	—	68 18 0	
McKeller, F. L. .. ..	—	136 2 6	
Mensah-Kane, J. .. ..	—	173 5 0	
Menson, R. R. .. ..	—	41 3 4	
Merry, James .. ..	—	125 0 8	
Miller, R. E. M. .. ..	—	193 8 1	
Mills, J. M. .. ..	—	33 2 10	
Moody, A. C. .. ..	—	109 4 0	
Moore, D. H. .. ..	—	297 8 0	
Moreton, A. G. .. ..	—	353 8 0	
Moss, H. W. .. ..	—	66 5 6	
Muddle, S. A. .. ..	—	277 6 8	
Munro, H. .. ..	—	385 19 0	
Narkwa, J. K. .. ..	—	11 9 6	
Nartey, J. D. .. ..	—	81 13 4	
Neary, J. .. ..	—	123 17 3	
Newman, T. W. .. ..	—	54 16 4	
Nichols, J. E. .. ..	—	297 2 7	
Noble, D. W. .. ..	—	168 13 7	
Nortey, S. C. .. ..	—	15 0 11	
Ocran, J. K. .. ..	—	19 16 9	
Ofori, A. S. .. ..	—	20 16 11	
O'Sullivan, F. P. .. ..	—	373 0 7	
Paidoo, J. W. .. ..	—	46 4 0	
Pardie, A. T. .. ..	—	44 17 0	
Parker, T. W. .. ..	—	29 13 8	
Peeler, F. A. .. ..	—	134 17 9	
Petrie, W. V. .. ..	—	393 12 4	
Penney, J. E. .. ..	—	45 16 2	
Peterson, J. W. .. ..	—	57 1 11	
Pitt, P. J. .. ..	—	104 7 6	
Poxon, L. J. .. ..	—	14 6 10	

REMARKS.

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Retirement.
		£ s. d.		
24th June, 1933.	2nd Division Clerk.	208 0 0	40	Abolition.
7th March, 1932.	Traffic Inspector.	270 0 0	49	do.
14th August, 1928.	Senior Station Master, Railway Department.	372 0 0	63	Age limit.
1st April, 1929.	Leading Artisan, do.	138 0 0	62	do.
12th April, 1933.	2nd Division Clerk.	130 0 0	32	Inefficiency.
17th November, 1924.	Senior Accountant, G.C.G.R.	980 0 0	61	Ill-health.
1st March, 1932.	Senior District Station Master.	560 0 0	47	Abolition.
27th February, 1932.	2nd Division Clerk.	208 0 0	50	do.
5th April, 1915.	Works Foreman, G.C.G. Railways.	440 0 0	—	—
7th March, 1932.	Chief Clerk.	396 0 0	50	Abolition.
1st March, 1932.	2nd Division Clerk.	208 0 0	—	Voluntary.
17th February, 1933.	Foreman of Works, Railways.	560 0 0	55	Abolition.
21st June, 1929.	Chief Accountant, Railway Department.	1,320 0 0	59	Age limit.
1st November, 1931.	2nd Division Station Staff.	164 0 0	39	Voluntary.
18th October, 1928.	Senior Workshop Artisan, Railway Dept.	500 0 0	59	Age limit.
11th May, 1932.	Progress Officer, Railways.	600 0 0	51	Abolition.
22nd July, 1931.	Senior Accountant, G.C.G.R.	840 0 0	49	18 years' service.
6th February, 1930.	Loco. Driver, G.C.G.R.	480 0 0	54	Ill-health.
13th July, 1932.	Office Superintendent, Railways.	720 0 0	52	Pensionable age.
17th March, 1932.	Assistant Traffic Superintendent.	840 0 0	44	Abolition.
4th January, 1933.	Guard, Railways.	108 0 0	35	Removal.
1st December, 1931.	African Assistant Foreman Blacksmith.	224 0 0	58	Age limit.
28th May, 1933.	Senior Locomotive Foreman	600 0 0	44	Voluntary.
1st November, 1931.	2nd Division Station Staff.	208 0 0	—	do.
28th April, 1925.	District Engineer, Railway Department.	1,022 5 1	50	18 years' service.
2nd September, 1932.	Senior Locomotive Foreman, Railways.	600 0 0	—	Voluntary.
1st September, 1927.	2nd Division Station Staff, Railway Dept.	138 0 0	43	—
1st April, 1932.	2nd Division Station Staff, Railways.	138 0 0	32	Voluntary.
1st December, 1931.	2nd Division Station Staff.	138 0 0	34	do.
8th January, 1932.	District Locomotive Superintendent.	920 0 0	44	Abolition.
7th March, 1932.	Head Shunter.	132 0 0	56	do.
1st January, 1932.	2nd Division Station Staff.	208 0 0	40	Voluntary.
16th May, 1925.	2nd Division Clerk, Railway Dept.	208 0 0	50	Ill-health.
28th March, 1930.	Head Printer, Railway Department.	396 0 0	59	Age limit.
17th January, 1924.	Deputy General Manager, G.C.G. Railways.	1,320 0 0	49	Ill-health.
1st October, 1933.	2nd Division Clerk.	184 0 0	35	Abolition.
16th July, 1933.	Leading Artisan	174 0 0	55	Age limit.
6th September, 1929.	Erecting Shop Foreman do.	548 0 0	49	Ill-health.
23rd May, 1924.	Foreman Platelayer, G.C.G. Railways.	520 0 0	47	do.



NAME OF PENSIONER.	Bonus.			Amount of original Pension.			Authority.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
Quansah, K. O. (a) .. ..	—			18	10	10	The Authority under which the Pensions are granted is the Pension Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or Caps. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).
Quantson, J. B. .. ..	—			41	6	6	
Quartey, E. W. .. ..	—			90	9	6	
Quartey, J. N. .. ..	—			66	6	0	
Rayner, W. G. .. ..	—			132	12	0	
Rhule, J. E. .. ..	—			27	6	3	
Richards, W. J. .. ..	—			139	17	5	
Richter, R. .. ..	—			45	17	2	
Ridsdale, D. W. .. ..	—			403	14	4	
Righton, F. L. .. ..	—			204	12	0	
Riley, S. .. ..	—			111	12	0	
Roberts, A. C. .. ..	—			311	14	0	
Roberts, J. .. ..	—			43	5	5	
Robinson, S. F. .. ..	—			150	17	4	
Roll, John .. ..	—			22	2	9	
Sagoe, B. .. ..	—			35	6	11	
Sagoe, D. A. .. ..	—			31	6	9	
Sam, Abochi .. ..	—			40	16	6	
Sappor, J. M. .. ..	—			66	1	8	
Sarsah, J. A. .. ..	—			73	2	11	
Seddon, T. R. .. ..	—			611	0	10	
Sharpe, N. H. .. ..	—			31	7	9	
Sherbrah, A. P. .. ..	—			67	10	8	
Sherwood, A. W. .. ..	—			210	11	9	
Sheotan, O. .. ..	—			71	4	8	
Silcox, C. H. .. ..	—			116	15	8	
Silveira, A. A. da .. ..	—			22	6	2	
Simons, A. W. .. ..	—			98	8	2	
Smith, C. F. .. ..	—			172	11	4	
Smith, W. E. .. ..	40	19	2	204	16	2	
Stanhope, J. W. .. ..	—			111	6	8	
Stevenson, A. J. P. .. ..	—			81	0	0	
Taberner, T. .. ..	—			234	8	9	
Tandoh, G. S. .. ..	—			94	5	11	
Tancock, L. G. .. ..	—			426	14	0	
Thexton, A. .. ..	—			399	13	8	
Thomas, J. R. .. ..	—			168	0	0	

REMARKS.

(a) Re-employed in the Mines Department as 2nd Division Clerk from 10th September, 1929.

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
		£ s. d.		
16th December, 1924.	2nd Division Clerk, Railways.	138 0 0	40	Ill health
1st September, 1933.	2nd Division Clerk.	174 0 0	35	Abolition.
7th March, 1932.	2nd Division Station Staff.	282 0 0	51	do.
1st March, 1932.	Leading Carpenter.	204 0 0	53	do.
28th August, 1925.	Foreman Platelayer, Railway Department.	520 0 0	58	Age limit.
1st January, 1932.	Leading Artisan.	138 0 0	58	do.
14th October, 1932.	Foundry Foreman, Railways.	524 0 0	48	Voluntary.
4th June, 1929.	Leading Artisan do.	138 0 0	59	Age limit.
16th March, 1929.	District Engineer, Railway Department.	1,020 0 0	55	18 years' service
24th October, 1923.	Works Foreman, G.C.G.R.	660 0 0	54	Abolition.
31st July, 1932.	Locomotive Foreman, Railways.	560 0 0	44	Voluntary.
30th May, 1931.	District Engineer.	920 0 0	58	Age limit.
23rd July, 1929.	Leading Artisan.	138 0 0	59	do.
4th January, 1928.	Foreman of Works, G.C.G. Railways.	620 0 0	56	do.
1st November, 1931.	Leading Artisan.	154 0 0	37	Voluntary.
1st December, 1931.	Leading Artisan.	174 0 0	41	do.
3rd June, 1931.	2nd Division Station Staff.	138 0 0	49	Ill-health.
4th July, 1933.	Senior African Foreman Platelayer.	138 0 0	37	Abolition.
28th February, 1932.	2nd Division Clerk, Railways.	194 0 0	50	do.
1st March, 1932.	1st Division Clerk, Railways.	258 0 0	54	do.
15th February, 1929.	Traffic Manager, Railway Department.	1,061 18 4	52	18 years' service.
26th May, 1922.	Assistant Storekeeper, G.C.G.R.	320 0 0	56	Ill-health.
1st September, 1925.	1st Class Station Staff.	282 0 0	63	Age limit.
27th August, 1933.	Locomotive Inspector.	536 0 0	49	Voluntary.
4th July, 1933.	Senior African Foreman.	138 0 0	52	Abolition.
1st March, 1932.	Assistant Engineer, Railways.	690 0 0	45	do.
13th July, 1929.	2nd Division Timekeeper, Railways.	138 0 0	51	Inefficiency.
3rd April, 1933.	1st Division Clerk.	282 0 0	55	Age limit.
20th January, 1926.	Locomotive Foreman, G.C.G.R.	620 0 0	58	do.
13th March, 1912.	General Manager, G.C.G. Railways.	1,280 0 0	74	do.
7th March, 1932.	Traffic Inspector, Railways.	282 0 0	50	Abolition.
9th February, 1930.	Workshop Artisan (Millwright) G.C.G.R.	480 0 0	46	Ill-health.
7th December, 1931.	Locomotive Foreman.	560 0 0	52	Abolition.
26th June, 1933.	1st Division Clerk.	282 0 0	40	do.
8th January, 1932.	District Traffic Superintendent.	920 0 0	47	do.
3rd May, 1929.	District Engineer, Railway Dept.	920 0 0	50	18 years' service.
27th September, 1926.	Assistant Traffic Superintendent, Gold Coast Government Railways.	720 0 0	50	Ill-health.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Bonus.	Amount of original Pension.	Authority.
	£   s.   d.	£   s.   d.	
Toft, C. F.      ..    ..    ..	—	344   2   0	The Authority under which the Pensions are granted is the Pension Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Lwas of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or Caps. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).
Twumasie, C. D. ..    ..    ..	16 12   9	25   3   3	
Waller, F. H.    ..    ..    ..	—	83   3   8	
Ward, A.    ..    ..    ..	—	110 11   4	
Williams, W. L. ..    ..    ..	—	306   2   6	
Wilson, F. K.    ..    ..    ..	—	31   15   5	
Wilson, H. B.    ..    ..    ..	—	68   18   0	
Woods, P. S. C. ..    ..    ..	24 10   3	98   1   0	
Woods, W. (a)    ..    ..    ..	—	328   2   0	
Wright, F. G.    ..    ..    ..	—	198 13   4	
Wurrar, J. G.    ..    ..    ..	—	18   11   1	
Yamson, J. P. F. ..    ..    ..	—	47   6 10	
Yankum, K.      ..    ..    ..	—	29   9   4	
Yarkah, S. (b)    ..    ..    ..	—	32   6 11	
Yerbuah, R. W. ..    ..    ..	—	24 17   5	
Yonwin, S. C.    ..    ..    ..	—	96   9   7	

REMARKS.

(a) Mr. W. Woods died on 13th October, 1933.  
(b) Mr. S. Yarkah died on 3rd November, 1933.

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
		£ s. d.		
17th April, 1930.	Workshop Manager, Railway Department.	840 0 0	53	18 years' service.
7th July, 1928.	Guard, Railway Department.	132 0 0	42	Ill-health.
19th December, 1916.	General Manager, G.C.G. Railways.	955 9 4	62	do.
18th June, 1933.	Foreman of Works.	560 0 0	55	Abolition.
5th March, 1933.	District Traffic Superintendent, Railways.	840 0 0	51	Pensionable age.
4th December, 1931.	2nd Division Station Staff, Railways.	184 0 0	38	Removal.
27th February, 1932.	2nd Division Pressman.	208 0 0	53	Abolition.
5th October, 1914.	Accountant, G.C.G. Railways.	660 0 0	55	—
12th November, 1931.	District Traffic Superintendent.	920 0 0	43	Voluntary.
26th January, 1930.	Inspecting Driver, G.C.G. Railways.	536 0 0	54	Age limit.
1st November, 1931.	2nd Division Station Staff.	130 0 0	33	Voluntary.
1st July, 1932.	2nd Division Station Staff, Railways.	184 0 0	43	do.
27th September, 1928.	Leading Artisan, Railway Department.	138 0 0	35	Ill-health.
1st December, 1931.	Leading Artisan.	138 0 0	52	Voluntary.
22nd March, 1931.	2nd Division Station Staff, Railway Dept.	138 0 0	39	Inefficiency.
24th June, 1926.	Locomotive Driver, G.C.G.R.	480 0 0	52	Ill-health.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.
COMPASSIONATE ALLOWANCES & GRATUITIES.	£   s.   d.	
RAILWAYS.		
Bourke, E. M.    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..	85   0   0	—
Condua, J. H.    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..	25   1   1	—
Joseph No. II    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..	17   7   7	M.P. 14156/25.
Mathews, F. E. (a)    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..	52   0   0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 866 of 19th August, 1932.
North, J. E.    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..	90   0   0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 190 of 1918.
Tompsett, Mrs. L.    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..	82   10   0	Secretary of State's Despatch Nos. 649 of 1918 and 21 of 1919.
Wadham, Mrs. A. L.    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..	67   10   0	S/S 695 of 1918 and 21 of 1919.
Wadham, Miss D.    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..	16   17   6	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 659 of 1918.
WIDOWS AND ORPHANS PENSIONS SCHEME.		
Baker, Mrs. B.    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..	48   19   6	} Widows and Orphans Pensions Ordinance No. 17 of 1913.
Branch, Mrs. Maggie    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..	72   3   7	
Brandon, A.    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..	26   11   3	
Bourke, E. M.    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..	47   3   10	
Conochie, Mrs. I.    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..	91   16   5	
Croft, Mrs. Mary Ann    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..	5   3   2	
Grange, Mrs. S. G.    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..	15   2   5	
Harris, Mrs. L. M.    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..	10   3   3	
Hawkins, Mrs. Emily Alice    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..	86   14   3	
Higham, Mrs. G. M.    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..	202   7   9	

REMARKS.

(a) Renewed at the rate of £1 a week for one year from 13th September, 1932.

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
		£ s. d.		
29th March, 1915.	Widow of the late Mr. O. P. Bourke, Assistant Accountant, G.C.G. Railways.	—	—	—
18th October, 1915.	Late of the Railway Department.	—	—	—
9th March, 1925.	Locomotive Driver, G.C.G. Railways.	—	65	—
13th September, 1930.	Late Foreman of Works, Takoradi.	—	—	—
11th November, 1917.	Widow of the late Mr. T. H. B. North, Assistant Accountant, Railways.	—	—	—
4th October, 1918.	Widow of the late Mr. A. F. Tompsett.	—	—	—
4th October, 1918.	Widow of the late Mr. G. R. Wadham.	—	—	—
do.	Daughter do.	—	—	—

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Remarks.
8th July, 1915..	Widow of the late Mr. James Baker, Foreman Platelayer, G. C. Railways.
28th January, 1930.	Widow of the late Mr. H. C. Branch, Foreman Platelayer, do.
14th September, 1917.	Widow of the late Mr. S. Brandon, G. C. Railways.
29th March, 1915.	Widow of the late Mr. O. P. Bourke, Assistant Accountant, G.C.G. Railways.
19th January, 1921.	Widow of the late Mr. W. P. Conochie.
25th March, 1925.	Widow of the late Mr. Christopher Croft.
28th October, 1922.	Widow of the late Mr. M. J. Grange, Railway Open Lines.
23rd February, 1931.	Widow of the late Mr. Charles Harris, Locomotive Driver, Gold Coast Railways.
25th August, 1928.	Widow of the late Mr. Ernest Angus Hawkins, Senior Workshop Artisan.
4th June, 1933.	Widow of the late Mr. R. Higham, Deputy General Manager.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.
WIDOWS AND ORPHANS PENSIONS SCHEME.		
	£   s.   d.	
Last, Mrs. M. F. .. ..	23 13 0	} Widows and Orphans Pensions Ordinance No. 17 of 1913.
McLaren, Mrs. J. W. .. ..	105 3 4	
Meekinson, Mrs. E. Y. .. ..	49 0 0	
Miller, Mrs. R. W. .. ..	20 11 8	
Morey, Mrs. Alice .. ..	61 8 9	
Norris, Mrs. Edith .. ..	52 15 2	
North, Mrs. J. E. .. ..	59 4 3	
Okell, Mrs. Annie .. ..	34 5 11	
Portsmouth, Mrs. Ada .. ..	{ 20 11 10	
Rapson, Mrs. I. .. ..	22 3 5	
Richards, Mrs. J. M. .. ..	43 17 3	
Sharpe, Mrs. D. .. ..	81 0 6	
Simpson, Mrs. M. V. .. ..	72 13 0	
Thomson, Mrs. M. I. .. ..	86 16 1	
Thorley, Mrs. S. A. .. ..	211 1 8	
Tillotson, Mrs. J. R. .. ..	34 1 10	
Tompsett, Mrs. L. .. ..	30 11 11	
Trewin, Mrs. A. S. C. .. ..	47 5 9	
Wadham, Mrs. A. L. .. ..	38 1 11	
West, Mrs. D. M. .. ..	49 14 4	
	66 10 11	

REMARKS:

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Remarks.
23rd May, 1921.	Widow of the late Mr. W. Last.
29th July, 1923.	Widow of the late Mr. W. P. McLaren, Railway Department.
22nd June, 1921.	Widow of the late Mr. W. Meekinson.
28th November, 1917.	Widow of the late Mr. W. G. Miller, Workshop Artisan, Railways.
29th August, 1927.	Widow of the late Mr. A. Morey, Railway Department.
1st April, 1932.	Widow of the late Mr. F. G. Norris, Railway Department.
10th November, 1917.	Widow of the late Mr. T. B. North, Railway Department.
17th April, 1919.	Widow of the late Mr. G. C. Okell.
29th November, 1928.	{ Widow of the late Mr. Alfred Portsmouth, Workshop Artisan, Railway Department. Children do. do. do.
16th March, 1919.	
17th April, 1920.	Widow of the late Mr. L. W. Richards.
23rd June, 1927.	Widow of the late Mr. M. Sharpe, Railway Department.
3rd March, 1927.	Widow of the late Mr. S. R. Simpson, D.S.M., Railways.
8th August, 1929.	Widow of the late Mr. J. G. Thomson, Assistant Chief Storekeeper, Railway Dept.
17th February, 1918.	Widow of the late Mr. J. H. Thorley, Boilermaker, Railways Department.
2nd December, 1923.	Widow of the late Mr. J. T. Tillotson, Railway Department.
4th October, 1918.	Widow of the late Mr. A. F. Tompsett.
23rd September, 1930.	Widow of the late Mr. H. L. Trewin.
4th October, 1918.	Widow of the late Mr. G. R. Wadham.
6th August, 1929.	Widow of the late Mr. J. E. West, Workshop Artisan, Railway Department.



										Actual, 1932-33.	Actual 1933-34.
										£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1.	Pensions	..	..	..	..	General	..	..	..	149,476 6 1	172,025 0 9
2.	Gratuities	..	..	..	..	General	..	..	..	124,260 7 8	49,420 2 2
3.	Compassionate Allowances..	..	..	..	..	General	..	..	..	4,378 16 10	4,216 9 10
4.	Pensions	..	..	..	..	Railway	..	..	..	43,355 16 0	41,179 19 2
5.	Gratuities	..	..	..	..	Railway	..	..	..		
6.	Compassionate Allowances..	..	..	..	..	Railway	..	..	..		
7.	Widows and Orphans Pensions	..	..	..	..	General	..	..	..	9,505 7 7*	10,067 19 4*
8.	Widows and Orphans Pensions	..	..	..	..	Management charges	..	..	..	704 14 3*	717 17 5*
9.	Contributions towards Army Pensions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,782 11 9	5,644 9 5
10.	Gold Coast Regiment War Pensions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,014 14 9	962 10 7
										338,478 14 11	284,234 8 8

\*Includes Railway proportion which is now borne by Colony.

## RETURN OF CONSULS of Foreign Countries residing in the Gold Coast.

Alphabetical List of Countries represented.	Name of Consul.	If confirmed, state the date of his Exequatur.	If not confirmed, state the reason why.
America .. .. .	DAKAR* :— C. E. Macy .. .. . (Vice-Consul).	—	..
America .. .. .	LAGOS* :— W. L. Peck .. .. . (Consul).	27th November, 1933.	..
Belgium .. .. .	SANTA CRUZ, TENERIFFE* :— M. Gerrad .. .. . (Consul-General).	19th April, 1910.	..
Belgium .. .. .	DAKAR* :— A. Houget .. .. . (Consul).	30th December, 1922.	..
Belgium .. .. .	ACCRA :— T. Whitfield .. .. . (Vice-Consul).	—	..
Denmark .. .. .	ACCRA :— R. I. Edwards .. .. . (Honorary Consul).	—	..
France .. .. .	ACCRA :— G. B. Barné .. .. . (Consular Agent).	—	..
Germany .. .. .	ACCRA :— R. Ihlenfeldt .. .. . (Honorary Consul).	12th February, 1934.	..
Greek .. .. .	SEKONDI :— Hippokrates Coutis .. .. . (Honorary Vice-Consul). Spyros Cantartzis .. .. . (Honorary Deputy Vice- Consul).	16th February, 1931. —	.. ..
Liberia .. .. .	ACCRA :— G. H. Avezathe .. .. . (Vice-Consul).	—	..
Liberia .. .. .	CAPE COAST :—	—	..
Liberia .. .. .	SEKONDI :— G. J. Christian .. .. .	31st October, 1912.	..
Netherland .. .. .	ACCRA :— H. H. A. Van Meerbeeck .. .. . (Consul).	1st August, 1923.	..
Norway .. .. .	SEKONDI :— Richard Bland .. .. . (Consul.)	27th May, 1932.	..
Spain .. .. .	ACCRA :— B. Kirk .. .. . (Vice-Consul).	—	..
Switzerland .. .. .	FREETOWN* :— F. A. Schumacher .. .. . (Consul).	5th February, 1932.	..
Togoland under British Mandate	SEKONDI :— W. M. Grundy .. .. . (Honorary Consul).	4th May, 1929.	..
Togoland under British Mandate	ACCRA :—	—	Abolished.
Togoland under British Mandate	FREETOWN* :— F. A. Schumacher .. .. .	5th February, 1932.	—

## REMARKS.

\*Not resident in the Gold Coast.

RETURN of the POPULATION, and of the

County, District, or Parish.	Area in Square Miles.	WHITES.		COLOURED POPULATION.		TOTAL.	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Ankobra .. .. .	2,149	1,943	465	..	..	24,146	22,027
Tarkwa .. .. .	1,683			..	..	32,615	28,368
Axim .. .. .	1,518			..	..	25,794	26,130
Sekondi .. .. .	367			..	..	39,857	33,964
Sefwi .. .. .	2,610			..	..	22,248	19,812
Aowin .. .. .	1,272			..	..	5,262	4,679
Cape Coast .. .. .	2,125			..	..	68,522	67,522
Saltpond .. .. .	690			..	..	53,980	49,285
Western Akim .. .. .	951			..	..	34,070	29,311
Winneba .. .. .	917			..	..	64,947	63,747
Accra .. .. .	618	4,747	133	..	..	73,493	63,203
Ada-Keta .. .. .	2,146			..	..	116,289	127,382
Volta River .. .. .	1,258			..	..	80,706	81,384
Akwapim .. .. .	834			..	..	44,067	42,313
Akim Abuakwa .. .. .	4,747			..	..	75,651	65,026
Kwahu .. .. .				..	..	30,656	28,370
New Juaben .. .. .				..	..	14,231	12,295
Ashanti .. .. .	24,379	491	133	..	..	298,341	279,737
Northern Territories .. .. .	30,486	89	18	..	..	360,260	357,015
The Mandated area of Togoland .. .. .	13,041	33	10	..	..	150,464	143,207
Total .. .. .	91,843	2,556	626	..	..	1,615,599	1,544,787

Total figures for Census of 1931.

	Africans.	Non-Africans.
The Colony .. .. .	1,571,362	2,408
Ashanti .. .. .	578,078	624
Northern Territories .. .. .	717,275	107
The Mandated area of Togoland .. .. .	293,671	43
Grand Total .. .. .	3,160,386	3,182

## MARRIAGES, BIRTHS and DEATHS.

Aliens and Resident Strangers not included in preceding Columns.	Population to the square mile	PERSONS EMPLOYED IN			Births.	Marriages. *	Deaths.	Infantile† mortality (Deaths under one year per 1000 births).
		Agriculture.	Manufactures.	Commerce.				
—	—	—	—	—	Gold Coast Colony, 1933. 7,197	—	Gold Coast Colony, 1933. 4,640	103
—	—	—	—	—	Ashanti, 1933. 1,460	—	Ashanti, 1933. 1,310	119
—	—	—	—	—	Northern Territories, 1933. 957	—	Northern Territories, 1933. 314	41

\*The following marriage licences have been issued in the Gold Coast Colony during the year 1933-34 :—

Accra District .. .. .	66
Ada District .. .. .	1
New Juaben District .. .. .	6
Akwapim District .. .. .	14
Axim District .. .. .	9
Birim District .. .. .	—
Cape Coast District .. .. .	37
Keta District .. .. .	22
Saltpond District .. .. .	37
Sekondi-Dixcove District .. .. .	41
Tarkwa District .. .. .	10
Volta River District .. .. .	3
Winneba District .. .. .	10
Elmina District .. .. .	—
Ankobra District .. .. .	—
Kwahu District .. .. .	—
Tamale .. .. .	—
Oda .. .. .	16
Togo .. .. .	32
Dunkwa .. .. .	19

†Infantile mortality rates must be considered misleading when applied to the areas specified, e.g. that for the Northern Territories is based on returns from two stations only where registration is still incomplete.

## HOUSING.

Province, County, District, or Parish.	Total Population.	Number of separate Dwelling Houses and of persons inhabiting them.						Number of Barracks, Tene- ment Houses, etc., and of persons in- habiting them.		Number of Native Huts and of persons inhabiting them.	
		Houses of one room.	Inhabit- ants.	Houses of two rooms.	Inhabit- ants.	Houses of three rooms and over.	Inhabit- ants.	Barracks, etc.	Inhabit- ants.	Huts.	Inhabit- ants.
Kumasi ..	38,054	—	—	4	20	1,437	34,052	35	3,882	10	100
Total ...	38,054	—	—	4	20	1,437	34,052	35	3,882	10	100
Cape Coast	18,307	53	152	111	518	1,154	15,673	5 Residential Schools.	424	220	1,131
								1 Hospital.	58	—	—
								1 Police Barracks.	226	—	—
Total ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 Prison.	81 789		
Sekondi ..	18,629	212	392	290	2,000	991	15,137	8	941	Nil.	Nil.
Total ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

# ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN.

Section 16 167

## RETURN OF CHURCHES, CHAPELS, GRANTS, etc.

Denomination of Missionary Body.	Estimates total Number of followers.	Name and situation of Churches or Chapels.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination or mission from Public funds if any.	Remarks.
The Methodist Missionary Society.	81,484	Cape Coast Circuit .. .. 18		
		Abura and Assin .. .. 29		
		Elmina .. .. 16		
		Anamabu .. .. 8		
		Saltpond .. .. 14		
		Adjumako .. .. 16		
		Abasa .. .. 6		
		Esikuma .. .. 11		
		Akim Swedru .. .. 25		
		Arkra .. .. 13		
		Winneba .. .. 28		
		Agona .. .. 27		
		Apam .. .. 21		
		Dixcove .. .. 26		
		Axim and Nzima .. .. 24		
		Sekondi .. .. 14		
		Shama .. .. 11		
		Wassaw .. .. 40		
		Dunkwa .. .. 10		
		Obuasi .. .. 14		
		Bekwai .. .. 23		
		Ashanti .. .. 64		
		Accra .. .. 14		
		Dodowa .. .. 10		
		Nsawam .. .. 11		
		Aburi and Mampong .. .. 11		
		Late .. .. 9		
		Koforidua .. .. 21		
		Volta .. .. 9		
		Wenchi .. .. 24		
		Total .. .. 567		
Presbyterian Church ..	57,604	<i>Ga-Adangme District.</i>	Nil.	
		Christiansborg (Accra) .. .. 6		
		Labadi .. .. 3		
		Abokobi .. .. 7		
		Dodowa .. .. 5		
		Odumase .. .. 8		
		Sra .. .. 5		
		Ada .. .. 5		
		<i>Akwapim District.</i>		
		Nsawam .. .. 10		
		Suhum .. .. 6		
		Aburi .. .. 4		
		Tutu .. .. 2		
		Akropong .. .. 3		
		Adawso .. .. 5		
		Adukrom .. .. 4		
		Late .. .. 1		
		Mampong .. .. 3		
		Koforidua .. .. 2		
		<i>Trans-Volta District.</i>		
		Anum .. .. 8		
		<i>Akim District.</i>		
		Begoro .. .. 5		
		Kukurantumi .. .. 8		
		Kwabeng .. .. 10		
		Kibi .. .. 15		
		Otumi .. .. 7		
		<i>Agona and Western Akim District.</i>		
		Nsaba .. .. 8		
		Akim-Swedru .. .. 7		
		Oda .. .. 9		
		Kwanyako .. .. 12		
		<i>Kwahu District.</i>		
		Abetifi .. .. 8		
		Obomeng .. .. 6		
		<i>Ashanti-Akim District.</i>		
		Bompata .. .. 8		
		Obogu .. .. 6		
		Carried forward .. 196		

## 168 Section 16—contd.

Denomination of Missionary Body.	Estimates total Number of followers.	Name and situation of Churches or Chapels.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination or mission from Public funds if any.	Remarks.
		Brought forward 196		
		<i>Ashanti District.</i>		
Presbyterian Church— <i>contd.</i>		Kumasi .. .. 4		
		Afidwase .. .. 8		
		Kokofu .. .. 7		
		Ashanti Mampong .. .. 8		
		Berekum .. .. 9		
		Nkwanta .. .. 5		
		Total .. .. 237		
Nigritian Mission .. ..	500	Cape Coast .. .. 2		
		Saltpond .. .. 1		
		Sekondi .. .. 1		
		Ashanti-Obuasi .. .. 1		
		Total .. .. 5		
Baptist Church and Mission.	6,000	Accra Circuit .. .. 2		
		Cape Coast Circuit .. .. 8		
		Axim .. .. 34		
		Dixcove .. .. 1		
		Tarkwa .. .. 7		
		Ashanti .. .. 2		
		Total .. .. 54		
Roman Catholic Mission ..	70,200	Cape Coast District .. .. 24		
		Denkera .. .. 10		
		Abura .. .. 5		
		Asin .. .. 26		
		Twifu .. .. 14		
		Elmina .. .. 18		
		Sekondi .. .. 7		
		Ahanta .. .. 15		
		Tarkwa .. .. 19		
		Ankobra .. .. 44		
		Aowin .. .. 9		
		Half Assini .. .. 47		
		Eikwe .. .. 25		
		Axim .. .. 4		
		Saltpond .. .. 25		
		Akim .. .. 14		
		Winneba .. .. 17		
		Accra .. .. 1		
		Akwapim .. .. 6		
		Ada .. .. 1		
		Volta River .. .. 4		
		Birim .. .. 15		
		Kumasi (Ashanti) .. .. 168		
		Obuasi .. .. 20		
		Bekwai .. .. 35		
		Juaso .. .. 12		
		Adansi .. .. 2		
		West Ashanti .. .. 20		
		Total .. .. 607		
White Fathers Mission (Roman Catholic) Northern Territories.	24,200	Navrongo .. .. 8		
		Bolgatanga .. .. 5		
		Jirapa .. .. 5		
		Kaleo .. .. 4		
		Namdom .. .. 2		
		Total .. .. 24		
Roman Catholic Mission, Lower Volta.		Keta .. .. 9		
		Abo .. .. 12		
		Three Town .. .. 8		
		Dzodze .. .. 8		
		Ho .. .. 34		
		Kpando .. .. 35		
		Liat .. .. 27		
		Gbi .. .. 14		
		Boem .. .. 17		
		Krachi .. .. 8		
		Total .. .. 172		

Nil.

Denomination of Missionary Body.	Estimates total Number of followers.	Name and situation of Churches or Chapels.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination or mission from Public funds if any.	Remarks.
Ewe Presbyterian Church.	27,000	Akpafu .. .. 11 Amedjofe .. .. 17 Abo .. .. 17 Ho .. .. 21 Keta .. .. 12 Kpandu .. .. 15 Peki .. .. 12 Tsito .. .. 9 Leklebi Duga .. .. 14 Worawora .. .. 9  Total .. .. 137		
The Salvation Army ..	5,000	Accra .. .. 2 Akwapim .. .. 5 Koforidua .. .. 4 Akim Abuakwa .. .. 83 Saltpond .. .. 6 Winneba .. .. 11 Western Akim .. .. 27 Sekondi .. .. 2 Ashanti .. .. 29 Central Province .. .. 42  Total .. .. 211	Nil.	
African Methodist Episco- pal Zion Mission.	7,890	Cape Coast Distric .. .. 7 Winneba .. .. 10 Akim Kotoku .. .. 8 Akyiasi, Abuakwa .. .. 2 Osenas, Abuakwa .. .. 11 Twifu .. .. 9 Wassaw District .. .. 8 Ashanti, Kumasi .. .. 6 Ashanti, Akim .. .. 6 Tafo Abuakwa .. .. 2 Koforidua .. .. 3 Sekondi .. .. 2 Keta .. .. 8  Total .. .. 82		
The Ahmadiyya Movement	16,824	Saltpond District .. .. 46 Cape Coast .. .. 12 Winneba .. .. 33 Ashanti .. .. 12  Total ... .. 103		



## RETURN OF PRIMARY

Name of Schools.	Government.	Assisted.	Non-Assisted.	Number of Scholars on Roll and in Average attendance.						Total.
				In Government Schools.		In Assisted Schools.		In Non-Assisted Schools.*		
				Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	
EASTERN PROVINCE.										
Government .. .. .	7	—	—	2,004	561	—	—	—	—	2,565
Presbyterian Church .. ..	—	73	45	—	—	5,639	2,697	884	382	9,602
Methodist Mission .. .. .	—	22	22	—	—	2,246	792	906	274	4,218
English Church Mission .. ..	—	5	—	—	—	657	230	—	—	887
Royal School .. .. .	—	2	—	—	—	663	186	—	—	849
Roman Catholic Mission .. ..	—	1	—	—	—	94	50	—	—	144
Gold Coast National School .. ..	—	1	—	—	—	270	95	—	—	365
Christ Church Grammar School .. ..	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Accra High School .. .. .	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	158	56	213
O'Reilly Educational Institute .. ..	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	109	68	177
Ga National School .. .. .	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	154	30	184
King Tackie Memorial School .. ..	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	266	34	300
Bethel School .. .. .	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	203	56	259
Accra Academy .. .. .	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	120	—	120
Baptist College .. .. .	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	60	15	75
Church of the Gold Coast Grammar School .. .. .	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	211	35	246
A.M.E. Zion Mission .. .. .	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	159	25	184
Accra West Africa School .. ..	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	175	30	205
La National School .. .. .	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	64	16	80
New Juaben Institute .. .. .	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	45	5	50
Akan National High School .. ..	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	248	46	294
Jumapo Citizen School .. .. .	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	63	4	67
CENTRAL PROVINCE.										
Government .. .. .	3	—	—	819	347	—	—	—	—	1,166
Presbyterian Church .. .. .	—	19	16	—	—	893	260	253	62	1,468
A.M.E. Zion Mission .. .. .	—	3	2	—	—	297	79	103	16	495
Methodist Mission .. .. .	—	23	5	—	—	2,394	959	200	69	3,622
English Church Mission .. ..	—	3	—	—	—	240	175	—	—	415
Roman Catholic Mission .. ..	—	11	2	—	—	889	391	96	3	1,379
Talim-UI-Islam Ahmadiyya .. ..	—	1	5	—	—	99	15	243	23	380
Agona Duakwa National .. .. .	—	1	—	—	—	154	22	—	—	176
National Church of Christ Mission	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	36	7	43
WESTERN PROVINCE.										
Government .. .. .	5	—	—	449	77	—	—	—	—	526
Methodist Mission .. .. .	—	12	3	—	—	1,109	394	120	27	1,650
Beyin United .. .. .	—	1	—	—	—	83	12	—	—	95
English Church Mission .. ..	—	6	—	—	—	714	182	—	—	896
Roman Catholic Mission .. ..	—	9	1	—	—	882	215	45	8	1,150

\*The particulars shown under this head have been furnished by the Missionary Societies and other educational bodies themselves and Government takes no responsibility for the accuracy of such particulars.

†Assisted Schools.

‡Non-Assisted Schools.

TION.  
SCHOOLS.

Revenue of each School.			Expenditure of each School.	REMARKS.
School Fees.	Government Contributions. (See Note)	Voluntary Contributions.		
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
2,861 9 0	—	—	—	Expenses defrayed by Government. No further particulars available in respect of Non-Assisted Schools.
†8,116 6 4	—	4,130 15 5	35,262 14 10	
†3,569 3 8	—	3,634 14 2	10,394 11 6	
†763 0 2	—	376 14 2	1,139 14 4	
†1,051 6 9	—	1,109 13 10	3,375 1 10	
†1,321 7 0	1,954 7 0	389 12 2	3,603 3 8	
†74 12 0	—	109 1 11	307 19 7	
†585 18 6	433 4 6	100 0 0	1,149 9 7	No further particulars available.  do.
—	—	—	—	
†760 6 0	—	—	922 5 3	
—	—	—	—	
†170 6 2	—	130 15 8	490 8 1	
†78 0 0	—	4 3 0	142 7 7	
†312 3 9	—	—	399 19 9	
†654 13 3	—	351 0 0	1,005 13 3	
†69 0 3	—	—	74 4 0	
—	—	—	—	
†207 13 6	—	—	420 10 0	
†147 1 9	—	13 8 4	155 6 7	
†190 13 11	—	60 12 6	258 0 5	
†49 0 0	—	10 0 0	59 0 0	
†24 18 3	—	145 2 3	170 0 6	
†542 8 9	—	90 5 10	632 15 7	
†64 4 3	—	79 7 6	143 11 9	
—	—	—	—	
1,399 12 6	—	—	—	Expenses defrayed by Government. No further particulars available in respect of Non-Assisted Schools.
†593 17 9	—	575 15 1	4,554 16 1	
—	—	—	—	
†486 7 10	—	104 2 10	1,077 2 6	
†168 18 9	—	46 7 0	254 17 9	
†3,489 8 1	—	363 5 7	13,141 12 2	
†188 14 8	—	368 5 7	551 0 3	
†636 9 3	—	165 0 9	1,944 3 7	
†819 10 0	—	487 12 2	4,725 3 4	
†19 11 3	—	258 0 4	277 11 7	
†65 7 3	463 7 1	236 14 9	596 7 1	
†78 1 6	—	229 6 5	229 6 5	
†142 12 9	323 9 5	148 13 10	615 8 7	No further particulars available.
—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	
441 18 0	—	—	—	Expenses defrayed by Government.
†1,476 10 9	—	127 8 5	5,294 6 7	
†73 18 3	—	201 0 0	274 18 3	
†25 0 5	65 9 5	59 6 10	149 0 5	
†884 12 6	—	150 5 0	2,615 12 9	
†770 7 5	—	1,335 14 6	4,129 5 6	
†34 10 0	—	105 15 0	140 5 4	

Note.—Government contributions are in the form of Block Grants to Missions, and details in respect of each Province are not available.  
The following Block Grants were paid in 1933 :—  
A.M.E. Zion Mission, £2,114 12s. 3d.; English Church Mission, £4,831 11s. 1d.; Ewe Presbyterian Church, £9,049 4s.; Presbyterian Church, £26,548 4s. 3d.; Roman Catholic (Trans-Volta), £4,767 14s. 6d.; Roman Catholic (Colony), £6,043 7s. 10d.; Methodist Mission, £19,260.

## RETURN OF PRIMARY

Name of Schools.	Government.	Assisted.	Non-Assisted.	Number of Scholars on Roll and in Average attendance.						Total.
				In Government Schools.		In Assisted Schools.		In Non-Assisted Schools.*		
				Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	
TRANS-VOLTA.										
A.M.E. Zion Mission .. ..	—	3	1	—	—	323	74	—	—	397
Ewe Mission (Gold Coast) ..	—	27	3	—	—	1,296	406	85	8	1,795
Ewe Mission (British Togoland) ..	—	54	13	—	—	2,121	607	300	128	3,156
Roman Catholic Mission (British Togoland) .. ..	—	15	6	—	—	1,117	148	216	29	1,510
Roman Catholic Mission (Gold Coast) .. ..	—	13	—	—	—	1,269	331	—	—	1,600
First Century Gospel .. ..	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	39	17	56
Methodist Mission .. ..	—	1	—	—	—	64	14	—	—	78
Presbyterian Church .. ..	—	5	—	—	—	315	118	—	—	433
Anlo Awame Fia School .. ..	—	1	—	—	—	134	32	—	—	166
Asogli State School .. ..	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	35	4	39
Some National .. ..	—	1	—	—	—	203	20	—	—	223
ASHANTI.										
Government .. ..	5	—	—	924	385	—	—	—	—	1,309
Presbyterian Church .. ..	—	21	25	—	—	1,213	367	465	150	2,195
Methodist Mission .. ..	—	9	28	—	—	970	251	561	66	1,848
Roman Catholic Mission .. ..	—	4	7	—	—	534	37	237	26	834
English Church Mission .. ..	—	5	—	—	—	516	127	—	—	643
A.M.E. Zion Mission .. ..	—	1	—	—	—	88	13	—	—	101
Seventh Day Adventist .. ..	—	2	1	—	—	104	8	20	1	133
Basel Mission .. ..	—	1	—	—	—	—	67	—	—	67
NORTHERN TERRITORIES.										
Government .. ..	4	—	—	426	27	—	—	—	—	453
White Fathers Mission .. ..	—	3	—	—	—	235	104	—	—	339
Roman Catholic Mission .. ..	—	1	—	—	—	35	3	—	—	38
SECONDARY AND OTHER SCHOOLS.										
St. Nicholas Grammar School (Cape Coast) .. ..	—	1	—	—	—	195	—	—	—	195
Mfantsipim School, Cape Coast (Methodist) .. ..	—	1	—	—	—	270	—	—	—	270
Wesley College, Kumasi .. ..	—	1	—	—	—	103	—	—	—	103
Akropong Training College (Presbyterian Church) ..	—	1	—	—	—	130	—	—	—	130
Government Training College (Achimota) .. ..	1	—	—	113	—	—	—	—	—	113
Government Technical School (Accra) .. ..	1	—	—	45	—	—	—	—	—	45
Middle Boarding Schools .. ..	3	—	—	271	—	—	—	—	—	271
St. Augustines R.C. Training College (Amisano) .. ..	—	1	—	—	—	55	—	—	—	55
St. Theresa's Theological Seminary (Amisano) .. ..	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Francis R.C. Training College (Bla) .. ..	—	1	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	17
Theological Seminary (Ewe Presbyterian Church) Ho ..	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Theological Seminary, Akropong Training College) .. ..	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	30	—	30

\*The particulars shown under this head have been furnished by the Missionary Societies and other educational bodies themselves and Government takes no responsibility for the accuracy of such particulars.

\* Assisted Schools.

† Assisted Schools

## SCHOOLS.

Revenue of each School.									REMARKS.			
School Fees.			Government Contributions.			Voluntary Contributions.				Expenditure of each School.		
£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
†293	0	11	—	—	—	287	11	4	1,604	8	4	No further particulars available.
†1,331	5	8	—	—	—	1,116	5	2	5,303	7	8	
†20	9	4	—	—	—	180	0	0	202	11	0	
†1,517	10	0	—	—	—	1,970	0	4	7,707	17	4	
†128	8	3	—	—	—	666	0	0	794	15	0	
†692	1	6	—	—	—	492	13	10	2,731	6	1	
†37	10	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	852	0	2	
†993	3	11	—	—	—	594	4	7	4,758	14	8	
†	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
†80	12	0	—	—	—	131	1	6	250	5	9	
†278	11	9	—	—	—	271	4	7	1,743	17	4	
†62	12	3	169	13	7	321	13	0	309	12	3	
†40	6	6	—	—	—	3	3	0	153	9	6	
†31	0	6	298	7	8	15	14	5	151	9	8	
1,461	1	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Expenses defrayed by Government.
†974	7	6	—	—	—	707	1	6	5,208	19	8	No further particulars available in respect of Non-Assisted Schools.
†	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
†1,404	7	6	—	—	—	1,133	5	9	4,425	4	4	
†144	5	8	—	—	—	67	18	9	212	4	5	
†536	0	0	—	—	—	51	5	9	1,579	15	4	
†102	6	9	—	—	—	557	6	6	659	13	5	
†1,398	10	1	—	—	—	3,772	12	1	5,793	11	2	
†196	18	6	—	—	—	59	16	1	256	14	7	
†47	15	6	126	3	6	827	5	0	917	12	0	
†2	1	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	0	0	
†745	0	0	169	12	7	—	—	—	768	15	0	
662	13	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Expenses defrayed by Government.
†	—	—	654	5	0	—	—	—	982	13	2	
†97	11	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	97	11	9	
†3,034	19	10	566	0	4	1,666	6	6	5,567	13	3	Expenses defrayed by Government.  do. do.  No further particulars available.  do.
†7,212	10	4	749	7	6	380	2	3	8,525	9	10	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

**GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS,  
NEWSPAPERS, etc.**

Title of Publication.	Circulation.	Published Price and Subscription Rate.	Cost of Postage to United Kingdom.	Address of London Agent, if any.
Revised Edition of Laws of the Colony, Ashanti, British Togoland and Northern Territories, Calf Bound .. ..		£5 5/-	Varies according to weight.	Crown Agents for the Colonies, 4 Millbank, London, S.W.1.
Blue Book .. .. .		15/-		Crown Agents for the Colonies, 4 Millbank, London, S.W.1.
Gold Coast Handbook .. .. .		7/6		Crown Agents for the Colonies, 4 Millbank, London, S.W.1.
Civil Service List .. .. .		1/6		Crown Agents for the Colonies, 4 Millbank, London, S.W.1.
Gold Coast Gazette, Annual subscription		£2		Crown Agents for the Colonies, 4 Millbank, London, S.W.1.
Legislative Council Debates, Annual subscription .. .. .		10/6		Crown Agents for the Colonies, 4 Millbank, London, S.W.1.
Ordinances, loose .. .. .		1/6-2/6		Crown Agents for the Colonies, 4 Millbank, London, S.W.1.
Ordinances, bound .. .. .		10/6		Crown Agents for the Colonies, 4 Millbank, London, S.W.1.
<b>NEWSPAPERS (weekly).</b>				
The Gold Coast Leader .. .. .	Publication temporarily suspended.	6d.	1d.	William Dawson & Sons Ltd., Breams Buildings, 118 Cannon Street, London, E.C.4. D. J. Keymer & Co., 36-38 Whitefriar's Inst., W.C. C. Mitchell & Co., 1 and 2 Snow Hill, London, E.C. Mather & Crowther, Ltd., 10-13 New Bridge Street, London, E.C.4.
The Gold Coast Independent .. ..	1,995 weekly	6d.	1½	African and Colonial Press Agency, 55-56 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2.
The Searchlight .. .. .	Publication temporarily suspended.	3d.	½	—
The Gold Coast Guardian .. .. .	do.	6d.	2d.	E. G. Maling, Esquire 92, Fleet Street, London, E.C.4.
The Gold Coast Spectator .. .. .	2,800 weekly	6d. each ACCRA. 3 months 5/3. 6 months 10/6. 12 months 21/-. ABROAD. 3 months 6/3. 6 months 12/6. 12 months 25/-.	2d.	The African and Colonial Press Agency, 55-56 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2. West Africa Publicity, Limited, Africa House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.
The Vox Populi (semi-weekly) .. . Published Wednesdays and Saturdays.	1,000/1,500 semi-weekly	3d. each. ACCRA. 3 months 5/3. 6 months 10/6. 12 months 21/-. ABROAD. 3 months 6/3. 6 months 12/6. 12 months 25/-.	1d.	African and Colonial Press Agency, 55-56 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2. West Africa Publicity, Limited, Accra. Steele's Advertising Service, Ltd., Norfolk House, Norfolk Street, London, W.C.2. D. J. Keymer & Co., 36-38 Whitefriar's Inst., W.C. Mather and Crowther, New Bridge Street, London, E.C.4.
The Gold Coast Times (weekly) .. .	550 weekly	6d.		London Advertising Agents, Mather & Crowther, Ltd., 10-13 New Bridge Street, London, E.C.4. C. Mitchell & Co., 1 and 2 Snow Hill, London, E.C. D. J. Keymer & Co., Ltd., 36-38 Whitefriar's Street, London, E.C.4.
The Times of West Africa (daily) ..	1,390 daily	1d.	½d.	The African and Colonial Press Agency, 55-56 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2.
The Argus of West Africa (fortnightly)	3,000 monthly	6d.		—
The Provincial Pioneer (weekly) ..	900 weekly	3d.		—
The Gold Coast Catholic (monthly) ..	1,100 monthly			—
The Echo and Town Talk (fortnightly)	400 fortnightly			—
The Gold Coast Observer (weekly) ..	1,087 weekly			—





Estimated Amount of Paper Money in Circulation at end of year. (i.e. at 31st March, 1934.)		Currency in which Accounts are kept.	
West African Currency Board.	Private Banks.	By Government.	By the Public.
Approximately £2,109,809.	Nil.	British Sterling.	British Sterling.

**(3) WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.**

Weights and Measures in common use and their equivalents in Imperial Weights and Measures.

British Standard Weights are used in the Colony and Ashanti. The local law on this matter is Chapter 185, (The Weights and Measures Ordinance), Vol. II, Laws of the Colony. This Ordinance is applied to Ashanti.



(3)    WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—contd.

Imperial Weights and Measures are in force, regulated by the Weights and Measures Ordinance, Cap. 185.

AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHTS.		TROY WEIGHTS.	
Denominations.	Parts or multiples of a pound avoirdupois.	Denominations.	Parts of a pound avoirdupois.
Grain    ..    ..    ..	$\frac{1}{7,000}$	Grain    ..    ..    ..	$\frac{1}{7,000}$
Dram    ..    ..    ..	$\frac{1}{256}$	Ounce    ..    ..    ..	$\frac{480}{7,000}$
Ounce    ..    ..    ..	$\frac{1}{16}$		
Stone    ..    ..    ..	14		
Quarter ..    ..    ..	28		
Hundredweight ..	112		
Ton    ..    ..    ..	2,240		

MEASURES OF CAPACITY.		MEASURES OF LENGTH.		MEASURES OF SURFACE.	
Denominations.	Part or multiples of a gallon.	Denominations	Parts or multiples or part and multiple of a yard.	Denominations	Parts or multiples or part and multiple of a square yard.
Pint    ..	$\frac{1}{8}$	Inch ..    ..	$\frac{1}{36}$	Square inch	$\frac{1}{1296}$
Quart    ..	$\frac{1}{4}$	Foot    ..	$\frac{1}{3}$		
Peck    ..	2	Rod,    pole (or perch).	$5\frac{1}{2}$	Square Foot	$\frac{1}{9}$
Bushel ..	8	Chain    ..	22	Square Pole (or perch).	$30\frac{1}{4}$
Quarter..	64	Furlong    ..	220	Rood    ..	1,210
Chaldron	288	Mile    ..	1,760	Acre    ..	4,840

STANDARD OF WEIGHT AND MEASURE.

MEASURE OF LENGTH.—A yard, graduated to parts of one-eighth part of an inch.

AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHTS.

One hundred and twelve pounds, or a hundredweight. Fifty-six pounds, or half of a hundredweight. Twenty-eight pounds or a quarter. Twenty pounds Fourteen pounds, or a stone. Ten pounds. Seven pounds. Five pounds. Four pounds.  A bushel. Half a bushel. A peck. A gallon. Half a gallon.	Two pounds. One pound. Half a pound. One-fourth of a pound. An ounce. Half an ounce. One-fourth of an ounce.  MEASURES OF CAPACITY.  A quart. A pint. Half a pint. One-fourth of a pint, or gill.
--	--

## CUSTOMS AND EXCISE REVENUE.

The following table shows in comparative form the gross Customs and Excise Revenue under the various heads for the years 1932 and 1933 :—

Head of Revenue.	1932.	1933.	Increase.	Decrease.
<b>Import Duties.</b>	£	£	£	£
<i>Ad valorem</i> ... ..	364,352 (a)	226,066 (a)	—	138,286
Specific—other than wines, spirits, malts, cider and perry ... ..	733,060 (b)	1,019,565 (b)	286,505	—
Specific—wines, spirits, malts, cider and perry ... ..	269,815	221,677	—	48,138
<b>Export Duties.</b>				
Cocoa ... ..	272,702	275,469	2,767	—
Diamonds ... ..	25,757	24,686	—	1,071
Mahogany, cedar and baku ... ..	1,083	875	—	208
Kola nuts ... ..	6,219	8,561	2,342	—
Gold ... ..	—	71,734	71,734	—
<b>Miscellaneous.</b>				
King's and Colonial Warehouse Rents	1,601	1,990	389	—
Firearms, etc., Warehouse Rents ...	321	348	27	—
Excise Duty ... ..	—	6,903	6,903	—
Other Miscellaneous ... ..	4,241	4,513	272	—
<b>Harbour and Light Dues.</b>				
Accra Harbour Dues ... ..	4,544	23,172	18,628	—
Light Dues ... ..	5,374	5,993	619	—
Total gross receipts ... ..	1,689,069 (c)	1,891,552 (c)	390,186	187,703
Duties drawn back, over-entered, and abated ... ..	28,259	23,698	—	4,561
Total net receipts ... ..	1,660,810	1,867,854	390,186	183,142

(a) Including £213 and £259 collected on goods sold from Government stores during 1932 and 1933 respectively.

(b) Including £5,697 and £3,030 collected on goods sold from Government stores during 1932 and 1933 respectively.

(c) Including £5,910 and £3,289 collected on goods sold from Government stores during 1932 and 1933 respectively.

The revenue receipts from dutiable articles imported by parcels post are included in the above table and amounted to £21,186. The similar receipts in 1932 were £33,963. Decreased importations of silk manufactured goods, artificial silk goods, apparel, boots, shoes (of leather), slippers, hats, caps and other headgear mainly account for the decrease in revenue of £12,777, or 38 per cent.

The total revenue collected by the Preventive Service on both frontiers amounted to £9,338, being £832 less than the revenue collected in 1932. The collections on the Eastern and Western Frontiers were £9,095 and £243 respectively. The revenue from export duties was £6,341, all of which was collected on the Eastern Frontier.

## SUMMARY.

Summary of the principal articles liable to import duty, the revenue derived therefrom and the percentage of total import revenue.

Principal Articles.	Revenue collected.		Increase.	Decrease.	Percentage of total Import revenue collected.	
	1932.	1933.			1932.	1933.
<b>Ad valorem.</b>	£	£	£	£		
Cotton goods ... ..	163,164	49,540	—	113,624	11.99	3.38
Other ad valorem ... ..	200,974	176,266	—	24,708	14.76	12.04
<b>Specific.</b>						
Wines, spirits, malts, cider and perry ... ..	269,815	221,676	—	48,139	19.82	15.14
Tobacco ... ..	328,500	346,769	18,269	—	24.13	23.70
Cotton goods ... ..	—	133,462	133,462	—	—	9.11
Other specific ... ..	398,863	536,305	137,442	—	29.30	36.63
Total ... ..	1,361,316	1,464,018	289,173	186,471	100	100

*Note.*—The above summary does not include revenue amounting respectively to £5,910 and £3,289 derived from goods sold from Government stores during 1932 and 1933.

Fuller details concerning Trade and Customs Revenue can be obtained from the Trade Report issued annually by the Customs Department.

The following tables give details of Revenue statistics over a period of the last five years :—

(a) TOTAL REVENUE FROM CUSTOMS DUTIES.

Head of Revenue.					1929.	1930.	1931.	1932.	1933.
					£	£	£	£	£
Import duties	...	...	...	...	2,040,348	1,859,851	991,545	1,367,227	1,467,308
Export duties	...	...	...	...	317,515	258,892	309,452	305,761	381,325
Total	...	...	...	...	2,357,863	2,118,743	1,300,997	1,672,988	1,848,633

(b) IMPORT REVENUE.

Head of Revenue.					1929.	1930.	1931.	1932.	1933.
					£	£	£	£	£
Specific	...	...	...	...	1,729,881	1,556,715	795,181	1,002,875	1,241,242
Ad valorem	...	...	...	...	310,467	303,136	196,364	364,352	226,066
Total	...	...	...	...	2,040,348	1,859,851	991,545	1,367,227	1,467,308

(c) DETAILS OF IMPORT REVENUE.

Article.					1929.	1930.	1931.	1932.	1933.
					£	£	£	£	£
Gin	...	...	...	...	734,286	429,753	93,602	135,196	104,905
Tobacco—unmanufactured	...	...	...	...	152,352	180,293	147,252	164,404	173,295
Motor spirit	...	...	...	...	151,045	236,972	129,659	153,597	198,240
Tobacco—manufactured	...	...	...	...	134,381	149,913	133,628	164,096	173,474
Cotton manufactures—piece goods including velveteen	...	...	...	...	131,360	138,209	91,680	148,083	166,065
Whisky	...	...	...	...	110,308	82,767	37,633	49,268	48,783
Oils—illuminating	...	...	...	...	74,596	83,206	47,629	68,011	72,527
Beer and ale, stout and porter (including cider and perry)	...	...	...	...	69,372	61,012	42,780	34,715	22,517
Rum	...	...	...	...	67,347	91,422	2,411	14,048	17,338
Total	...	...	...	...	1,625,047	1,453,547	726,274	931,418	977,144
Of the remaining sum the following items produced from time to time £1,000 and over :—									
Silk manufactures (except apparel)	...	...	...	...	22,694	11,995	5,934	6,804	2,310
Artificial silk manufactures (except apparel)	...	...	...	...	20,543	24,500	13,145	32,789	33,866
Sugar—all kinds	...	...	...	...	25,634	34,433	25,865	25,936	32,621
Wines—all kinds	...	...	...	...	27,583	41,974	30,772	23,550	12,461
Brandy	...	...	...	...	27,554	14,860	2,048	1,747	2,643
Soap (other than toilet)	...	...	...	...	16,936	16,220	12,343	12,397	12,960
Matches	...	...	...	...	16,306	25,438	22,004	19,122	23,404
Apparel	...	...	...	...	15,693	14,926	9,556	18,975	9,933
Cotton manufactures—other kinds (except apparel)	...	...	...	...	14,656	14,592	9,323	13,288	11,337
Iron and steel manufactures—other kinds	...	...	...	...	14,599	11,713	5,142	13,820	16,649
Gunpowder	...	...	...	...	13,171	18,712	14,782	20,685	19,382
Salt (other than table)	...	...	...	...	11,550	12,196	11,369	13,189	10,386
Spirits—perfumed	...	...	...	...	10,773	12,214	5,160	8,187	9,964
Cement	...	...	...	...	9,767	9,142	4,867	5,556	6,075
Spirits—unenumerated (potable)	...	...	...	...	8,299	5,862	1,490	1,529	2,201
Firearms—guns, all kinds	...	...	...	...	7,645	2,900	1,038	1,089	1,208
Beads, other than real coral	...	...	...	...	7,166	6,305	1,549	1,123	1,485
Wood and timber (unmanufactured)	...	...	...	...	7,130	4,678	867	1,243	830
Boots, shoes and slippers	...	...	...	...	6,164	5,076	2,935	6,580	12,564
Medicines and drugs	...	...	...	...	5,921	5,658	3,925	7,297	8,175
Hats, caps, bonnets and other headgear	...	...	...	...	5,448	5,230	2,222	3,979	5,100
Wool manufactured (except apparel)	...	...	...	...	5,067	3,505	1,837	3,647	5,214
Perfumery (except fancy soap)	...	...	...	...	5,009	5,619	3,732	8,797	8,743
Oils—lubricating	...	...	...	...	4,508	5,537	4,374	4,370	4,704
Ammunition—cartridges, percussion caps, shots, slugs and pellets	...	...	...	...	4,388	3,989	3,185	4,521	4,844
Cordage and twine	...	...	...	...	4,382	3,110	2,714	3,846	3,570
Explosives—dynamite and cognate substances (including fireworks)	...	...	...	...	4,278	4,649	2,948	6,394	6,581

## (c) DETAILS OF IMPORT REVENUE—contd.

Article.	1929.	1930.	1931.	1932.	1933.
	£	£	£	£	£
Musical instruments ... ..	3,889	3,484	1,503	1,942	2,016
Stationery (other than paper) ... ..	3,640	3,832	3,071	4,522	4,742
Cotton yarns ... ..	3,552	3,389	1,011	1,793	2,858
Painters' colours and materials ... ..	2,660	2,654	1,184	1,723	2,077
Metals—brass and copperware ... ..	2,618	1,709	723	851	1,355
Machinery—sewing machines ... ..	2,557	2,177	858	494	905
Bags (travelling and tool), trunks and valises ... ..	2,520	2,191	840	1,475	1,802
Cutlery ... ..	2,290	2,207	964	2,437	3,550
Wood and timber manufactured—other kinds ... ..	2,236	1,930	911	989	1,754
Umbrellas ... ..	2,221	1,047	317	401	976
Candles ... ..	2,029	2,186	1,754	2,223	2,459
Lamps and lanterns ... ..	1,873	2,396	1,030	1,826	3,051
Chinaware or porcelain, etc.—other than clay pipes ... ..	1,819	1,665	806	1,407	2,051
Buckets, pails and basins ... ..	1,798	2,269	1,148	2,766	3,640
Lead manufactures ... ..	1,790	515	550	1,039	1,028
Glass and glassware ... ..	1,677	1,509	838	1,924	2,209
Leather goods (except boots and shoes, saddlery and harness) ... ..	1,590	1,124	643	1,073	1,146
Blue ... ..	1,585	1,781	1,461	2,581	2,096
Spirits—cordials and liqueurs ... ..	1,365	1,275	1,390	757	526
Haberdashery and millinery ... ..	1,309	1,240	805	2,717	1,221
Clocks and watches and part thereof ... ..	1,271	1,113	449	752	884
Spirits—unenumerated (not potable including methylated spirits) ... ..	1,225	1,392	1,096	818	338
Toys and games ... ..	1,104	1,162	882	1,367	1,586
Paper (except sensitized) ... ..	1,074	1,174	1,116	1,527	1,570
Chemicals—other kinds ... ..	1,040	1,103	882	1,849	1,672
Oils—other kinds ... ..	955	1,056	827	1,842	1,660
Biscuits, bread and cakes ... ..	Free	Free	1,340	3,446	4,318
Fish of all kinds (except fresh) ... ..	do.	do.	3,993	15,587	14,593
Meat, all kinds (except fresh) ... ..	do.	do.	1,906	9,399	11,878
Confectionery ... ..	do.	do.	393	1,327	1,732
Milk ... ..	do.	do.	Free	1,163	820
Oils—edible ... ..	do.	do.	572	2,178	1,962
Provisions unenumerated ... ..	do.	do.	525	2,078	2,414
Bags and sacks (empty) not including paper bags ... ..	do.	do.	Free	30,036	43,196
Grain—rice ... ..	do.	do.	do.	6,415	11,358
Flour (wheaten) ... ..	do.	do.	do.	10,587	18,286
Blacking and polishes ... ..	781	842	747	1,318	1,568
Explosives ... ..	455	570	700	1,771	1,884
Cardigans (1) ... ..	—	—	—	—	2,590
Shirts (1) ... ..	—	—	—	—	4,946
Singlets (1) ... ..	—	—	—	—	6,616
Socks and stockings (1) ... ..	—	—	—	—	749
Towels (2) ... ..	—	—	—	—	2,500
Other articles ... ..	25,930	26,874	19,133	31,039	37,064
Collections on goods sold from Government stores ... ..	3,684	5,416	4,377	5,910	3,289
Grand Total ... ..	2,040,348	1,859,851	991,545	1,367,227	1,467,308

(1) Shown under apparel prior to the 24th March, 1933.

(2) Shown under cotton manufactures—unenumerated—prior to the 24th March, 1933.

## (d) EXPORT REVENUE.

Article.	1929.	1930.	1931.	1932.	1933
	£	£	£	£	£
Cocoa ... ..	277,746	222,343	284,783	272,702	275,469
Diamonds ... ..	27,839	31,381	20,996	25,757	24,686
Mahogany (Native timber) ... ..	11,930	5,168	2,608	1,083	875
Kola nuts (a) ... ..	—	—	1,065	6,219	8,561
Gold ... ..	—	—	—	—	71,734
Total ... ..	317,515	258,892	309,452	305,761	381,325

(a) Collected on Kola nuts exported overland from Ashanti and the Northern Territories (including the Northern Section of Togoland under British Mandate) direct into French Territory.

## IMPORTS.

Value of imports for the quinquennium 1929-33 arranged on a tariff basis :—

Head of Imports.	1929.	1930.	1931.	1932.	1933.
<b>1.—COMMERCIAL.</b>	£	£	£	£	£
<i>Ad Valorem</i> ... ..	3,433,829	2,991,425	1,595,527	2,597,809	1,468,502
Specific—other than wines, spirits, malts, cider and perry ... ..	1,729,554	1,569,593	986,396	1,357,058	2,438,967
Specific—wines, spirits, malts, cider and perry ... ..	708,313	591,118	183,687	186,256	132,076
Free goods (excluding specie and currency notes) ... ..	2,976,591	2,617,614	1,308,393	930,679	872,015
Specie and currency notes ... ..	454,067	441,818	358,094	253,810	446,870
<b>2.—GOVERNMENT STORES.</b>					
Government stores (excluding specie and currency notes) ... ..	779,866	741,495	370,492	279,607	184,798
Specie and currency notes ... ..	161	707	1,285	—	12
<b>Total</b> ... ..	<b>10,082,381</b>	<b>8,953,770</b>	<b>4,803,874</b>	<b>5,605,219</b>	<b>5,543,354</b>

(a) The value of the trade (exclusive of specie and currency notes) which passed through Preventive Service Stations in 1933 was £141,633 ; in 1932 the similar value was £150,679.

The principal makes of cars and lorries imported into the Gold Coast in 1933.

Motor Cars.				Motor Lorries.			
Make.	New.	Second hand.	Total.	Make.	New.	Second hand.	Total.
	Nos.	Nos.	Nos.		Nos.	Nos.	Nos.
Ford ... ..	40	9	49	Chevrolet ...	281	—	281
Austin ... ..	20	20	40	Ford ... ..	233	—	233
Morris ... ..	5	33	38	Bedford ...	101	1	102
Vauxhall ... ..	21	7	28	International ...	12	—	12
Chevrolet ... ..	20	3	23	Reo ... ..	8	—	8
Buick ... ..	1	8	9	Other kinds ...	2	—	2
Standard ... ..	2	5	7				
Hillman ... ..	1	5	6				
Armstrong Siddeley	1	4	5				
Talbot ... ..	—	5	5				
Other kinds ... ..	4	34	38				
<b>Total</b> ... ..	<b>115</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>248</b>		<b>637</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>638</b>

Of a total importation of 886 motor cars and lorries 579 were supplied by the United States of America and only 191 by the United Kingdom.

Of the 638 lorries 532 came from the United States of America and 104 from the United Kingdom.

Of the 248 motor cars 187 came from the United Kingdom and 47 from the United States of America.

Of 42 motor cycles imported 38 came from the United Kingdom, which also supplied 1,103 of 1,151 bicycles imported.

## EXPORTS.

The following table shows in comparative form the value of the exports arranged in classes for the past five years.

Classes.	1929.	1930.	1931.	1932.	1933.
	£	£	£	£	£
Domestic products and manufactures (excluding bullion)	11,530,760	8,855,054	6,504,092	6,329,130	5,957,980
Foreign products and manufactures (excluding bullion, specie, and currency notes)	96,353	154,232	117,550	81,001	80,386
Bullion ... ..	869,863	1,055,634	1,069,629	1,693,869	1,841,883
			(a)	(b) (c)	
Specie and currency notes ...	180,740	1,222,468	1,609,349	244,879	168,235
<b>Total</b> ... ..	<b>12,677,716</b>	<b>11,287,388</b>	<b>9,300,620</b>	<b>8,348,879</b>	<b>8,048,484</b>

(a) Including silver bullion, valued at £48, re-exported.

(b) Including silver bullion, valued at £1,296, re-exported.

(c) The value shewn includes the value of fine ounces of gold as assessed at time of shipment. In 1929, 1930 and 1931 the figures refer to bullion ounces and their estimated value at parity.

The principal domestic articles exported by sea and overland during the years 1932 and 1933.

Article.	1932.		1933.		Difference.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		£		£		£
Cocoa ... .. Tons.	233,745	5,511,360	236,117	4,971,478	+ 2,372	— 539,882
Gold ... .. Fine oz.	286,568	1,692,565	294,373	1,841,883	+ 7,805	+ 149,318
Diamonds ... .. Carats.	842,297	536,946	803,985	518,400	— 38,312	— 18,546
Rubber ... .. lb.	23,990	315	51,699	778	+ 27,709	+ 463
Kola nuts ... .. Cwt.	7,101	6,789	4,987	4,331	— 2,114	— 2,458
Hides (cattle) untanned Cwt.	1,373	2,304	1,995	3,425	+ 622	+ 1,121
Manganese Ore ... Tons.	50,688	123,627	265,140	357,366	+ 214,452	+ 233,739
Copra ... .. Tons.	1,777	20,077	1,138	11,434	— 639	— 8,643
Palm kernels ... .. Tons.	6,999	60,283	3,013	23,240	— 3,986	— 37,043
Palm oil ... .. Tons.	702	10,688	17	179	— 685	— 10,509
Timber—unmanufactured						
Cubic feet.	299,936	37,389	245,105	30,319	— 54,831	— 7,070
Cotton lint ... .. lb.	160,487	563	83,716	389	— 76,771	— 174

COCOA.

The quantities and the values of cocoa exported (including exports overland) during each of the last ten years were as follows :—

	Tons.	Value (f.o.b.) £
1924 ... ..	223,000	7,250,000
1925 ... ..	218,000	8,222,000
1926 ... ..	231,000	9,181,000
1927 ... ..	210,000	11,728,000
1928 ... ..	225,000	11,230,000
1929 ... ..	238,000	9,704,000
1930 ... ..	191,000	6,970,000
1931 ... ..	244,000	5,493,000
1932 ... ..	234,000	5,511,000
1933 ... ..	236,000	4,971,000

The exports of cocoa overland for the last five years were :—

1929 ... ..	5,878 tons.
1930 ... ..	3,808 „
1931 ... ..	6,563 „
1932 ... ..	5,604 „
1933 ... ..	5,434 „

All the cocoa exported overland during 1933 was through the Preventive Service Stations on our Eastern Frontier. Such cocoa if shipped from Lome as the produce of a French Colony would enjoy preferential treatment in France.

DISTRIBUTION OF TRADE.

The table below shows the trend of the aggregate external sea-borne trade of the Colony for the years, 1913, and 1933 respectively.

Countries.	Import trade per cent.		Export trade per cent.		Aggregate trade per cent.	
	1913.	1933.	1913.	1933.	1913.	1933.
United Kingdom ... ..	70.32	55.82	68.01	45.51	68.96	49.57
British West Africa ... ..	.72	2.68	2.89	.28	2.00	1.23
Other Parts of the British Empire ... ..	.56	2.82	—	2.31	.23	2.51
Total British Empire ... ..	71.60	61.32	70.90	48.10	71.19	53.31
United States of America ... ..	7.17	12.84	2.01	16.83	4.14	15.26
Germany ... ..	11.02	8.52	17.90	19.48	15.07	15.16
Holland ... ..	5.39	5.04	—	7.81	2.21	6.72
France ... ..	1.26	1.51	9.08	1.75	5.86	1.66
Other foreign countries ... ..	3.56	10.77	.11	6.03	1.53	7.89
Total Foreign Countries ... ..	28.40	38.68	29.10	51.90	28.81	46.69
Grand Total ... ..	100	100	100	100	100	100

The percentage share of the import and export trade taken by the United Kingdom, United States of America, Germany, Holland, and France respectively during the last five years was as follows :—

Year.	United Kingdom.		United States of America.		Germany.		Holland.		France.	
	Imports.	Exports.	Imports.	Exports.	Imports.	Exports.	Imports.	Exports.	Imports.	Exports.
1929	48.54	28.78	16.79	29.81	11.87	16.91	7.68	12.14	4.22	3.64
1930	51.62	33.95	15.75	15.89	11.65	22.53	7.09	14.69	3.71	2.96
1931	54.67	38.68	17.50	18.48	7.53	15.69	5.49	18.47	3.52	1.73
1932	59.72	46.88	13.47	20.55	7.27	17.46	5.62	9.15	1.66	1.09
1933	55.82	45.51	12.84	16.83	8.52	19.48	5.04	7.81	1.51	1.75

Japan's share of the import trade during the last three years was as follows :—

1931	...	...	...	...	...	.67 per cent
1932	...	...	...	...	...	1.33 " "
1933	...	...	...	...	...	3.27 " "

Our export trade with Japan was nil.

The following table shows the principal countries with which the external sea-borne trade of the Colony was carried on during 1933 together with the values of such import and export trade :—

Countries.								Imports.	Exports.	Total.
								£	£	£
United Kingdom	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,824,969	3,537,904	6,362,873
British West Africa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	135,904	21,539	157,443
Other parts of the British Empire	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	142,631	179,653	322,284
Total British Empire	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,103,504	3,739,096	6,842,600
United States of America	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	649,779	1,308,277	1,958,056
Germany	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	431,047	1,514,430	1,945,477
Holland	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	255,020	607,348	862,368
France	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	76,659	136,413	213,072
Other foreign countries	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	544,881	468,520	1,013,401
Total Foreign Countries	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,957,386	4,034,988	5,992,374
Grand Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,060,890	7,774,084	12,834,974

The above table does not include the value of specie and currency notes.

Particulars of the revenue collected, the tonnage handled, and the number of vessels which entered at each port in 1933 are given hereunder :—

Port.	Revenue.	TONNAGE HANDLED.			Number of vessels which entered.
		Import.	Export.	Total.	
	£				
Accra	822,534	88,996	106,210	195,206	494
Takoradi	649,498	92,496	375,113	467,609	467
Winneba	133,518	13,185	24,405	37,590	213
Cape Coast	113,190	13,393	8,442	21,835	157
Saltpond	57,307	6,718	11,827	18,545	159
Keta	33,967	4,840	1,934	6,774	95
Ada	31,867	2,526	4,503	7,029	56
Half Assini	5,356	769	363	1,132	14
Axim	5,162	475	499	974	107
Parcels Post (all ports)	21,254	—	—	—	—
Total	1,873,653	223,398	533,296	756,694	—

## SUMMARY OF TRADE AND REVENUE.

Year.	IMPORTS (c)				EXPORTS (d).				Total Trade.	Customs Duties.	
	MERCHANDISE		Specie. (e)	Total.	MERCHANDISE.		Specie. (e)	Total.			
	Commercial.	Government.			Commercial.	Government.					
											£
1909	1,823,343	181,852	2,005,195	2,394,412	39	2,459,030	196,543	2,655,573	5,049,985	£	461,094
1910	2,618,981	164,484	2,783,465	3,439,831	2	2,613,918	83,788	2,697,706	6,137,537		608,879
1911	2,852,946	140,222	2,993,168	3,874,260	51	3,471,309	321,145	3,792,454	7,666,714		663,462
1912	3,140,786	161,558	3,302,344	4,032,322	2	4,004,294	303,506	4,307,802	8,331,124		735,166
1913	3,251,618	258,785	3,510,403	4,952,495	2	5,023,648	403,458	5,427,106	10,379,601		780,144
1914	3,159,944	423,814	3,583,758	4,456,908	26	4,469,779	472,877	4,942,656	9,399,624		765,565
1915	3,116,686	355,108	3,471,794	4,509,538	9	5,814,810	128,811	5,943,630	10,453,168		828,101
1916	4,881,921	214,846	5,096,767	5,999,749	621	5,576,756	239,772	5,816,528	11,816,277		1,098,858
1917	2,964,453	256,066	3,220,519	3,386,480	1,350	5,530,418	834,507	6,364,925	9,751,405		32,568
1918	2,737,978	181,937	2,919,915	3,256,199	1,460	4,026,567	446,358	4,472,925	7,729,124		681,509
1919	6,895,969	215,950	7,111,919	7,946,981	935	10,779,444	34,731	10,814,175	18,761,156		212,045
1920	13,074,436	1,067,015	14,141,451	15,152,145	2,223	12,302,224	49,983	12,352,207	27,504,352		489,090
1921	4,748,142	2,068,752	6,816,894	7,661,324	71	6,456,999	485,198	6,942,197	14,603,521		131,097
1922	5,220,955	1,289,330	6,510,285	7,900,539	798	7,589,773	745,627	8,335,400	16,235,939		1,252,459
1923	6,900,531	827,030	7,727,561	8,448,862	2,429	8,429,360	529,853	8,959,213	17,408,075		419,029
1924	6,335,505	871,935	7,207,440	8,315,234	5,142	9,629,007	285,930	9,914,937	18,230,171		1,70,086
1925	8,023,390	797,363	8,820,753	9,782,619	7,797	10,655,888	234,335	10,890,223	20,672,842		582,611
1926	7,799,561	644,099	8,443,660	10,285,876	24,562	11,887,437	217,363	12,104,800	22,390,676		891,090
1927	11,040,879	675,082	11,715,961	13,770,542	14,883	14,237,655	112,700	14,350,355	28,120,897		656,260
1928	10,505,003	812,398	11,317,401	12,200,045	8,869	13,739,845	85,030	13,824,875	26,024,920		1,299,486
1929	8,847,292	780,861	9,628,153	10,082,381	10,441	12,496,976	180,740	12,677,716	22,760,097		674,352
1930	7,769,750	741,495	8,511,245	8,953,770	14,448	10,064,920	1,222,468	11,287,388	20,241,158		1,757,377
1931	4,074,003	370,492	4,444,495	4,803,874	4,131	7,691,271	1,609,349	9,300,620	14,104,494		475,197
1932	5,071,802	279,607	5,351,409	5,805,219	6,708	8,104,000	244,879	8,348,879	13,954,098		1,799,890
1933	4,911,560	184,798	5,096,358	5,543,354	5,544	7,880,249	168,235	8,048,484	13,591,838		388,701
						(f)					

(a) Import Duties.

(b) Export Duties.

(c) Includes Parcels Post and Preventive Service.

(d) Includes Preventive Service.

(e) Includes Currency Notes since 1923.

(f) Includes exports of Domestic Produce by Parcels Post.



SHIPPING.

The following table shows the number of vessels entered at, and cleared from, the various ports of the Colony during the year.

VESSELS ENTERED INWARDS, 1933.

Countries from whence arrived.	British.		French.		German.		Dutch.		American.		Other Foreign Vessels.	
	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.
Great Britain and Northern Ireland	119	341,506	—	—	4	6,029	—	—	—	—	13	38,461
Nigeria	152	383,303	—	—	10	20,099	8	20,032	9	29,535	11	24,622
Other British Dominions and Possessions	4	7,251	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States of America	10	40,378	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	17	39,751	—	—	—	71,589	—	38,562	22	72,040	—	—
France	—	—	3	9,375	16	—	—	—	—	—	3	6,522
Holland	6	18,143	47	167,270	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2,319
Foreign West Africa	34	83,277	1	3,289	—	—	1	1,559	—	—	—	—
Other Foreign Countries	17	42,803	49	191,022	24	60,724	9	19,611	11	36,802	9	27,099
			1	3,288	—	—	1	2,151	—	—	26	90,158
Total	359	956,412	101	374,244	67	158,441	35	81,915	42	138,377	74	210,370

VESSELS ENTERED OUTWARDS, 1933.

Countries from whence arrived.	British.		French.		German.		Dutch.		American.		Other Foreign Vessels.	
	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.
Great Britain and Northern Ireland	102	299,627	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2,530
Nigeria	137	348,550	—	—	12	22,459	6	14,577	10	31,984	7	18,071
Other British Dominions and Possessions	2	5,063	—	—	1	4,741	—	—	—	—	6	24,421
United States of America	14	56,134	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	66,337	4	10,146
Germany	52	124,479	7	22,081	34	82,020	16	38,456	—	—	6	11,861
France	8	25,175	45	179,463	—	—	1	1,187	—	—	7	16,335
Holland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign West Africa	44	98,298	49	172,710	19	47,370	11	25,594	12	40,056	11	30,806
Other Foreign Countries	2	4,376	—	—	—	—	1	2,151	—	—	33	99,708
Total	361	961,702	101	374,254	66	156,590	35	81,965	42	138,377	75	213,878

The following statement shows the nationality number, and net registered tonnage of all vessels which entered and cleared from the Colony during the year 1933.

<i>Nationality.</i>	<i>Number.</i>	<i>Tonnage.</i>
British ... ..	720	1,918,114
French ... ..	202	748,498
German ... ..	133	315,031
America (U.S.A.) ...	84	276,754
Dutch ... ..	70	163,880
Swedish ... ..	45	96,279
Italian ... ..	44	152,772
Norwegian ... ..	39	123,453
Panama ... ..	12	33,678
Danish ... ..	6	11,028
Greek ... ..	3	7,038
<b>Total ... ..</b>	<b>1,358</b>	<b>3,846,525</b>

*Note:*—Fuller details concerning shipping can be obtained from the Trade Report issued annually by the Customs Department.

**1.—AGRICULTURE AND LAND TENURE.**

(a)

*Land Tenure* for the greater part consists of absolute ownership vested in the stools (or tribal unit) controlled by the stool-chief and elders. Family and private ownership exists in a lesser degree.

*Concessions.*—Every grant in writing by a native of any right or interest in or over land or in or to the minerals or produce of land in the Colony or Ashanti is a “concession” and such written grant is subject to the provisions of the Concessions Ordinances.

A sale or lease or agreement to sell or lease land in any town or village—from which sale, lease or agreement all right, interest and property with respect to minerals and precious stones is reserved—is excepted from the compulsory provisions of the Concessions Ordinance.

Assignments or sub-concessions are also excepted but must be registered.

The Concessions Ordinance prescribes the necessary mode of validation and regulates the conditions, mode of notice and enquiry, area and period of the grant.

In the Northern Territories prospecting and mining can only take place in accordance with the provisions of the Mineral Rights Ordinance.

*Land and Native Rights Ordinance Northern Territories, 1931*, defines and regulates the tenure of land within the Protectorate and enacts that all native lands and all rights in and over the same from the date of the Ordinance shall be under the control of and subject to the disposition of the Governor and shall be held and administered for the benefit of the native. No title to the occupation and use of such lands shall be valid without the consent of the Governor.

Rights of occupancy are granted by the Governor for periods not exceeding 99 years. Rent is subject to revision at intervals of not less than 20 years in the case of building land and of three years in all other cases.

Except with the approval of the Secretary of State, no right of occupancy shall be granted to a non-native in respect of any area of land exceeding 5,000 acres.

The grant of a right of occupancy is effected by the completion of a contract between the Governor and the incoming occupier. Certificates of occupancy may be issued by the Governor. Before issue the land the subject of the certificate must be surveyed.

Mining leases are excluded from the operation of this Ordinance.

*Crown Land :—*

- (a) Land for the Public Service is acquired in the Colony under the provisions of the Public Lands Ordinance. Compensation is payable. In Ashanti and the Northern Territories the respective Administration Ordinances provide for acquisition by Government on payment of compensation for building and growing crops.
- (b) Kumasi, Takoradi and Tamale townships are Crown Estates. Land may be obtained in regular plots and on lease only at the approved standard rentals.
- (c) The proportion of Crown Land to stool and privately-owned lands is very small and except in the towns mentioned in (b) there is generally speaking no Government land available for leasing to the public.
- (d) A Land Registry exists in which deeds affecting land should be registered.

(b)			(c)	(d)																																																
CROPS.			PASTURE.	LIVE-STOCK.																																																
Administrative District and Nature of Crop.	Number of Acres under Cultivation.	Gross quantity of Produce for local Consumption and Export.	Acreage of Pasture Land by Districts.	Administrative District and Nature of Live-stock.	Number.																																															
<p>(1) Crops grown for local consumption are :— Maize, yams, cassava, coco-yams, sweet potatoes, groundnuts, plantains, rice, tobacco and coffee, the last in small quantities only.</p> <p>(2) Crops grown for exports :— (Acreage unknown). Exported in 1933-34.</p> <p>(1st April, 1933-31st March, 1934).</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Maritime.</p> <table><tr><th></th><th>Quantity.</th><th>Value.</th></tr><tr><td>Cocoa .. ..</td><td>258,256 tons</td><td>£4,877,444</td></tr><tr><td>Copra .. ..</td><td>1,091 tons</td><td>10,156</td></tr><tr><td>Kola nuts .. ..</td><td>441,280 lb.</td><td>2,489</td></tr><tr><td>Palm kernels .. ..</td><td>2,436 tons</td><td>17,332</td></tr><tr><td>Palm oil .. ..</td><td>10 tons</td><td>100</td></tr><tr><td>Rubber .. ..</td><td>803 cwt.</td><td>1,478</td></tr><tr><td>Cotton (raw) .. ..</td><td>— lb.</td><td>—</td></tr></table> <p style="text-align: center;">Preventive Service, 1933 : (1st Jan.-31st Dec.)</p> <table><tr><td>Cocoa .. ..</td><td>5,435 tons</td><td>£88,013</td></tr><tr><td>Copra .. ..</td><td>—</td><td>—</td></tr><tr><td>Kola nuts .. ..</td><td>127,022 lb.</td><td>1,521</td></tr><tr><td>Palm kernels .. ..</td><td>88 tons</td><td>517</td></tr><tr><td>Palm oil .. ..</td><td>392 lb.</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>Rubber .. ..</td><td>—</td><td>—</td></tr><tr><td>Guinea grains .. ..</td><td>—</td><td>—</td></tr><tr><td>Cotton (raw) .. ..</td><td>83,716 lb.</td><td>390</td></tr></table>				Quantity.	Value.	Cocoa .. ..	258,256 tons	£4,877,444	Copra .. ..	1,091 tons	10,156	Kola nuts .. ..	441,280 lb.	2,489	Palm kernels .. ..	2,436 tons	17,332	Palm oil .. ..	10 tons	100	Rubber .. ..	803 cwt.	1,478	Cotton (raw) .. ..	— lb.	—	Cocoa .. ..	5,435 tons	£88,013	Copra .. ..	—	—	Kola nuts .. ..	127,022 lb.	1,521	Palm kernels .. ..	88 tons	517	Palm oil .. ..	392 lb.	1	Rubber .. ..	—	—	Guinea grains .. ..	—	—	Cotton (raw) .. ..	83,716 lb.	390	<p>Horses .. .. 5,000</p> <p>Asses .. .. 16,000</p> <p>Horned cattle .. 160,000</p> <p>Sheep and goats 684,200</p> <p>Camels .. .. —</p> <p>Ostriches .. .. —</p> <p>Pigs, etc. .. .. 86,810</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Complete statistics are not available. The figures given represent stock actually inspected by the officers of the Department of Animal Health.</p>	
	Quantity.	Value.																																																		
Cocoa .. ..	258,256 tons	£4,877,444																																																		
Copra .. ..	1,091 tons	10,156																																																		
Kola nuts .. ..	441,280 lb.	2,489																																																		
Palm kernels .. ..	2,436 tons	17,332																																																		
Palm oil .. ..	10 tons	100																																																		
Rubber .. ..	803 cwt.	1,478																																																		
Cotton (raw) .. ..	— lb.	—																																																		
Cocoa .. ..	5,435 tons	£88,013																																																		
Copra .. ..	—	—																																																		
Kola nuts .. ..	127,022 lb.	1,521																																																		
Palm kernels .. ..	88 tons	517																																																		
Palm oil .. ..	392 lb.	1																																																		
Rubber .. ..	—	—																																																		
Guinea grains .. ..	—	—																																																		
Cotton (raw) .. ..	83,716 lb.	390																																																		
			No figure available.																																																	

(e)

## YIELD OF ANIMAL PRODUCE DURING THE YEAR.

Produce.	Quantity.	Farm Value.
Wool, merino	—	—
Wool ..	—	—
Wool ..	—	—
Butter ..	—	—
Cheese ..	—	—
Hides ..	—	—
Ivory ..	—	—

Statistics are not available but considerable quantities of milk, butter and meat are available for local consumption. The Fulani herdsmen of the North have commenced making a cheese of the cream variety and this is sold in local markets.

22. FORESTRY

(a)
(b)

TOTAL ACREAGE OF FOREST LANDS			CUT OF TIMBER OF EACH KIND AND YIELD OF FOREST PRODUCTS.												
under Commercial Timber.	of other Forest Lands.	Total.	<p>During the year 269,062 cubic feet of mahogany and 8,896 cubic feet of other kinds of timber were exported.</p> <p>The quantity of native timber used locally cannot yet be ascertained ; the figures given below are indicative of the extent to which such timber is utilised:—</p> <table style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">Cubic feet.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Three mining companies .. .. .</td> <td style="text-align: right;">275,785</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Railway Department .. .. .</td> <td style="text-align: right;">28,719</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Thompson, Moir and Galloway, Ltd. sawmill .. .. .</td> <td style="text-align: right;">21,165</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Public Works Department .. .. .</td> <td style="text-align: right;">14,533</td> </tr> <tr> <td>West African Mahogany Co., Ltd. sawmill .. .. .</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3,394</td> </tr> </table> <p>Firewood is the sole fuel for domestic and the most important fuel for industrial use. The annual domestic consumption is estimated at 120 million cubic feet and, on the figures obtainable, industrial consumption during the year exceeded 15½ million cubic feet.</p> <p>Minor forest products are numerous and in daily use. No figures are obtainable indicating the volume of trade in any one product.</p>		Cubic feet.	Three mining companies .. .. .	275,785	Railway Department .. .. .	28,719	Thompson, Moir and Galloway, Ltd. sawmill .. .. .	21,165	Public Works Department .. .. .	14,533	West African Mahogany Co., Ltd. sawmill .. .. .	3,394
	Cubic feet.														
Three mining companies .. .. .	275,785														
Railway Department .. .. .	28,719														
Thompson, Moir and Galloway, Ltd. sawmill .. .. .	21,165														
Public Works Department .. .. .	14,533														
West African Mahogany Co., Ltd. sawmill .. .. .	3,394														
9,000 Sq. miles.	4,900 Sq. miles.	13,900 Sq. miles.													

(c)	(d)								
Concessions and Licences.	General information regarding the Industry and the possibilities of development.								
<p>Enquiries as to eight new concessions for timber rights were published in the <i>Gazette</i>, affecting a total area of 725.695 square miles. Two certificates of validity were granted.</p> <p>Twenty-three timber property marks were renewed and 30 new marks registered during the year.</p>	<p>The latter portion of the year, 1933 put a period to the depressed state of the timber industry. The mahogany market, particularly, made a satisfactory recovery, due both to the exhaustion of previously accumulated stocks and to a renewed popularity of this wood.</p> <p>Other woods, as judged by the exports, were not in great demand, though a new one, mansonias, was successfully introduced on to the English market.</p> <p>Full development is not only dependent on demand, but on a better organisation of the local industry. The demand appears to be increasing and steps are being taken to organise the producers so as to enable them to meet this demand. It is estimated that 6 million cubic feet of marketable timbers are annually available for export.</p> <p>The possibilities of trade in minor forest products are being investigated.</p> <p>The exports for the last four years have been :—</p> <table><tr><td>1930-31 ..</td><td>923,515 cubic feet.</td></tr><tr><td>1931-32 ..</td><td>469,528 cubic feet.</td></tr><tr><td>1932-33 ..</td><td>264,723 cubic feet.</td></tr><tr><td>1933-34 ..</td><td>277,958 cubic feet.</td></tr></table>	1930-31 ..	923,515 cubic feet.	1931-32 ..	469,528 cubic feet.	1932-33 ..	264,723 cubic feet.	1933-34 ..	277,958 cubic feet.
1930-31 ..	923,515 cubic feet.								
1931-32 ..	469,528 cubic feet.								
1932-33 ..	264,723 cubic feet.								
1933-34 ..	277,958 cubic feet.								

---

### 3. FISHERIES.

Fishing is carried on in practically all the towns and villages on the coast. In most cases the fish caught are dried and sent up-country, but no reliable figures are available.

The catches vary enormously and in many districts fishing is only carried on intermittently ; as a rule no fishing is done on Tuesdays and Fetish days.

Drift seine and ali nets are used and occasionally hook and line.

The boats used are almost entirely canoes, the lack of a deep-water harbour (except at Takoradi) rendering the use of steam trawlers an impossibility.

The fish caught are :—

Herring, sardine skate mackerel, horse mackerel, spanish mackerel, chele, catfish, shad, crayfish, sole, tongue sole, turbot, cod, turtle, red mullet, grey mullet, lobster, crab, oysters, prawns, guitar fish, sting ray, butterfly ray, devil fish, flat fish, pampano, thread fin, sea perch, sea bream, drum, hair tail or ribbon fish, barracuda, flying fish, file fish, globe fish, sucking fish, star gazer, gar pike, surgeon fish, wrasse, swallow wrasse, parrot wrasse, snapper, lady-fish, butter fish, cichlid, damsel fish, big eye.

These names do not necessarily represent the exact European equivalent.

The prices vary so much that any figures would be misleading. In some districts fish is exchanged for foodstuffs, but in most cases is sold to inland towns and villages.

The fishermen engaged are all British subjects.

4. MINERALS.

(a)
(c)
(d)

Quantity and value of each class of Mineral mined or exported during the year 1933-34.				Certified Mining Concessions and Prospecting Licences granted during the year.		Oil Concessions and Prospecting Licences granted during the year.			
Mineral.	Quantity.	Value.	Metallic content (in case of metallic ores).	Certified Mining Concessions, Gazetted Mining Licences and Prospecting Licences issued during the year.					
				Concession or Licence.	Colony.	Ashanti.	Total.	Total Area.	
Gold (won) .. ..	308,960 fine oz.	£ 1,312,471	(at par.)	Mining Concessions				sq. miles. 25'55	
				Gazetted	11	Nil.	11		
Manganese (exported) ..	318,492 tons.	400,345 f.o.b. Takoradi.		Mining Licences ..	4	2	6		
				Prospecting Licences	114	34	148		
5. WATER POWER.									
				(a)	(b)	(c)			
				Estimate of Total Water Power in terms of h.p. capable of development.	Horse Power developed		Concessions for Water Power.		
					during the year.	to date.	Number of Concessions.	Horse Power to be developed.	
Total .. ..									
				A systematic survey of the water power capable of development in the Colony was begun in 1920, but no general report is available.			Nil.	Nil.	

(b)

*Gold.*—The survey of the gold resources of the Colony and Ashanti was continued and almost completed as far north as the latitude of Kumasi. The Sunyani and Wenchi Districts lying to the north of this line were also examined. Numerous prospects, some of which are worthy of further investigation, were located and very fair prospects of reef gold were found in a few places where no previous prospecting had been done. Details of these will be published in the Annual Report of the Geological Survey for 1933-34.

Geophysical investigations were carried out across the Prestea gold belt between Anfargah and Broomassie, along the Enchi motor road near Bogosu, across the Bowiye range south-east of Nkunsia and near Kanyankaw. These investigations proved the existence of several striking anomalies. Some of the anomalies are associated with known gold-bearing reefs but others are in places where there are no visible surface indications of reefs. These need investigation by pitting and trenching.

Memoir No. 3: *The Geology of the Prestea Goldfield*, was published in 1934.

*Manganese.*—Several deposits of manganese ore in the district north and north-east of Sekondi were examined. Some ore of good quality was found but none of the occurrences appears to be of any size.

*Bauxite.*—Deposits of bauxite were found in the hills near the frontier west-north-west of Sunyani. The deposits are not comparable in size or quality with those of Sefwi and Yenahin.

*Geology.*—To show the relationship between the geology and the principal gold and manganese deposits a geological map has been prepared of the country extending from the coast between Twin Rivers and the Pra to beyond the railway line from Kumasi to Bompata.

The revision of the geological map of the Gold Coast has also been put in hand and the southern section is nearly completed.

Analyses of the waters of Lake Bosumtwi and of the agglomerate and scoria found in the vicinity of the lake indicate that they are of volcanic origin and confirm the results previously obtained in the field.

6. INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS AND MANUFACTORIES.

(So far as not included under sub-sections 1-5 above.)

Nil.

This section should contain full particulars with regard to labour and wages, including piecework, especially agricultural labour.

The list containing the average prices of articles should include *all the chief staple articles* consumed or used locally. The prices given should be the *retail* prices showing the maximum and minimum rates and the average rate ruling throughout the year. The average *wholesale* export rates (f.o.b.) of the staple products of the Colony during the year should be given for each month of the year as well as for the whole year.

PERSONS IN EMPLOYMENT AND AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES.

Occupations.	Average numbers employed.			Average rates of wages, distinguishing whether monthly, weekly, daily, per hour, per task (a) ; including value of any payments in kind (b).		Average number of hours per week worked without overtime.	Measures to enforce conditions of labour : Regulations relating to the industry (e.g. Workmen's Compensation, Health, Protection of Machinery, Inspection of factories, boilers and plant). (c).	Death rates		Rates of Sickness (distinguishing cases arising from the peculiar conditions of the employment, if any).	Notes.
	Men.	Women.	Children.	Per day.	Per annum.						
PUBLIC WORKS DEPT.											
(A) Government employment											
	6,175	85	—	— — 2/6 to 4/6 5/6 1/6 to 2/6	£98-£174 £86-£158	48 hours ..	Adequate measures are taken for the protection of the staff engaged with machinery. Machinery in the Public Works Department Workshops is fitted with guards, and machines are enclosed in a way similar to the system generally in use in England.	No detailed records are available.			
Other Contractors, Labourers	530	—	—	3/6 to 4/6 1/- to 2/-							
				3/6 to 4/6							
Municipal Works	121	—	—	1/- to 2/- 3/6 to 4/6 1/- to 2/- 1/9 to 2/9 9d. 1/6 1/- to 1/4			Free medical attendance.				
(B) Domestic Service	—	—	—	2/3 1/4 3/4 4/-							
Registered Servants	—	—	—	2/8 2/8 3/6 to 4/6 3/6 to 5/- 2/6 to 4/- 1/- to 1/6							

(a) Average time occupied per task should be stated. (b) If the wage or any portion thereof is in kind add under "Notes" "in kind" or "partly in kind" as the case may be. (c) Give references to legislation.



PERSONS IN EMPLOYMENT AND AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES.

Occupations	Average numbers employed.			Average rates of wages, distinguishing whether monthly, weekly, daily, per hour, per task (a) : including value of any payments in kind (b).		Average number of hours per week worked without overtime.	Measures to enforce conditions of labour ; Regulations relating to the industry (e.g., Workmen's Compensation, Health, Protection of Machinery, Inspection of factories, boilers and plant). (c).	Death rates	Rates of Sickness	Notes.
	Men.	Women.	Children.		Per day.	Per annum.				
AGRICULTURAL.										
(A) Government employment.	462	17	—	—	1s.	—	} 51	No record.		
		2	—	—	8d.	—				
Other	—	—	—							
(B) Domestic Service	—	—	—							
Registered Servants	—	—	—							

(a) Average time occupied per task should be stated. (b) If the wage or any portion thereof is in kind add under "Notes" "in kind" or "partly in kind" as the case may be. (c) Give references to legislation.

PERSONS IN EMPLOYMENT AND AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES.

Occupations.	Average numbers employed.			Average rates of wages, distinguishing whether monthly, weekly, daily, per hour, per task (a) : including value of any payments in kind (b).		Average number of hours per week worked without overtime.	Measures to enforce conditions of labour ; Regulations relating to the industry (e.g. Workmen's Compensation, Health, Protection of Machinery, Inspection of factories, boilers and plant). (c).	Death rates	Rates of Sickness	Notes.
	Men.	Women.	Children.	Per day.	Per annum.			(distinguishing cases arising from the peculiar conditions of the employment, if any).		
RAILWAY AND TAKORADI HARBOUR.										
(A) Government employment	3,393	—	—							
Other .. .. .	—	—	—							
(B) Domestic Service	—	—	—							
Registered Servants ...	—	—	—							
				Apprentices, 1st year .. 1/- Apprentices, 2nd year .. 1/3 Apprentices, 3rd year .. 1/6 Apprentices, 4th year .. 2/- Apprentices, 5th year .. 2/6 Assistant Guards .. 1/9 to 2/6 Attendants, Switchboard 2/- to 4/6 Artisans, Leading .. Bellows Boys .. 1/- to 1/3 Blacksmiths .. 2/- to 4/6 Boat Boatswains .. 1/3 to 1/9 Boat Boys .. 1/3 to 1/6 Boatswains, Boat .. 1/3 to 1/9 Boatswains, Launch .. 2/- to 3/6 Boatswains, Tug .. 2/- to 3/6 Boilermakers .. 2/- to 4/6 Boiler Washers .. 1/9 to 2/6 Boys, Bellows .. 1/- to 1/3 Boys, Boat .. 1/3 to 1/6 Boys, Head Trolley .. 1/3 to 1/6 Boys, Trolley .. 1/- to 1/3 Boys, Store .. 1/3 to 1/9 Brakesmen .. 1/3 to 1/6 Carpenters .. 2/- to 4/6 Carriage and Wagon Fitters .. 2/- to 3/6 Carriage Cleaners .. 1/3 to 1/6 Chainmen .. 1/3 to 1/9 Cleaners, Carriage .. 1/3 to 1/6 Cleaners, Engine .. 1/3 to 1/6 Clerks .. 1/9 to 4/- Coach Painters .. 2/- to 3/6 Coalmen .. 1/3 to 1/6 Concreters .. 1/3 to 1/9 Coppersmiths .. 2/- to 4/6 Crane Drivers .. 2/- to 3/6 Crane Firemen .. 1/3 to 1/9 Crossing Keepers, Level 1/- to 1/3	£118-10-138 £154-10-174		Apprentices under bond and Artisans paid 2/6 or more per day for illness not due to own fault. Other daily paid— Incapacitated as result of accident not due to negligence whilst on duty. Permanent partial disablement affecting wage-earning capacity. Permanent total disablement and death.	Half pay not exceeding one month whilst under medical treatment. Full pay one month, half pay afterwards period not exceeding four months. Three months full pay. Six months full pay.		

Note.—(a) Leading Tradesmen may be paid 6d. per day in excess of the maximum scheduled rate. (b) Engine Cleaners and labourers acting as Firemen : Loco Firemen acting as Shunting Drivers : Shunting Drivers acting as Main Line Drivers may receive the minimum rate applicable to the grade whilst acting in that grade. (c) African Foremen Platelayers acting as senior African Platelayers may be paid 6d. per day extra with a maximum rate of 6d. above the scheduled rate.

PERSONS IN EMPLOYMENT AND AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES.

[illegible]

PERSONS IN EMPLOYMENT AND AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES.

Occupations.	Average numbers employed.			Average rates of wages, distinguishing whether monthly, weekly, daily, per hour, per task (a) ; including value of any payments in kind (b).	Average number of hours per week worked without overtime.	Measures to enforce conditions of labour ; Regulations relating to the industry (e.g. Workmen's Compensation, Health, Protection of Machinery, Inspection of factories, boilers and plant). (c).	Death rates		Rates of Sickness	Notes.
	Men.	Women.	Children.				Per day.	Per annum.		
RAILWAYS—contd.	—	—	—	Labourers ..	1/- to 1/3	£118-10-138 £154-10-174 £174-10-204				
				Launch Boatwains ..	2/- to 3/6					
				Launch Drivers ..	2/- to 3/6					
				Level Crossing Keepers ..	1/- to 1/3					
				Linesmen, Drivers' ..	1/9					
				Loco Firemen ..	2/- to 3/6					
				Loco Shedmen ..	3/6 to 4/6					
				Lorry Drivers ..	2/- to 3/6					
				Leading Artisans ..						
				Leading Electrician ..						
				Leading Machinist ..	2/- to 4/6	£118-10-138 £154-10-174				
				Machinists ..	5/6 to 7/-					
				Main Line Drivers ..	2/- to 3/6					
				Marine Firemen ..	2/- to 4/6					
				Marine Fitters ..	2/- to 4/6					
				Masons ..	2/- to 4/6					
				Mechanical Fitters ..	2/- to 4/6					
				Meter Readers ..	1/9 to 4/-					
				Moulders ..	2/- to 4/6					
				Machinist, Leading ..		£154 £174-10-204				
			Operators, Soda Factory	1/9 to 2/6						
			Overseers (Non-clerical)	1/9 to 2/6						
			Painters and Sign-writers	1/3 to 3/6						
			Painters Coach ..	2/- to 3/6						
			Pattern Makers ..	2/- to 4/6						
			Permanent Way Head-men ..	2/- to 3/-						
			Permanent Way Head-men (2nd class) ..	1/3 to 1/6						
			Platelayers, Foremen ..	3/- to 5/-						
			Pointsmen ..	1/3 to 1/9						
			Porters ..	1/3 to 1/6						
			Pumpmen ..	1/9 to 2/6						
			Platelayers, Senior African Foremen ..		£118-10-138 £154-10-174					
			Readers, Meter ..	1/9 to 4/-						

Digitized by Google

PERSONS IN EMPLOYMENT AND AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES.

Occupations.	Average numbers employed.			Average rates of wages, distinguishing whether; monthly, weekly, daily, per hour, per task (a) including value of any payments in kind (b)		Average number of hours per week worked without overtime.	Measures to enforce conditions of labour; Regulations relating to the industry (e.g., Workmen's Compensation, Health, Protection of Machinery, Inspection of factories, boilers and plant). (c).	Death rates		Rates of Sickness (distinguishing cases arising from the peculiar conditions of the employment, if any).	Notes.
	Men.	Women.	Children.	Per day.	Per annum.						
RAILWAYS— <i>contd.</i>											
				Riggers .. .. .	..	1/9 to 2/6					
				Running Shed .. ..	..	1/6 to 2/-					
				Labourers .. ..	..	2/- to 4/6					
				Sawyers .. ..	..	3/6 to 4/-					
				Shedmen, Loco .. ..	..	2/- to 4/6					
				Shipwrights .. ..	..	1/9 to 2/6					
				Shunters .. ..	..	4/- to 5/-					
				Shunting Drivers .. ..	..	1/6 to 2/-					
				Signalmen .. ..	..	1/3 to 3/6					
				Sign-writers and Painters .. ..	..	1/6 to 2/-					
				Skilled Labourers, Running Shed .. ..	..	1/6 to 2/-					
				Soda Factory Operators .. ..	..	1/9 to 2/6					
				Stationary Engine Drivers .. ..	..	1/9 to 2/6					
				Store Boys .. ..	..	1/9 to 2/6					
				Storekeepers .. ..	..	1/3 to 1/9					
				Strikers .. ..	..	1/9 to 4/-					
				Switchboard Attendants .. ..	..	1/6 to 2/-					
				Timekeepers .. ..	..	2/- to 4/6					
				Tracers .. ..	..	1/9 to 4/-					
				Tradesmen, Improver .. ..	..	2/- to 3/6					
				Trimmers .. ..	..	1/3 to 3/6					
				Trolley Boys .. ..	..	2/- to 3/6					
				Trolley Boys, Head .. ..	..	1/- to 1/3					
				Tug Boatswains .. ..	..	1/3 to 1/6					
				Turners .. ..	..	2/- to 3/6					
				.. ..	..	2/- to 4/6					
				Washermen .. ..	..	1/3 to 1/6					
				Watchmen .. ..	..	1/- to 1/3					
				Welders .. ..	..	2/- to 4/6					
				Winch Drivers .. ..	..	1/9 to 2/6					
				Wiremen .. ..	..	2/- to 4/6					
				MESSENGERS, £1 10s. per month on engagement.							
				£1 17s. 6d. per month after six months' satisfactory service.							
				£2 per month (Maximum) after a further 12 months' satisfactory service.							

PERSONS IN EMPLOYMENT AND AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES.

Occupations.	Average numbers employed.			Average rates of wages, distinguishing whether monthly, weekly, daily, per hour, per task (a) ; including value of any payments in kind (b).		Average number of hours per week worked without overtime.	Measures to enforce conditions of labour ; Regulations relating to the industry (e.g. Workmen's Compensation, Health, Protection of Machinery, Inspection of factories, boilers and plant). (c).	Death rates per thousand	Rates of Sickness (distinguishing cases arising from the peculiar conditions of the employment, if any).	Notes.
	Men.	Women.	Children.	Per day.	Per annum.					
MINES.										
(A) Government employment										
Europeans .. ..	3									
Africans .. ..	2									
Other .. ..										
Europeans .. ..	365									
Africans .. ..	16,453									

(a) Average time occupied per task should be stated. (b) If the wage or any portion thereof is in kind add under "Note" "in kind" or "partly in kind" as the case may be. (c) Give references to legislation.

PERSONS IN EMPLOYMENT AND AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES.

Occupations.	Average numbers employed.			Average rates of wages, distinguishing whether monthly, weekly, daily, per hour, per task (a) ; including value of any payments in kind (b).			Average number of hours per week worked without overtime.	Measures to enforce conditions of labour : Regulations relating to the industry (e.g. Workmen's Compensation, Health, Protection of Machinery, Inspection of factories, boilers and plant). (c).	Death rates		Rates of Sickness (distinguishing cases arising from the peculiar conditions of the employment, if any).	Notes.
	Men.	Women.	Children.		Per day.	Per annum.						
POLICE.												
(A) Government employment	—	—	—									
N.C.O.s and Constables ..	1,974	—	—		3/-		56	Police Force Ordinance.				
Other .. ..	—	—	—									
(B) Domestic Service..	—	—	—									
Europeans employing throughout the Gold Coast..	—	—	—									
Registered Servants ..	4,141	18	—		1/6 to 2/-	£30 to £36.	Usual domestic hours.	The Registration of Domestic Servants Rules.				Applies only to registered domestic servants employed by Europeans.

(a) Average time occupied per task should be stated. (b) If the wage or any portion thereof is in kind add under "Note" "in kind" or "partly in kind" as the case may be. (c) Give references to legislation.

**AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES\* OF ALL THE CHIEF STAPLE ARTICLES OF USE  
OR CONSUMPTION.**

	Average Retail Price (sterling) throughout the Year†.			Maximum Retail Price.			Minimum Retail Price.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Wheaten Flour, per barrel of 196 lb. .. ..	2	1	—	1	19	—	1	16	—
Wheat, per Imperial Bushel .. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wheaten Bread, per lb .. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Horned Cattle .. ..	7	—	—	15	—	—	1	10	—
Horses .. ..	7	—	—	17	—	—	3	—	—
Sheep .. ..	—	15	—	1	10	—	—	5	—
Goats .. ..	—	12	6	1	—	—	—	5	—
Swine .. ..	2	—	—	2	10	—	—	10	—
Milk, Tinned, Ideal, per dozen .. ..	—	4	—	—	4	6	—	3	6
Butter, Fresh, 1 lb. .. ..	—	2	3	—	2	—	—	2	3
Butter, Salt, Busck per ½ lb. .. ..	—	1	6	—	1	9	—	1	6
Cheese, Edam (weight approx. 4 lb.) .. ..	—	4	9	—	4	9	—	4	6
Eggs, each .. ..	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1
Beef, per lb. .. ..	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Mutton, per lb. .. ..	—	1	3	—	1	3	—	1	3
Pork, per lb. .. ..	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Rice in Bags, 11-20-40 lb. .. ..	—	1	6	—	1	9	—	1	6
Coffee, per lb. .. ..	—	2	6	—	2	6	—	2	3
Cocoa, per ½ lb. .. ..	—	5	—	—	5	—	—	4	6
Tea, per ½ lb. .. ..	—	2	3	—	2	6	—	2	—
Sugar, per 112 lb. .. ..	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Salt in Bags, 20 and 40 lb. .. ..	1	7	—	1	8	—	1	5	6
Wine, doz. botts. quarts .. ..	—	1	4	—	1	6	—	1	3
Brandy, doz. botts. (quarts) .. ..	—	2	6	—	2	6	—	2	6
Beer, per bottle (quarts) .. ..	2	2	—	2	2	—	1	16	—
Tobacco, per lb. .. ..	6	10	—	6	15	—	6	—	—
Kerosene Oil, per case .. ..	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	10
Soap, Common .. ..	—	3	7½	—	3	6	—	3	6
Corn (Maize), per bag .. ..	—	17	6	—	17	6	—	15	10
Yams, dozen tubers .. ..	—	11	9	—	10	6	—	11	—
Plantains, per bunch .. ..	—	10	—	—	10	—	—	8	—
Pine Apple, per fruit .. ..	—	12	—	—	15	—	—	9	—
Sugar Cane, per bundle of 150 18" canes.. ..	—	—	4	—	—	3	—	—	3
Bananas, per bunch .. ..	—	—	1½	—	—	2	—	—	1
Fowls .. ..	—	2	9	—	3	6	—	2	—
Ducks .. ..	—	—	9	—	—	9	—	—	6
Kenki, per ball .. ..	—	1	9	—	1	6	—	1	3
	—	2	6	—	2	6	—	2	—
	—	—	½	—	—	½	—	—	½

\*These prices relate to Accra, the capital town of the Colony.

†April 1933-March, 1934.



AVERAGE WHOLESALE EXPORT PRICES (F.O.B.) OF STAPLE PRODUCTS.

FOR THE YEAR, 1933.

Articles.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	Average for the whole year.	Place to which prices relate.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Cocoa (per ton) ..	23 2 1	22 11 4	21 9 1	20 2 10	20 4 11	19 0 7	19 8 11	21 9 5	21 6 1	18 18 2	17 11 2	16 4 11	20 3 11	Accra.
Copra (per ton) ..	12 6 10	—	—	—	—	—	—	10 4 6	—	10 6 4	7 13 9	—	10 4 6	Keta.
Diamonds (per carat) ..	0 13 3	0 10 10	0 13 1	0 13 2	0 12 8	0 13 6	0 12 4	0 13 0	0 13 5	0 13 6	0 10 3	0 13 6	0 12 11	Accra.
Gold and Gold Dust (per fine oz.)	6 2 8	6 0 2	6 0 2	6 0 6	6 1 7	6 2 4	6 3 8	6 4 4	6 8 9	6 11 5	6 9 7	6 4 11	6 4 6	Takoradi.
Kola nuts (per cwt.) ..	0 18 0½	0 16 9½	1 1 0½	1 1 0½	0 7 2½	0 6 11½	0 10 1½	0 18 8½	0 17 5½	0 18 8	0 16 1½	0 18 8	0 15 9	Accra.
Lumber (per cub. ft.) ..	0 2 2	0 1 4½	0 1 11	0 1 9½	0 2 4½	0 4 4½	0 2 2	0 2 9½	0 2 8	0 2 8½	0 2 5½	0 2 10½	0 2 5	Takoradi.
Manganese Ore (per ton)	1 3 10	1 10 7½	1 2 9½	1 2 4½	1 4 11	1 6 8½	1 3 6½	1 11 4½	1 10 7½	1 7 0½	1 7 8½	1 7 9½	1 6 11½	Takoradi.
Palm Kernels (per ton) ..	9 5 0	—	9 3 2½	8 19 2½	9 5 4	—	7 17 3½	—	9 5 0½	—	—	8 9 0	8 12 11½	Accra.
Palm Oil (per ton) ..	—	—	11 13 1	—	—	—	10 6 6	—	—	—	—	—	10 17 10½	Takoradi.
Rubber (per lb.) ..	—	—	0 0 2½	—	—	0 0 3½	—	0 0 3½	0 0 3½	0 0 4½	—	—	0 0 3½	Takoradi.

## APPENDIX I.

STATISTICAL RETURN OF PRISONERS IN THE PRISONS OF  
THE GOLD COAST FOR THE YEAR 1933-34.

NAME AND NATURE OF THE PRISON.	Number of Prisoners committed during the year.	Number committed for debt, want of bail and punishment.			Number of those committed who have been previously convicted.			Number of persons commit- ted to penal imprisonment, including penal servitude.				The daily average number in Prison.	Number of admissions to Hospital during the year.	Daily average number on the sick list.	Number of Deaths.	Number of Executions.	
		For debt.	For safe custody till trial.	For purpose of Penal imprisonment.	Once.	Twice.	Thrice or more.	For three years or more.	For two years or more but less than three years.	For six months or more but less than two years.	Sentenced to less than six months.						
Combined Convict and Local Prisons.																	
Accra—Ussher Fort and James Fort .. ..	2,121	290	254	1,577	123	185	150	32	13	276	1,256	537.27	413	7.85	17	4	
Kumasi .. ..	1,687	203	520	964	105	44	85	26	20	199	719	409.81	399	16.94	8	—	
Sekondi—Central and Fort Orange .. ..	890	6	153	731	71	41	56	15	3	100	613	339.20	311	11.26	4	3	
Tamale .. ..	132	2	34	96	29	8	11	3	4	20	69	73.17	52	.89	—	—	
Local Prisons.																	
Akuse .. ..	506	17	159	330	17	5	6	1	—	73	256	43.72	15	.26	1	—	
Keta .. ..	498	42	104	352	36	5	4	—	1	100	251	68.24	112	3.28	1	—	
Tarkwa .. ..	623	22	211	390	69	10	18	—	—	60	330	71.68	16	.33	1	—	
Axim .. ..	201	9	69	123	17	12	7	—	1	12	110	16.97	6	.13	1	—	
Cape Coast .. ..	443	—	138	305	47	21	21	20	6	57	222	82.88	58	3.28	—	—	
Winneba .. ..	575	51	151	373	36	12	7	—	—	39	334	61.23	60	3.50	1	—	
Elmina .. ..	212	82	29	101	3	9	1	—	—	8	93	35.64	13	.94	1	—	
Obuasi .. ..	298	22	108	168	1	—	—	—	1	45	122	74.78	4	.06	—	—	
Sunyani .. ..	290	18	49	223	2	2	1	3	2	27	191	38.11	8	.26	1	—	
Ho .. ..	158	17	12	129	20	6	—	—	—	16	113	18.20	6	.10	—	—	
Kpando .. ..	182	21	23	138	17	1	—	—	—	6	132	20.49	1	—	—	—	
Yendi .. ..	88	—	29	59	—	—	—	—	—	20	39	15.10	21	.40	—	—	
Salaga .. ..	50	—	—	50	—	—	—	—	—	1	49	6.71	—	—	1	—	
Gambaga .. ..	97	1	4	92	—	—	—	—	—	5	87	11.98	—	—	—	—	
Wa .. ..	48	—	—	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	48	7.05	4	.02	—	—	
Navrongo .. ..	143	—	4	139	—	—	—	—	—	9	130	16.69	13	.38	—	—	
Lawra .. ..	44	—	4	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	40	5.82	10	.16	1	—	
Bawku .. ..	291	1	69	221	—	—	—	—	—	3	218	24.20	22	.36	5	—	
Krachi .. ..	31	2	2	27	—	—	—	—	—	1	26	5.91	—	—	—	—	
Total .. ..	9,608	806	2,126	6,676	593	361	367	100	51	1,077	5,448	1984.85	1,544	50.40	43	7	
Men .. ..	8,954	632	2,086	6,236	593	361	367	99	50	1,064	5,023	1942.21	1,535	50.02	41	7	
Women .. ..	652	174	39	439	—	—	—	1	1	13	424	42.63	9	.38	2	—	
Juveniles .. ..	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	.01	—	—	—	—	

REMARKS.

**THESE QUESTIONS ARE TO BE FILLED UP IN RESPECT OF EACH PRISON IN THE COLONY.**

*Questions.*

*Answers.*

I. If the prison is on the separate system, is the separation complete? And if not, what is the separation enforced by day and night respectively?

1. There are at present no prisons in the Colony on the separate system. Sekondi Central Prison was originally built on the separate system, but owing to the increase of prisoners it is impracticable to enforce separation, except in the case of a condemned prisoner or for the purposes of punishment. A portion of the building at Accra Ussher Fort Prison also has separate cells but for the same reason separation can only be enforced in exceptional cases.

Apart from the exceptional cases mentioned above, prisoners work and sleep in association.

2. Female prisoners are kept in a separate portion of the prison from the males.

II. If not on the separate system, what provision is there for the supervision of the prisoners while in association?

II. The prisoners work in association both inside and outside the prison walls, and are at all times under the supervision of Warders.

III. How many cells are there; and how many associated wards?

III. The following table shows the number of associated wards in the various prisons in the Gold Coast.

Name of Prison.	No. of Associated Wards.	Condemned Cells.	Solitary Cells.
<i>Convict Prison.</i>			
Sekondi Central Prison .. ..	135	4	4
<i>Combined Convict and Local Prisons.</i>			
Accra—Ussher Fort and James Fort	114	4	8
Kumasi .. ..	49	—	4
Tamale .. ..	37	4	—
<i>Local Prisons.</i>			
Akuse .. ..	5	—	—
Keta .. ..	7	—	1
Ho .. ..	5	—	—
Kpando .. ..	2	—	—
Winneba .. ..	5	—	—
Cape Coast .. ..	11	—	—
Elmina .. ..	16	—	—
Sekondi (Fort Orange) .. ..	10	—	2
Axim .. ..	5	—	—
Tarkwa .. ..	8	—	—
Obuasi .. ..	7	—	—
Sunyani .. ..	5	—	—
Navrongo .. ..	6	—	—
Yendi .. ..	3	—	—
Salaga .. ..	6	—	—
Krachi .. ..	2	—	—
Gambaga .. ..	6	—	—
Wa .. ..	5	—	—
Bawku .. ..	4	—	—
Lawra .. ..	4	—	—
Total .. ..	457	12	19

*Questions.*

IV. Taking the *average* number of prisoners in gaol, how many cubic feet of space are there for each prisoner during the hours of sleep?

*Answers.*

IV.

Prison.	Average cubic feet of space for each prisoner.
<i>Convict Prisons.</i>	
Sekondi—Central and Fort Orange .. ..	347
Accra—Ussher and James Forts .. ..	294
Tamale .. ..	472
Kumasi .. ..	229
<i>Local Prisons.</i>	
Akuse .. ..	468
Keta .. ..	270
Tarkwa .. ..	333
Axim .. ..	608
Winneba .. ..	306
Elmina .. ..	1,880
Obuasi .. ..	280
Sunyani .. ..	249
Ho .. ..	384
Kpando .. ..	321
Cape Coast .. ..	367

And what superficial area?

V. How are the prisoners classified?

V. The following classifications, in accordance with Regulations 19 and 30 of Regulation 29/1922 are observed:—

Prisoners before trial and debtors are kept apart from convicted prisoners.

Juveniles are now sent to the Boys' Home at Ada.

There is a further classification for purposes of labour, etc.

(a) Those undergoing hard labour of the first class:

(b) Those undergoing hard labour of the second class:

(c) Those undergoing light labour by order of the Medical Officer, and there is a "special" class with certain privileges for well-behaved convicts.

(d) Recidivists are separated from other prisoners.

VI. Is penal labour—that is, labour by treadmill, crank or shot drill—in force?

VI. There is no labour by treadmill or crank—short drill is in force but used only as punishment for offences against prison discipline. Abolished in March, 1934.

VII. If so, during what periods of imprisonments, in respect of what classes of prisoners, and during how many hours, is such penal labour enforced? In stating hours of treadwheel labour, give, first, the total time on and off at the wheel, etc., secondly the length of spells and intervals of rest.

VII. The period of punishment drill does not exceed one hour and a half in the morning and one hour and a half in the afternoon with an interval of at least one hour, the prisoner having been first certified by the Medical Officer to be fit to undergo shot drill.

*Questions.*

VIII. What kind of labour, other than penal labour, is in use ?

IX. If the prisoners are employed beyond the walls of the gaol, state—

- 1. On what kind of work they are so employed ?
- 2. How are they supervised ?

3. How many escapes of prisoners, while being employed beyond the gaol, have taken place during each of the last three years ?

4. How the profits of their labour are accounted for ?

X. What was the total annual cost of the prisons during the year 1933-34 ?

*Questions.*

XI. What was the annual amount of the prisoners' earnings during 1933-34 ?

XII. What is the number of the hours allotted for sleep ? And, if sleep is in association, are the dormitories lighted ; and how often are they patrolled during the night ?

XIII. What were the number and nature of the punishments inflicted for offences committed by prisoners undergoing imprisonment ?

*Answers.*

VIII. Carpentry, Tailoring, Boot and Shoe making, Mat and Basket making, Laundry, Crushing and Grinding Corn, Cooking, Road making, Stone breaking, Conservancy work, Water carrying, Repairing and Whitewashing the Prisons, Brick making, Masonry work, Cloth weaving, Wicket furniture making, Brush making, Farming and market gardening.

IX.—1. On all kinds of public work as unskilled labourers according to requirements.

2. By Warders, one to every four prisoners.

3. Total escapes  
Recaptures

1931-32.	1932-33.	1933-34.
32	20	27
16	14	17

4. By monthly returns from each prison in which the Convicts' work is valued according to current rates.

The receipts from the workshops are paid into the Treasury.

X. The total annual cost of the prisons in the Colony, Ashanti, Togoland Mandated Territory and the Northern Territories in 1933-34 was £43,298.

*Answers.*

XI. (a) Actual cash earnings (*i.e.*, amounts paid into the Treasury for private work) in 1933-34 were £6,437.

(b) The estimated gross value of prison labour during 1933-34, as shewn by returns from various prisons, was £30,920.

XII. Eleven and a half hours. Sleep is in association, and the cells are lighted from outside at Accra, Kumasi, Obuasi and Sekondi. The Prison Warders on duty patrol every fifteen minutes. Tell-tale Clocks are used. The Keeper of Prison makes a surprise visit at least once a week during the night.

XIII.

All Prisons .. { 1930-31  
                          1931-32  
                          1932-33  
                          1933-34

Reduced Diet.	Shot Drill.	Whipping.	Solitary confinement.	Leg-Irons.	Marks Fined.	Solitary on Reduced Diet.	Other Punishment.
1,117	162	28	55	17	283	127	1
1,220	215	46	36	7	258	125	—
1,098	223	35	36	6	217	63	—
1,233	178	28	24	9	240	124	—

*Questions.*

XIV. Is there, or are there, any Chaplain or Chaplains of any, and what, religious persuasions?

XV. Are religious services regularly, or otherwise, performed for the benefit of the prisoners of any, and if any, what religious persuasion?

XVI. Are Roman Catholic Priests and Dissenting Ministers allowed free access to prisoners of their own persuasion? And are they apprised when prisoners of their respective persuasions enter the prison?

*Questions.*

XVII. What provision is made for the education of prisoners?

XVIII. On what conditions are remissions of imprisonment granted?

XIX. Have Coroner's Inquests been held on every occasion of a death in prison during the past year? And what were the verdicts?

XX.—I. What was the sanitary state of the prisons during the year, 1933-34.

2. What were the prevailing diseases?

XXI. What are, shortly, the rules as to Diet?

*Answers.*

XIV. There are no Chaplains appointed, but the Clergy of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, the Wesleyan, the Scottish, and Roman Catholic Missions visit the various Prisons.

XV. At Ussher Fort and James Fort, Accra, services are held every Sunday either by a Clergyman of the S.P.G., Wesleyan or Scottish Missions.

At Keta, service of the African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church is held on Sundays.

At St. Jago Fort, Elmina, once a month and occasionally by the Wesleyan Minister and Roman Catholic Priest on Sundays; at Cape Coast regularly on Sundays, by the Clergyman of the S.P.G.

At Kumasi, by a Clergyman from the Scottish Mission Society and S.G.P. alternately.

At Sekondi, by a Clergyman of the S.P.G.; also by the Roman Catholic Priest and Wesleyan Ministers.

XVI. Yes, but at the prisoner's own request or in cases of prisoners under sentence of death. It is not, however, customary to apprise them when prisoners of their respective persuasions enter the prison.

*Answers.*

XVII. None.—They are provided with books if they ask for them and can read; at least 75 per cent are illiterate.

XVIII. Every convict sentenced to penal servitude or imprisonment for two years or upwards has his time of detention represented by a certain number of marks, and, if, in accordance with the Rules in force, he by hard and steady labour earns that number of marks before the expiration of the term for which he be sentenced, he shall be discharged.

Every such convict may earn a remission of one-fourth part of his sentence, *i.e.*, he may by good conduct and industry earn 8 marks a day, whereas each day of detention is represented by 6 marks.

Remissions are also granted by the Governor as acts of grace upon the recommendation of the Chief Justice or Director of Prisons or Medical Officer.

XIX. Yes. The verdicts were all deaths from natural causes or by hanging in execution of the sentence of the Court with 3 exceptions *viz* :—

- (a) suicide,
- (b) by gun shot in attempting escape,
- (c) drowning in attempting escape.

XX.—I. Generally good. Ventilation improved where necessary.

2. Diarrhoea, Dysentery, Constipation, Wounds, Ulcers, Rheumatism, Bronchitis, Malaria, Gonorrhoea, Guinea-worms, Boils, Chickenpox, Phthases, Buboec, Abscesses, Yaws, Hernia, Enteritis, Hydrococele, Lumbago, Tuberculosis, Ulcers, Cellulitis, Nephritis, Orchitis, Pleurisy, Pneumonia, Arthritis and Influenza.

XXI. (*See table on following page.*)

It is not always possible to supply exactly the same diet as laid down according to the Prison Regulations for diet.

DIETARY SCALE. (Laid down by Regulation 19 of Regulations 29/1922).

No. I.	No. II.	No. III.		Punishment.	European.	West Indian.	Infirmary.	
		5 days a week.	2 days a week.				Full.	Low.
•Kenki .. 2 lb. { Fish, fresh cooked 2 oz. or Fish, salt cooked 3 oz. or Beef, fresh cooked 1 oz. or Beef salt cooked 1½ oz. Pepper .. ¼ oz. Salt .. ¼ oz.	Kenki 2½ lb. { Fish fresh cooked 3 oz. or Fish salt cooked 4 oz. or Beef fresh cooked 1½ oz. or Beef salt cooked 1½ oz. Pepper .. ¼ oz. Salt .. ¼ oz.	Kenki .. 2½ lb. { Fish fresh cooked 4½ oz. or Beef fresh cooked 1½ oz. or Beef salt cooked 2½ oz. Pepper .. ¼ oz. Salt .. ¼ oz.	Boiled Cassada 2½ lb. { Fish fresh cooked 3 oz. or Fish salt cooked 4½ oz. or Beef fresh cooked 1½ oz. or Beef salt cooked 2½ oz. Pepper .. ¼ oz. Salt .. ¼ oz. Palm Oil .. ¼ oz. Vegetables .. 4 oz.  The above articles of diet excepting the boiled cassada are to be made into soup.	No. I.  Kenki .. 1½ lb. Salt .. ¼ oz.  No. II.  Kenki .. 1 lb. Salt .. ¼ oz.	<i>Per diem.</i> Rice .. 1½ lb. Bread .. 1½ lb. Fresh Beef cooked or Fowl cooked 1 lb.  or 3 days a week—  Fresh fish cooked .. ½ lb. or Fresh Beef cooked 1 lb. or Fowl cooked 1 lb.  <i>Per week.</i> Tea .. ½ lb. Sugar .. ½ lb.  4 days a week. Eggs .. 2	Same diet as First and Second Class, except that the Kenki or Cassada shall be reduced by ½ lb. in respect of which reduction Rice ½ lb. or Agidi ½ lb. is to be substituted.	Kenki .. 2 lb. or Rice cooked 1 lb. or Cassada cooked 3 lb. Fish fresh cooked 4 oz. or Fish salt cooked 6 oz. or Beef fresh cooked 2 oz. or Beef salt cooked 2 oz. or Beef salt cooked 2 oz. Pepper ½ oz. Salt .. ¼ oz. †Akassa 10 oz.	Kenki .. 2 lb. or Rice cooked ½ lb. or Cassada 2½ lb. Fish salt cooked 4 oz. or Beef fresh cooked 1½ oz. or Beef salt cooked 1½ oz. Pepper ½ oz. Salt .. ¼ oz. †Akassa 10 oz.

\* In case of Kroo men, Rice to be substituted for Kenki at the following rate :—No. I, ½ lb.; No. II, 1 lb.; No. III, 1 lb.; Punishment ½ lb.; Infirmary, Full, 1 lb.; Low, ½ lb.  
† All Native Prisoners are allowed 10 oz. of boiled Akassa every morning, except when on No. II Punishment diet, to be taken before the day's work is begun.  
1. Prisoners sentenced to 7 days and under, No. I diet, without fish or meat.  
2. " " " to more than 7 days and not more than one month, No. I diet.  
3. " " " 1 month and not more than six months, No. II diet.  
4. " " " 6 months No. III diet.

I. CRIMES REPORTED TO, OR KNOWN TO, THE POLICE, AND PERSONS PROCEEDED AGAINST ON CHARGE OF CRIME.

Crime.	Crimes reported or known to the Police.			Persons proceeded against.				
	Total.	Not brought before a Magisterial Court for want of Evidence.	Brought before a Magisterial Court.	Number.			Apprehended.	Summoned.
				Total.	M.	F.		
1. Homicide .. .. .	70	..	70	70	70	..	70	..
2. Other offences against the person .. .. .	2,203	..	2,203	2,203	2,089	114	1,967	236
3. Prædial larceny .. ..	46	..	46	46	40	6	45	1
4. Other offences against property .. .. .	3,327	..	3,327	3,327	3,268	59	2,756	571
5. Other crimes .. .. .	22,084	..	22,084	22,084	17,404	4,680	7,582	14,502

N.B.—Separate figures should be given of any prevalent offence which is not specially provided for in these model tables.

2. PERSONS DEALT WITH IN SUMMARY COURTS FOR CRIMES AND OFFENCES.

Crime or Offence.	Number.			Discharged.		Com- mitted for Trial.	Total.	Convicted Summarily.			
	Total.	M.	F.	For want of Prose- cution.	On the Merits of the Case.			Sentences.			Bound over or otherwise disposed of.
								Im- prison- ment.	Whip- ping.	Fine.	
1. Homicide .. .. .	70	70	..	1	17	52	..	..	..	..	..
2. Other offences against the person .. .. .	2,203	2,089	114	216	482	98	1,686	570	29	996	91
3. Prædial larceny .. ..	46	40	6	3	8	—	35	16	3	16	..
4. { Malicious injuries to property .. .. .	80	80	..	43	1	..	36	3	1	31	1
4. { Offences against proper- ty other than prædial larceny and malicious (injuries to property) ..	3,247	3,188	59	333	1,154	213	2,202	1,711	89	323	79
5. Other crimes .. .. .	20,885	16,466	4,419	248	2,158	83	18,497	855	14	17,472	156
Offences against the Master and Servant Act, including Acts relative to Indentured Coolies .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Offences against Revenue Laws, Municipal, Road and other Laws relating to the social economy of the Colony .. .. .	2,314	1,942	372	91	93	..	2,683	710	8	1,917	48
Miscellaneous offences ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..



3. PERSONS FOR TRIAL IN THE SUPERIOR COURT.

Crime or Offence.	Number.			Sex.		Not Tried ( <i>Nolle Prosequi</i> , etc.)	Found Insane before Trial.	Ac- quitted.	Convicted.						
	Total.	In Circuit Courts.	In Resi- dent Magis- trates Courts	M.	F.				Sentences.						
									Total.	Death.	Penal Servi- tude.	Im- prison- ment.	Whip- ping.	Fine.	Bound over or otherwise disposed o
1. { Murder of wife or concubine .. .. Murder of child .. .. Murder other than wife, concubine, or child .. .. Manslaughter.. ..	.. .. 30 30	.. .. .. ..	.. .. 30 30	.. .. 30 30	.. .. .. ..	.. .. 11 14	.. .. 1 ..	.. .. 10 8	.. .. 8 8	.. .. 5 ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. 3 8	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..
2. { Attempted murder .. Rape .. .. Unnatural crime .. Other offences against the person .. ..	7 22 .. 27	.. .. .. ..	7 22 .. 27	7 .. 22 26	.. .. .. 1	2 5 .. 3	.. .. .. ..	2 10 .. 7	3 7 .. 17	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. 15	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. 2
3. Prædial larceny ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. { Offences against prop- erty with violence to the person .. .. Other offences against property .. ..	4 203	.. ..	4 203	4 203	.. ..	.. 26	.. ..	.. 72	4 105	.. ..	.. ..	4 103	.. ..	.. ..	.. 2
5. Other crimes .. ..	63	..	63	62	1	11	..	16	36	..	..	27	..	..	9

N.B.—Include in the returns the information for attempts and conspiracies to commit the several offences.

## 4. COMPARATIVE TABLE.

Showing the number of convictions for various crimes and offences for the last four years.

								1930- 31.	1931- 32.	1932- 33.	1933- 34.
The number of summary convictions :—											
1.	Offences against the person .. .. .							1,944	1,773	2,060	1,686
2.	Praedial larceny .. .. .							49	17	10	35
3.	{ Malicious injuries to property .. .. .							169	26	26	36
	{ Offences against property (other than praedial larceny and malicious injuries to property) .. .. .							2,238	2,395	2,282	2,202
4.	Other crimes .. .. .							19,229	17,719	18,358	18,497
	Offences against the Master and Servant Act, including Acts to Indentured Coolies .. .. .							5	36	9	..
	Offences against Laws, Municipal, Road and other Laws relating to the social economy of the Colony .. .. .							684	862	1,284	2,683
	Miscellaneous minor offences .. .. .							..	..	..	..
The number of convictions in the Superior Courts :—											
1.	{ Murder of wife or concubine .. .. .							1	3	5	..
	{ Murder of child .. .. .							..	..	..	..
	{ Murder other than wife, concubine or child .. .. .							7	7	21	8
	{ Manslaughter .. .. .							7	12	15	8
2.	{ Attempted Murder .. .. .							5	1	5	3
	{ Rape .. .. .							11	9	5	7
	{ Unnatural crime .. .. .							..	..	1	..
	{ Other offences against the person .. .. .							21	4	8	17
3.	Praedial larceny .. .. .							..	..	..	..
4.	{ Offences against property with violence to the person .. .. .							..	1	5	4
	{ Other offences against property .. .. .							75	87	102	105
5.	Other crimes .. .. .							4	10	44	36

Hospital.	Number of Hospitals.	No. of Beds.		No. of Cots.		PATIENTS.			ATTENDANTS.				
		M.	F.	M.	F.	No. remaining at the beginning of the year, 1933.	No. admitted during the year, 1933.	Daily average number in hospital during the year, 1933.	Nurses.	Dispensers	Midwives.	Health Visitors.	
COLONY.													
EASTERN PROVINCE.													
Accra, European .. ..	I	15	3	—	—	9	242	9.1	8	I	—	—	
" Gold Coast (African)	I	166	46	11	7	218	2,802	227.8	79	8	—	—	
" Maternity .. ..	I	—	38	—	28	48	1,838	40	27	—	5	3	
" Princess Marie Louise (Children) .. ..	I	—	3	—	21	13	655	22	10	I	—	—	
" Achimota College ..	I	16	4	—	—	8	447	7.9	3	—	—	—	
" (Cantonments) Mili- tary .. ..	I	6	—	—	—	7	232	5.4	I	—	—	—	
" (Labadi) Contagious Diseases .. ..	I	30	24	—	—	49	77	55.3	—	—	—	—	
Ada .. ..	I	4	4	—	—	3	62	4	I	I	—	—	
" Contagious Diseases ..	I	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Akuse .. ..	I	12	6	—	—	27	357	16	2	I	—	—	
Keta .. ..	I	4	4	—	—	11	246	12.7	2	I	—	—	
" Contagious Diseases ..	I	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Kibi .. ..	I	14	6	—	—	5	246	12.4	2	I	—	—	
Koforidua .. ..	I	13	6	—	—	7	374	11.7	4	I	I	I	
Mpraeso .. ..	I	8	6	—	—	12	114	7.3	2	I	—	—	
Nsawam .. ..	I	10	4	—	—	9	206	8.6	2	I	—	—	
TOGOLAND UNDER BRITISH MANDATE—SOUTHERN SECTION.													
Ho .. ..	I	13	5	—	—	11	170	11.5	3	—	—	—	
CENTRAL PROVINCE.													
Cape Coast, European ..	I	2	—	—	—	I	20	.75	—	—	—	—	
" African .. ..	I	22	18	—	—	19	931	32.5	6	2	2	I	
" Contagious Dis- eases .. ..	I	5	4	—	—	—	12	.50	—	—	—	—	
Dunkwa .. ..	I	15	8	—	—	7	215	11.4	2	I	—	—	
Oda .. ..	I	12	4	—	—	18	420	15.6	2	I	—	—	
Saltpont .. ..	I	8	4	—	—	2	149	3.1	I	I	—	—	
" Contagious Diseases ..	I	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Winneba, European ..	I	7	I	—	—	—	7	.16	I	—	—	—	
" African .. ..	I	28	22	—	6	19	528	40.1	5	2	—	—	
" Contagious Diseases ..	I	—	—	—	—	—	2	.07	—	—	—	—	
WESTERN PROVINCE.													
Axim, European .. ..	I	6	—	—	—	—	I	.05	—	—	—	—	
" African .. ..	I	12	4	—	—	—	158	5.8	3	I	—	—	
Sekondi, African .. ..	I	46	9	2	2	62	1,343	51.2	17	6	2	I	
" Contagious Diseases ..	I	1	—	—	—	12	30	11.2	—	—	—	—	
Tarkwa .. ..	I	7	4	—	—	5	238	9.1	2	I	—	—	
" Contagious Diseases ..	I	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Takoradi, European ..	I	16	4	—	—	5	225	5.4	6½	2	—	—	
Wioso .. ..	I	7	I	—	—	I	14	.47	—	—	—	—	
ASHANTI.													
Bekwai .. ..	I	6	4	—	—	—	63	2.8	I	I	I	—	
Kumasi, European .. ..	I	11	2	—	—	4	127	3.3	5	—	—	—	
" African .. ..	I	116	26	—	5	112	2,092	115.6	24	7	—	—	
" Infant Welfare Clinic .. ..	I	—	10	—	20	29	525	27.8	6	—	3	2	
" Contagious Diseases ..	I	24	—	—	—	64	372	55.6	—	—	—	—	
Sunyani .. ..	I	16	4	—	—	20	241	16	3	I	—	—	
NORTHERN TERRITORIES.													
Bawku .. ..	I	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Lawra .. ..	I	12	6	—	—	11	40	2.9	I	—	—	—	
Navrongo .. ..	I	8	4	—	—	6	179	9.2	I	I	—	—	
Salaga .. ..	I	8	2	—	—	8	62	3.76	I	I	—	—	
Tamale, European .. ..	I	4	2	—	—	—	39	.91	I	—	—	—	
" African .. ..	I	37	8	—	3	30	1,390	48.2	10	4	—	—	
" Contagious Diseases ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Wa .. ..	I	13	5	—	—	4	240	10.9	I	I	—	—	
Yendi .. ..	I	9	10	—	—	14	275	18.8	I	I	—	—	

RETURNS.  
PATIENTS, etc.

PATIENTS DISCHARGED.			Number of patients who died in 1933.	AVERAGE STAY OF PATIENTS, WHO			Longest time for which any patient has stayed.
Cured.	Relieved.	Not improved.		Died in 1933.	Were discharged in 1933.	Were remaining at the end of 1933.	
				Days.	Days.	Days.	Days.
197	35	3	2	6.5	11.7	17.6	135
1,796	599	150	238	18.7	27.2	9.4	335
1,223	20	8	78	3	8	4	41
343	141	50	99	6	13	21	152
430	13	4	2	5	4.5	3.5	64
171	56	3	2	5.5	8.5	21	49
48	3	5	7	18.5	21.6	305.7	365
48	8	—	3	1	19.2	2.5	114
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
240	72	33	24	6	24.5	9.5	127
204	23	9	10	6.8	19	24.5	168
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200	14	13	10	5.5	18	9	215
203	70	42	59	8	10.5	10.5	105
78	23	14	11	5	7.2	7.7	243
110	45	31	17	19.4	12.5	14.5	100
103	46	11	12	20.5	26.5	35	131
21	—	—	—	—	11	—	29
576	224	51	67	5.9	12	32.3	365
10	—	2	—	14.2	14.2	2	21
142	29	13	33	13.8	17.4	18.3	234
290	72	26	34	7.6	11.2	7.9	103
60	38	15	25	4	10.7	3.6	93
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	—	—	—	—	7.5	—	24
269	185	30	63	7	28.6	14	135
2	—	—	—	—	28	—	45
1	—	—	—	—	19	—	19
79	34	21	16	7.6	13.9	24	121
802	364	74	117	8.2	12.4	19.6	167
19	—	—	2	277	22.5	2.74	365
169	27	2	38	15	11.7	71	365
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
147	69	4	5	9.8	10.1	35	74
8	4	2	—	—	11.5	—	38
27	19	7	10	5.6	14.7	—	71
101	24	4	2	6	9.6	3.7	61
1,339	457	50	231	12.7	18.7	21.3	138
303	92	34	71	3.3	12.5	12	195
257	67	29	30	34	24	125	365
78	97	41	45	23	23	34	155
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	22	7	2	11	24.5	—	68
80	64	34	7	11.5	22.7	16	123
27	29	2	12	8.7	25.2	52.7	163
27	10	2	—	—	8.2	9	60
806	425	125	76	10.7	14.8	20.8	249
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
134	75	23	12	7.6	20.9	24.5	131
151	103	22	13	14.4	24.2	21	108

## HOSPITAL RETURNS.

## II—WATER SUPPLY, etc.

Hospital.	Water available for each patient every day.	Source of supply.	Quality of water.	Arrangements as to baths and lavatories.	System of Sewerage.	Condition of latrines or closets.
COLONY.						
EASTERN PROVINCE.						
Accra, European .. ..	Ample ..	Accra water supply	Good ..	Seven bathrooms and eight closets.	Pans collected daily	Satisfactory.
" Gold Coast (African)	" ..	"	" ..	Two shower baths and one range of lavatory basins.	Water carriage ..	Good.
" Maternity ..	" ..	"	" ..	Three bathrooms, three washing basins and four closets.	" ..	"
" Princess Marie Louise (Children)	" ..	"	" ..	Three bathrooms, three pan latrines and two pan closets.	Pans collected daily	"
" Achimota College	" ..	"	" ..	One Slipper-bath, one sluice, two basins and one sink.	Water carriage ..	"
" (Cantonments) Military.	" ..	"	" ..	Hip baths, earth latrines	Pans collected daily	Satisfactory.
" (Labadi) Contagious Diseases.	" ..	"	" ..	Patients bathe on the beach which is quite close.	Pit latrines ..	"
Ada .. ..	" ..	Tank and wells ..	" ..	One bathroom for all patients.	Pans collected daily	"
" Contagious Diseases	" ..	Rain water tank ..	" ..	—	—	—
Akuse .. ..	" ..	" ..	" ..	Two baths and two lavatories.	Pans collected daily	Satisfactory.
Keta .. ..	" ..	" ..	" ..	Grass fence bath and lavatory.	"	"
" Contagious Diseases	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kibi .. ..	Ample ..	Rain (tanks) ..	Good ..	Separate bathroom and lavatories.	Pans collected daily	Satisfactory.
Koforidua .. ..	" ..	Tanks ..	" ..	Two bathing places ..	"	"
Mpraeso .. ..	" ..	Rain (tanks) ..	" ..	Bathroom in compound	"	"
Nsawam .. ..	" ..	Rain water (tanks)	" ..	No bathrooms ..	"	"
TOGOLAND UNDER BRITISH MANDATE—SOUTHERN SECTION.						
Ho .. ..	Ample ..	Spring and tank ..	Good ..	Two bathrooms ..	Pit latrines ..	Satisfactory.
CENTRAL PROVINCE.						
Cape Coast European ..	Ample ..	Pipe-borne ..	Good ..	Bath in small room on the verandah.	Pans collected daily	Satisfactory.
" African ..	" ..	" ..	" ..	Three baths, two wash-basins and one tap.	"	"
" Contagious Diseases.	" ..	" ..	" ..	Five bathrooms ..	"	"
Dunkwa .. ..	" ..	" ..	" ..	Two washing places ..	"	"
Oda .. ..	Rain water (tank)	Rain water ..	" ..	Two bathrooms ..	"	"
Saltpond .. ..	Ample ..	Rain water ..	Good ..	Two bathrooms ..	Pans collected daily	Satisfactory.
" Contagious Diseases.	" ..	" ..	" ..	—	"	"
Winneba, European ..	" ..	Pipe-borne ..	" ..	Two bathrooms ..	"	"
" African ..	" ..	" ..	" ..	Two bathrooms and two lavatories.	"	"
" Contagious Diseases.	" ..	Rain water ..	" ..	Two ablution rooms ..	"	"
WESTERN PROVINCE.						
Axim, European .. ..	Ample ..	Rain water ..	Good ..	One bathroom ..	Pans collected daily	Satisfactory.
" African .. ..	" ..	" ..	" ..	Bathrooms and pan, latrine in Annexes separated from wards.	"	"
Sekondi, African .. ..	" ..	Pipe-borne ..	" ..	Bathrooms and lavatories are sufficient.	"	"
" Contagious Diseases.	" ..	" ..	" ..	Two bathrooms ..	"	"
Tarkwa .. ..	" ..	Rain water ..	" ..	Patients wash on verandah.	"	"
" Contagious Diseases	" ..	" ..	" ..	Patients bathe in the grounds.	"	"
Takoradi, European ..	" ..	Pipe-borne ..	" ..	Seven bathrooms, seven wash-basins and lavatory.	Water carriage ..	Good.
Wioso .. ..	Sufficient ..	Rain water ..	" ..	Bathroom ..	Pans collected daily	Satisfactory.

# HOSPITAL RETURNS.

Section 26—contd. 215

## II—WATER SUPPLY, etc.—(contd.)

Hospital.	Water available for each patient every day.	Source of supply.	Quality of water.	Arrangements as to baths and lavatories.	System of Sewerage.	Condition of latrines or closets.
<b>ASHANTI.</b>						
Bekwai .. .. .	Sufficient ..	Rain water ..	Good ..	Two bathrooms ..	Pans collected daily	Satisfactory.
Kumasi European ..	Ample ..	Pipe-borne ..	" ..	Separate bathrooms ..	"	"
" African .. ..	" ..	" ..	" ..	Bathrooms adjacent to latrines.	"	"
" Infant Welfare Clinic.	" ..	" ..	" ..	Shower-bath ..	"	"
" Contagious Diseases.	" ..	" ..	" ..	Four bathrooms ..	"	"
Sunyani .. .. .	" ..	Tank and spring ..	" ..	Two enclosed bathrooms		
<b>NORTHERN TERRITORIES.</b>						
Bawku .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lawra .. .. .	Ample ..	Well ..	Good ..	—	Pans collected daily	Satisfactory.
Navrongo .. .. .	Sufficient ..	Well ..	" ..	Two bathrooms ..	"	"
Salaga .. .. .	Ample ..	Rain water ..	" ..	Corrugated iron bath-room.	"	"
Tamale, European ..	" ..	Pipe-borne ..	" ..	Bathroom on back verandah.	"	"
" African .. ..	" ..	" ..	" ..	Bathroom on back verandah.	"	"
" Contagious Diseases.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wa .. .. .	Ample ..	Well ..	Good ..	Bathrooms 20 yards from wards.	Pans collected daily	Satisfactory.
Yendi .. .. .	" ..	Rain water and well	" ..	Suitable screening for baths.	"	"

## III—CASES TREATED, etc., IN-PATIENTS.

### SPECIAL DISEASES.

Diseases Treated.	Cases.	Deaths.	Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
				Number of cases (in-patients)	In case of Patients attacked while in Hospital, state how long the person had been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
I. Epidemic, Endemic and Infectious Diseases.	6,210	474	Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever ..	80		10				
II. General Diseases not mentioned above.	468	45	Smallpox ..	—		—				
			Plague ..	—		—				
			Yellow Fever ..	1		—				
III. Affections of the Nervous System and Organs of the Senses.	1,434	83	Erysipelas ..	9		1	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.
			Epidemic cerebrospinal fever	2		1				
IV. Affections of the Circulatory System.	480	65								
V. Affections of the Respiratory System Diseases of the Nasal Passages.	1,224	206								
VI. Diseases of the Digestive System.	2,392	161								
VII. Diseases of the Genito-Urinary System (non-venereal).	1,821	87								
VIII. Pueral State ..	1,925	70								
IX. Affections of the Skin and Cellular Tissues.	2,333	86								
X. Diseases of the Bones and Organs of Locomotion (other than Tuberculosis).	572	8								
XI. Malformations ..	8	—								
XII. Diseases of Infancy	827	102								
XIII. Affections of Old Age.	24	10								
XIV. Affections produced by External Causes.	2,890	153								
XV. Ill-defined Diseases	585	84								
XVI. Diseases, the total of which have not caused ten Deaths.	32	—								

N.B.—The hospital year, until 1934, corresponds with the financial year and not with the calendar year.

LUNATIC ASYLUM RETURN.

QUESTION I.—(Statistical).

GENERAL STATISTICAL TABLE.

	Number of Patients Admitted during 1933-34.	Of the foregoing number believed to be suffering from their first attack of insanity.	Daily Average Number of Patients resident during 1933-34.	Number of Attendants on 31st March, 1934.				Number of Patients discharged during 1933-34.			Number of Patients who died in 1933-34.	Average duration of residence of those who in 1933-34.			Number of Patients in residence (i.e., on the books of the Institution) on 31st March, 1934.
				Resident.		Non-Resident.		Recovered.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Died.	Were discharged.	Remained at end of March, 1934.	
				Employed in Attendance on the Patients.	Employed as Servants or only partially as Attendants.	Employed in Attendance on the Patients.	Employed as Servants or only partially as Attendants.								
Male ..	114	109	308.7	12	1	7	Nil.	26	7	Nil	76	972.1	1635.8	1703.3	316
Female ..	9	8	61.3	3	Nil.	2	1	2	Nil	Nil	4	807.5	194.6	2026.1	66
TOTAL ..	123	117	37.0	15	1	9	1	28	7	—	80	889.8	1790.9	1759.1	382

No. of Deceased on Register.	Age of Deceased.	Sex of Deceased.	Bodily Condition when Admitted.	Form of Mental Disease.	Date of Admission.	Cause of Death.	State whether a Coroner's inquest was held and what was the verdict.	State whether post mortem examination was held.
1356	46	Female	Fair ..	Secondary Dementia.	9-6-23	Debility and Toxæmia.	Yes.	No.
45	20	"	Poor ..	Puerperal Insanity	26-8-33	Septicæmia ..	Yes.	No.
28	25	"	Good ..	Acute Mania ..	1-7-33	Exhaustion from Mania.	Yes.	No.
84	26	"	Good ..	Cerebral Syphilis	10-11-32	Cerebral Syphilis ..	Yes.	No.
92	28	Male ..	Poor ..	Dementia Præcox	7-12-32	Cardiac Failure ..	Yes.	No.
112	29	"	Good ..	Acute Mania ..	6-2-33	Exhaustion from Mania.	Yes.	No.
1758	30	"	Fair ..	Dementia Præcox	6-8-30	Enteritis .. ..	Yes.	No.
1572	28	"	Good ..	Dementia Præcox	22-11-28	Pulmonary Tuberculosis.	Yes.	No.
34	45	"	Fair ..	Non-Syst. Del. Insanity.	26-7-33	Enteritis and Toxæmia.	Yes.	No.
1028	39	"	Fair ..	Dementia Præcox	8-10-20	General Debility and Ankylostomiasis.	Yes.	No.
1547	49	"	Fair ..	Dementia Præcox	19-8-27	Chronic Nephritis ..	Yes.	No.
775	52	"	Good ..	Secondary Dementia.	10-11-15	Senility and Diarrhœa.	Yes.	No.
1704	28	"	Fair ..	Confusional Insanity	7-3-33	General Debility and Ankylostomiasis.	Yes.	No.
32	33	"	Poor ..	Dementia Præcox	11-7-31	General Debility and Diarrhœa.	Yes.	No.
1804	38	"	Fair ..	Dementia Præcox	5-12-30	Pulmonary Tuberculosis.	Yes.	No.
5	25	"	Fair ..	Acute Mania ..	22-4-33	Exhaustion from Mania.	Yes.	No.
14	25	"	Fair ..	Cerebral Syphilis	2-5-32	Cerebral Syphilis ..	Yes.	No.
30	34	"	Good ..	Insanity c Epilepsy	7-6-32	Status Epilepticus..	Yes.	No.
7	20	"	Fair ..	Acute Mania ..	3-5-33	Exhaustion from Mania.	Yes.	No.
1517	46	"	Good ..	Imbecility.. ..	29-2-28	Enteritis .. ..	Yes.	No.
63	29	"	Good ..	Confusional Insanity	22-9-32	Debility and Toxæmia.	Yes.	No.
12	45	"	Poor ..	Acute Mania ..	23-5-33	Exhaustion from Mania.	Yes.	No.
128	26	"	Fair ..	Non-Syst. Delusional Insanity.	10-3-33	Exhaustion and Diarrhœa.	Yes.	No.
17	51	"	Poor ..	Senile Dementia ..	10-6-33	Senile Decay ..	Yes.	No.
104	28	"	Fair ..	Trypanosomiasis ..	30-12-32	Trypanosomiasis ..	Yes.	No.
28	40	"	Fair ..	Confusional Insanity	20-6-31	Cerebral Hæmorrhage	Yes.	No.
103	25	"	Good ..	Dementia præcox	30-12-32	Exhaustion and Toxæmia.	Yes.	No.
24	22	"	Good ..	Acute Mania ..	26-6-33	Exhaustion from Mania.	Yes.	No.
97	39	"	Feeble	Trypanosomiasis	3-2-32	Trypanosomiasis ..	Yes.	No.
11	25	"	Fair ..	Dementia Præcox	24-4-22	Enteritis .. ..	Yes.	No.
1555	36	"	Fair ..	Dementia Præcox	1-10-27	Debility and Toxæmia.	Yes.	No.
6	35	Male ..	Poor ..	Acute Mania ..	2-5-33	Exhaustion from Mania.	Yes.	No.
1819	25	"	Good ..	Dementia Præcox	27-7-31	Debility and Toxæmia.	Yes.	No.
14	20	"	Feeble	Acute Mania ..	26-5-33	Exhaustion and Diarrhœa.	Yes.	No.
3	40	"	Feeble	Acute Mania ..	15-4-33	Exhaustion from Mania.	Yes.	No.
40	29	"	Good ..	Dementia Præcox	25-6-32	Pulmonary Tuberculosis.	Yes.	No.
62	39	"	Good ..	Recurrent Mania	29-10-31	Enteritis .. ..	Yes.	No.
27	30	"	Fair ..	Manic Depressive Insanity.	30-6-33	Exhaustion from Mania.	Yes.	No.
1800	35	"	Fair ..	Dementia Præcox	29-11-30	Debility and Toxæmia.	Yes.	No.
1483	40	"	Good ..	Dementia Præcox	2-11-26	Enteritis .. ..	Yes.	No.
1840	38	"	Fair ..	Acute Melancholia	25-3-31	General Debility and Toxæmia.	Yes.	No.
15	20	"	Fair ..	Dementia Præcox	26-5-33	Enteritis .. ..	Yes.	No.
2	40	"	Fair ..	Confusional Insanity	4-4-32	Cerebral Hæmorrhage.	Yes.	No.
1715	30	"	Feeble	Imbecility.. ..	2-4-30	Debility and Toxæmia.	Yes.	No.
778	28	"	Good ..	Dementia Præcox	13-9-30	Myocarditis ..	Yes.	No.
19	32	"	Good ..	Dementia Præcox	14-6-33	General Debility and Exhaustion.	Yes.	No.
121	29	"	Fair ..	Acute Mania ..	21-2-33	Exhaustion from Mania.	Yes.	No.
71	35	"	Poor ..	Acute Mania ..	11-10-32	Exhaustion from Mania.	Yes.	No.
1784	40	"	Fair ..	Imbecility.. ..	6-10-30	Pulmonary Tuberculosis.	Yes.	No.
56	36	"	Fair ..	Acute Mania ..	26-9-33	Exhaustion from Mania.	Yes.	No.
37	45	"	Fair ..	Cerebral Syphilis	5-8-33	Cerebral Syphilis ..	Yes.	No.
78	37	"	Fair ..	Secondary Dementia	22-12-31	General Debility and Ankylostomiasis.	Yes.	No.
1624	30	"	Fair ..	Dementia Præcox	24-5-29	General Debility ..	Yes.	No.



No. of Deceased on Register.	Age of Dceased.	Sex of Deceased.	Bodily Condition when Admitted.	Form of Mental Disease.	Date of Admission.	Cause of Death.	State whether a Coroner's inquest was held and what was the verdict.	State whether post mortem examination was held.
1495	59	Male ..	Poor ..	Melancholia ..	7-12-26	Ascariasis and Senile Decay.	Yes.	No.
1657	50	"	Good ..	Acute Mania ..	24-9-29	Exhaustion from Mania.	Yes.	No.
64	40	"	Fair ..	Acute Melancholia	30-10-33	Bacillary Dysentery	Yes.	No.
1585	26	"	Good ..	Dementia Præcox	15-12-27	Pulmonary Tuberculosis.	Yes.	No.
31	40	"	Fair ..	Secondary Dementia.	6-7-31	Myocarditis and Degeneration.	Yes.	No.
1332	50	"	Feeble	Insanity c. Organic Lesion.	15-12-24	Cerebral Hæmorrhage.	Yes.	No.
1694	29	"	Poor ..	Secondary Dementia.	22-1-30	Diarrhœa and Debility.	Yes.	No.
76	35	"	Fair ..	Imbecility.. ..	22-12-31	General Debility and Toxæmia.	Yes.	No.
74	26	"	Fair ..	Dementia Præcox	19-10-32	Bacillary Dysentery	Yes.	No.
1708	35	"	Good ..	Recurrent Mania	17-3-30	Exhaustion from Mania and General Debility.	Yes.	No.
25	35	"	Good ..	Non-Syst. Delusional Insanity.	16-6-31	General Debility ..	Yes.	No.
86	30	"	Poor ..	Trypanosomiasis ..	30-12-33	Trypanosomiasis ..	Yes.	No.
85	46	"	Poor ..	Cerebral Syphilis	30-12-33	Cerebral Syphilis ..	Yes.	No.
12	52	"	Fair ..	Senile Dementia ..	8-5-31	Senile Decay ..	Yes.	No.
313	60	"	Fair ..	Secondary Dementia.	22-12-02	Senile Decay and General Debility.	Yes.	No.
50	36	"	Fair ..	Imbecility.. ..	16-9-33	General Debility and Toxæmia.	Yes.	No.
76	20	"	Fair ..	Dementia Præcox	5-12-33	Balantidial Dysentery.	Yes.	No.
51	35	"	Good ..	Cerebral Syphilis	16-9-33	Cerebral Syphilis ..	Yes.	No.
14	60	"	Fair ..	Senile Decay ..	16-5-31	Senile Decay and General Debility.	Yes.	No.
1541	39	"	Fair ..	Dementia Præcox	17-6-27	Myocardial Degeneration.	Yes.	No.
1531	34	"	Good ..	Secondary Dementia.	13-4-27	Dysentery (Unclassified).	Yes.	No.
70	35	"	Fair ..	Trypanosomiasis ..	14-11-33	Dysentery (Unclassified) and Trypanosomiasis.	Yes.	No.
80	28	"	Fair ..	Acute Mania ..	20-12-33	Exhaustion from Mania.	Yes.	No.
94	40	"	Fair ..	Cerebral Syphilis	29-1-34	Cerebral Syphilis ..	Yes.	No.
110	24	"	Fair ..	Trypanosomiasis ..	30-1-33	Pulmonary Tuberculosis and Trypanosomiasis.	Yes.	No.
96	30	"	Fair ..	Confusional Insanity	10-2-34	General Debility and Toxæmia.	Yes.	No.
117	40	"	Feeble	Confusional Insanity	9-3-34	General Debility and Toxæmia.	Yes.	No.

SPACE AND ACCOMMODATION TABLE.

Description of Rooms.	Number of such Rooms.	Gross Cubic Space of all such Rooms.	Gross Superficial Area of all Rooms.	Amount of Superficial Space allowed per Patient.	Height of Rooms. Each different height to be specified with Number of Rooms of each height.	Average Temperature.		Total Area of Window Space.
						Winter.	Summer.	
Dormitories... ..	18	{ 6210 16030 12789 4968	540 (12) 1145 (1) 913.5 (1) 432 (4)	29.4 49.7 43.5 30.8	11' 6" 14' 14' 11' 6"	...	...	1019.86
Single Room ... ..	32	{ 690 1207.5	60 (22) 105 (10)	60 37.5	11' 6" 11' 6"	...	...	141' 4"
Infirmary ... ..	2	{ 3726 2484	324 (1) 216 (1)	40.5 216	11' 6" 11' 6"	...	...	45 ...

What is the source of the water supply ; the quality of the water, and the amount of water available for all purposes, expressed in gallons per Patient per day ?

Water from Standpipe. The amount for each patient is ample. Quality good.

I. Lavatories—

What is the total number, and average number of Patients to each ?

Nil.



Give the daily average number of Patients who were employed in 1933-34.

Distinguish in the Sexes	Specifying the character of the Employment.		
	Agriculture and Gardening.	Trade.	Household work, drawing water, etc.
Male .. ..	70	Nil.	21
Female .. ..	16	Nil.	9.1

QUESTION III.—(DIET).  
Append the Dietary Table.

EUROPEAN.						NATIVE.					
Full.	Half.	Chicken.	Low.	Beef Tea.	Milk.	Kenki.	Rice.	Agidi.	Plantain.	Cassada.	Cocoa.
Beef or Mutton * 1 lb. Bread, 1 lb. Yam, 1 lb.	Beef or Mutton, 8 oz. Fish, 8 oz. Bread, 1 lb. Yam, 1 lb.	Fowl, one boiled, roasted or stewed. Bread, 1 lb. Yam, 1 lb.	Beef or Mutton, 8 oz. Bread, 8 oz. Yam, 8 oz.	Beef, 1 lb. Bread, 1 lb. Yam, 1 lb.	Milk, † 60 oz. Rice, 4 oz. Bread, 1 lb. Sugar, 1 oz.	3 lbs.	1 lb.	3 lb.	3 lb.	3 lb.	3 lb.
						For each diet :— Fish or Meat* .. .. 4 oz.    Palm oil ½ oz. Vegetables .. .. ½ d. worth.    Salt ½ oz. Country Pepper .. .. ½ oz.    Akassa 8 oz.					

\*When Beef or Mutton is required, *b* or *m* will be added to the initial letter of the diet on the bed-head ticket, *e.g.*, Fb, Fm, Hb, Hm, Lb, Lm, and the meat in each diet may be roasted or boiled as required.

†One tin of unsweetened condensed milk diluted with 3 parts of water will make 36 oz. of milk of the usual Sp. Gr.

One tin of sweetened condensed milk diluted with 5 parts of water will make 75 oz. of milk of same strength. *N.B.*—Condensed milk should always be thus diluted by the dispenser or nurse for patients on milk diet and not supplied to them in the tin.

For each diet :—  
Tea .. .. ½ oz.    Country Pepper ½ oz.  
Sugar .. .. 1 ½ oz.    Black Pepper 1/16 oz.  
Lard .. .. 1 oz.    Salt .. .. ½ oz.  
Flour .. .. ½ oz.    Vegetables .. ½ d. worth.  
Condensed Milk, 2 teaspoonful.

*N.B.*—European diet may be ordered for Natives when the nature of the case demands it.

\*Fish will be issued unless by order of the Medical Officer when the Meat may be substituted; in such cases *m* will be added to the initial letter of the diet on the bed-head ticket, *e.g.*, Km, Rm, Am, etc., yam and “extra.”

Extras will be ordered at discretion, and are to be accounted for as follows :—

- For one pint of Tea :—Tea, ½ oz. ; Sugar, 1 ½ oz. ; Condensed Milk, two teaspoonful.  
“    “    Lime Drink :—1 Lime and 1 ½ oz. Sugar.  
“    “    Gruel :—Oatmeal, 1 oz. ; Sugar, 1 oz.  
“    “    Barleywater :—Barley, ½ oz. ; Sugar, ½ oz.  
For a Rice Pudding :—2 Eggs ; 2 oz. Rice ; Sugar, ½ oz. ; Condensed Milk, one tablespoonful.  
“    Custard Pudding :—3 Eggs ; Sugar, ½ oz. ; Condensed Milk, one tablespoonful.

NOTE 1.—When “ Medical comforts ” are issued to Hospital patients, the notes of the case will be entered in the Case-Book ; when they are issued to patients out of Hospital, the detailed history of the case will be entered in the Case Book.  
NOTE 2.—One gallon of Palm Oil will furnish 320 Natives’ diets.

QUESTION IV.—(INSPECTION).

Divide the Patients in the Asylum into the following Classes :—

										Males.	Females.
I. Idiots and Imbeciles	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	6
Of whom are Epileptics	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2
II. Presumably recoverable	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	3
III. Chronic and presumably irrecoverable	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—
Of whom are :—											
(a) Turbulent and dangerous	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	139	33
(b) Suicidal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	1
(c) Sick and Infirm	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	3
(d) General Paralytics	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—
(e) Epileptics	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	4
(f) Senile Dements	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	3
(g) Able-bodied and not included in any of the headings (a) to (f)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	108	16

Give the number of Visits of Inspection paid to the Asylum in 1933-34.

Distinguishing those visits in which all patients were seen and every part of the building visited from visits of partial inspection.	And stating the official Position of the Visitors.							
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.		By a Government Inspector.		By a Committe of the Governing Body.		By an Inspector specially charged to ascertain the continued Lunacy or otherwise of the patient.	
	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.
Complete Inspection .. ..	None	None	None	None	4	None	None	Regular daily visits by Alienist Officer.
Partial Inspection .. ..	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	

State how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor :—

- I. Financial and Statistical (showing, amongst other things, on what system the Money and Store accounts are kept and audited.)
- II. Reports by the Person or Persons charged with the immediate management of the Asylum.
- III. Reports by an Official Inspector, independent of the Governing Body of the Asylum.

**CHARITABLE AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.**

**NIL.**

# METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

Section 29. 223

The Meridian of longitude adopted for calculation of time adopted as standard in the Colony is the Meridian of Greenwich. During the months January–August inclusive Greenwich time is used. During the months September–December inclusive the local time is 20 minute in advance of Greenwich mean time.

Station—ACCRA.

Lat. 5° 32' N.

∫ = 0° 12' W.

H = 45 feet. ht. = 4 feet.

ALL READINGS TAKEN AT 9 A.M.

Months.	Mean Pressure. Millibars.	AIR TEMPERATURE.							Relative Humidity.
		Mean.	Means of		Absolute Max. and Min.				Mean.
			Max.	Min.	Max.	Date.	Min.	Date.	
January .. .. .	1015.0	81.0	88.3	73.7	92.0	8th	65.0	8th	73.6
February .. .. .	1015.7	81.5	88.4	74.6	91.0	15th 19th	70.0	8th	77.2
March .. .. .	1015.0	82.0	88.9	75.1	91.0	Seve- ral	71.0	6th	72.3
April .. .. .	1015.3	82.8	89.6	76.0	92.0	21st	74.0	19th 23rd 30th	69.5
May .. .. .	1016.0	82.0	88.4	75.5	93.0	17th	72.0	6th 12th	74.4
June .. .. .	1017.0	79.2	84.1	74.3	88.0	4th	71.0	2nd 4th	80.1
July .. .. .	1018.5	78.4	82.5	74.2	86.0	31st	70.0	13th 31st	83.5
August .. .. .	1018.8	77.5	82.1	72.8	85.0	1st	69.0	25th	82.3
September .. .. .	1018.2	78.4	83.7	73.1	87.0	25th	68.0	4th	73.5
October .. .. .	1016.8	80.0	86.1	73.8	89.0	29th	69.0	9th 11th 17th 27th	75.3
November .. .. .	1015.8	81.6	88.5	74.6	91.0	19th 25th	70.0	17th 27th	72.0
December .. .. .	1015.6	81.1	89.2	72.9	92.0	31st	63.0	27th	68.2
Mean .. .. .	1016.5	80.5	86.7	74.2	89.8	17th May.	69.3	27th Dec.	75.2

Station.—KUMASI.

o = 6° 41.11' .8 N.

∫ = 1° 37'.19".5 W.

H = 840.

ht. = 4 feet.

January .. .. .	987.9	78.3	89.4	67.1	96.0	20th	53.0	10th	83.8
February .. .. .	988.8	80.4	92.8	67.9	96.0	22nd	61.0	24th 25th	82.5
March .. .. .	989.0	78.9	92.4	65.3	97.0	21st	56.0	8th	82.4
April .. .. .	988.8	80.9	91.3	70.5	94.0	21st	69.0	1st	80.5
May .. .. .	990.3	79.8	89.2	70.4	92.2	10th	63.0	27th	84.0
June .. .. .	990.7	77.7	85.3	70.0	98.0	1st	59.5	1st	85.5
July .. .. .	990.7	77.0	84.2	69.7	89.0	13th	63.5	7th	88.1
August .. .. .	990.8	76.2	83.4	68.9	88.0	14th 28th	66.0	7th	89.6
September .. .. .	990.2	76.8	84.7	68.8	88.0	26th 30th	62.0	2nd	88.0
October .. .. .	988.8	79.0	89.0	69.0	92.0	7th	63.0	3rd	85.1
November .. .. .	988.1	79.5	89.4	69.5	94.0	14th	65.4	7th	82.8
December .. .. .	988.0	77.6	89.1	66.1	93.0	3rd 19th	56.0	23rd 24th	80.3
Mean .. .. .	989.3	78.5	88.4	68.6	98.0	1st June	53.0	10th Jan.	84.4

o = Latitude.

∫ = Longitude.

H = Height of Station above M.S.L.

Ht. = Height of Thermometers in Screen above the ground.

224 Section 29—contd.

Station—AXIM.       $\phi = 4^{\circ} 41' 56''$  N.       $\lambda = 2^{\circ} 14' 28''$  W.      H = 20 feet.      ht = 4 feet.

ALL READINGS TAKEN AT 9 A.M.

Months.	Mean Pressure. Millibars.	AIR TEMPERATURE.							Relative Humidity.
		Mean	Means of		Absolute Max. and Min.				Mean.
			Max.	Min.	Max.	Date.	Min.	Date.	
January .. .. .	—	79.7	86.8	72.5	91.0	29th	60.0	30th	87.7
February .. .. .	—	80.6	87.4	73.7	90.0	5th 13th	70.0	11th	87.2
March .. .. .	—	81.3	88.5	74.1	93.0	12th	70.0	4th	85.1
April .. .. .	—	82.4	90.1	74.6	93.0	5th 7th	72.0	Seve- ral.	82.3
May .. .. .	—	80.3	86.4	74.1	90.0	2nd 7th	70.0	17th	85.2
June .. .. .	—	78.7	83.7	73.7	88.0	4th	70.0	18th 24th	89.0
July .. .. .	—	78.5	83.5	73.5	89.0	2nd 8th	69.0	14th	86.9
August .. .. .	—	78.6	83.1	74.0	89.0	6th	69.0	20th	89.1
September .. .. .	—	78.0	82.6	73.4	89.0	2nd	68.0	5th	88.0
October .. .. .	—	79.4	85.7	73.1	89.0	Seve- ral.	67.0	9th	86.1
November .. .. .	—	79.5	86.0	72.9	91.0	11th	69.0	Seve- ral.	86.0
December .. .. .	—	79.3	85.9	72.6	90.0	Seve- ral.	68.0	26th	86.4
Mean .. .. .	— Not recorded.	79.7	85.8	73.5	93.0	12th Mar. 5th and 7th April.	60.0	30th Jan.	86.6

Station.—TAMALE.       $\phi = 9^{\circ} 25' N.$        $\lambda = 0.52^{\circ} W.$       H = 660 feet.      ht. = 4 feet.

January .. .. .	—	81.3	97.4	65.1	104.0	28th	60.0	Seve- ral.	52.8
February .. .. .	—	85.3	101.4	69.2	106.0	22nd	60.0	8th	52.4
March .. .. .	—	85.4	99.3	71.4	106.0	19th	67.0	Seve- ral.	59.6
April .. .. .	—	85.8	98.3	73.3	102.0	5th	68.0	15th 23rd	61.8
May .. .. .	—	83.3	94.2	72.3	100.5	13th	68.0	Seve- ral.	66.0
June .. .. .	—	79.2	89.0	69.3	93.5	22nd	60.5	29th	74.6
July .. .. .	—	77.5	85.8	69.1	93.0	13th	65.0	3rd	80.4
August .. .. .	—	77.0	85.3	68.7	91.8	4th	65.0	Seve- ral.	78.4
September .. .. .	—	77.7	87.4	67.9	93.0	8th	63.0	2nd	77.3
October .. .. .	—	79.4	93.1	65.8	97.4	31st	65.0	Seve- ral.	75.1
November .. .. .	—	81.7	94.1	69.3	97.4	8th	66.0	4th 27th	67.1
December .. .. .	—	79.7	93.0	66.4	96.4	30th	57.0	22nd 29th	61.1
Mean .. .. .	— Not recorded.	81.1	93.2	69.0	106.0	22nd Feb. 19th Mar.	57.0	22nd Dec.	67.2

$\phi$  = Latitude.       $\lambda$  = Longitude.      H = Height of the Station above M.S.L.  
ht. = Height of Thermometers in Screen above the ground.





ht. = 4 feet.

hr. = 11 inches.

Station—AXIM.

ALL READINGS TAKEN AT 9 A.M.

Months.	Amount of Cloud.	Rainfall in inches.			Weather. No. of Days of.						Wind. No. of Observations of.								
	Mean.	Total.	Max. in 24 hrs.	Date.	Rain.	Hail.	Thunder storms.	Clear Sky.	Over- cast.	Gales.	N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.	Calm.
January	3.1	2.50	0.92	20th	5	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	2	27	2	—	—	—
February	4.6	1.28	0.90	2nd	4	—	—	6	—	—	4	—	—	3	17	4	—	—	—
March	4.8	3.38	2.38	12th	8	—	—	9	—	—	4	—	—	3	23	1	—	—	—
April	4.8	4.45	2.85	27th	10	—	—	8	—	—	2	—	—	—	23	3	2	—	—
May	5.1	15.08	4.18	20th	18	—	—	10	—	—	3	—	—	1	20	7	—	—	—
June	5.5	29.28	4.50	17th	23	—	—	5	—	—	2	—	—	4	20	2	2	—	—
July	5.3	5.36	2.06	14th	16	—	—	8	—	—	3	—	—	7	19	2	—	—	—
August	4.3	2.35	0.77	1st	12	—	—	1	—	—	6	1	—	1	22	1	—	—	—
September	3.9	2.02	0.34	15th	12	—	—	13	—	—	2	1	—	6	20	1	—	—	—
October	4.6	10.83	2.29	14th	10	—	—	11	—	—	7	2	—	6	16	—	—	—	—
November	4.9	9.77	1.36	10th	17	—	—	11	—	—	2	—	—	3	22	—	3	—	—
December	3.3	4.46	1.55	7th	6	—	—	14	—	—	9	1	—	7	14	—	—	—	—
Year	4.5	90.76	4.50	17th June	141	—	—	111	—	—	44	5	—	43	243	23	7	—	—

ht. = 4 feet.

hr. = 9 inches.

Station—TAMALE.

January	3.1	0.00	0.00	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	3	16	4	—	1	6	1	—	—
February	2.6	0.20	0.20	13th	1	—	—	15	—	—	2	4	4	1	1	14	—	2	—
March	4.9	5.81	1.68	1st	5	—	—	6	—	—	1	3	2	—	1	19	3	2	—
April	5.7	3.39	1.23	19th	7	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	2	—	20	1	4	—
May	5.6	4.60	1.87	20th	12	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	2	24	1	1	—
June	7.3	5.38	1.34	28th	12	—	—	1	—	—	3	—	1	1	1	20	2	1	1
July	7.4	6.72	1.70	13th	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	25	5	—	—
August	8.1	8.78	2.06	4th	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	3	2	1
September	5.9	7.47	2.05	23rd	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	1	22	1	—	1
October	4.7	2.07	0.98	2nd	3	—	—	4	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	27	—	2	—
November	6.0	4.01	1.63	22nd	7	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	23	1	3	—
December	3.4	1.79	1.39	14th	3	—	—	2	—	—	10	2	1	—	1	16	—	1	—
Year	4.5	50.22	2.06	4th Aug.	90	—	Not recorded	42	—	—	25	27	18	7	8	241	18	17	3

ht. = Height of the Thermometers in the Screen above the ground. hr. = Height of the rim of the Rain gauge above the ground.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

LIST OF LATITUDES AND LONGITUDES.

Town.	G.C.S. Pillar.	Latitude.	Longitude.
Accra .. .. .	Exact co-ordinate of Station.	5° 32' 39".90 N	0° 12' 12".32 W
Kumasi .. .. .	G.C.S. 734	6° 41' 11".8 N	1° 37' 19".5 W
Sekondi.. .. .	G.C.S. 201	4° 55' 53".7 N	1° 42' 28".6 W
Axim .. .. .	G.C.S. 511	4° 41' 56".0 N	2° 14' 28".8 W

Meteorological Observations taken at the Stations mentioned during the Year 1933.

All readings taken at 9 a.m.

Station.	TEMPERATURE.						RAINFALL.		WIND.		REMARKS.
	Solar Maximum.	Minimum on Grass.	Shade Maximum.	Shade Minimum.	Greatest daily Range.	Mean.	Amount in Inches.	Degree of Humidity.	General Direction.	Average Force.*	
Abomposu ..	138.5	67.2	89.5	70.5	24.8	80.0	80.58	86.2	†	†	
Aburi .. ..	132.6	59.3	85.0	70.4	19.8	77.7	48.94	85.8	W.	2.3	
Accra .. ..	142.2	72.4	86.7	74.2	19.7	80.5	35.51	75.2	W.	2.6	
Achimota ..	—	—	85.1	72.7	19.0	78.9	33.09	80.2	W.N.	1.1	
Akokoaso ..	—	—	90.0	71.2	25.4	80.6	70.63	83.9	W. S.W.	1.3	
Akuse .. ..	145.5	69.6	90.9	71.1	25.4	81.0	63.54	69.2	S.	1.6	
Asuansi .. .	138.7	69.1	85.0	70.3	20.5	77.7	60.15	87.2	S.W.	2.1	
Axim .. ..	142.9	67.0	85.8	73.5	19.4	79.7	90.76	86.5	S.	3.2	
Begoro .. .	137.6	—	86.2	68.0	26.3	77.1	60.09	82.4	S.W.	†	
Cape Coast ..	138.0	—	83.7	72.8	14.9	78.3	37.38	84.1	S.W.	3.8	
Esiama .. .	141.3	—	86.8	73.8	20.7	80.3	85.77	81.6	S.W.	1.1	
Keta .. ..	132.5	—	89.5	75.3	19.5	82.4	47.94	79.8	S.W.	5.8	
Koforidua ..	141.6	70.2	88.7	71.1	23.5	79.9	61.94	79.9	W.	2.7	
Kpeve .. ..	143.4	68.9	88.4	71.0	23.9	79.7	75.08	81.2	S.W.	1.7	
Kumasi .. .	134.5	—	88.4	68.6	28.8	78.5	54.45	84.4	S.W.	0.8	
Lawra .. ..	—	—	94.3	71.8	33.2	83.1	19.55	60.2	†	†	
Oda .. ..	139.5	69.2	89.2	71.1	24.5	80.2	88.37	84.8	N.	1.1	
Pong-Tamale ..	—	—	95.7	72.3	28.8	84.0	61.73	62.5	N.E.	†	
Sekondi .. .	144.7	72.8	89.9	71.9	24.1	80.9	53.50	75.3	S.W.	1.7	
Takoradi .. .	138.2	72.5	89.8	73.6	21.1	81.7	50.82	85.4	S.W.	2.5	
Tamale .. .	149.7	67.6	93.2	69.0	29.2	81.1	50.22	67.2	S.W.	1.6	

\* Force of wind 0—12.  
† No observation made.  
— No instrument.



Name.	Whether Government or Private.	By what Authority and when established.	No. of Depositors on 31st December, 1933.	Amount of Deposits during the year.	Amount of Withdrawals during the year.
				£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Aboso .. .. .	Government ..	Ordinances—15 of 1887; 12 of 1904; 1 of 1906	284	1,029 13 0	968 8 11
Aburi .. .. .	"		233	599 13 0	621 15 8
Accra .. .. .	"		3,074	15,441 16 10	14,617 1 7
Achiasi .. .. .	"		27	69 3 0	58 5 11
Achimota .. .. .	"		47	51 13 0	12 9 0
Ada .. .. .	"		178	868 5 0	972 16 7
Adawso .. .. .	"		83	257 8 0	256 8 3
Adeiso .. .. .	"		114	616 18 0	445 19 4
Akrofuom .. .. .	"		22	116 13 0	170 8 9
Akrokeri .. .. .	"		88	304 6 0	438 0 11
Akropong .. .. .	"		454	1,460 10 0	1,476 15 2
Akuse .. .. .	"		197	742 19 1	948 15 7
Anyinam .. .. .	"		82	421 1 0	487 15 9
Apam .. .. .	"		121	345 12 3	379 7 8
Asamankese .. .. .	"		83	574 9 0	560 15 11
Asuboi .. .. .	"		123	640 16 0	898 17 2
Atwabo .. .. .	"		70	222 4 0	177 4 8
Axim .. .. .	"		255	1,455 11 0	1,157 0 7
Bekwai .. .. .	"		163	1,045 18 0	880 19 0
Bisa .. .. .	"		50	266 13 0	209 12 5
Bompata .. .. .	"		37	150 18 0	143 12 6
Cape Coast .. .. .	"		1,395	4,435 11 0	4,011 2 6
Denu .. .. .	"		58	315 19 0	268 10 11
Dixcove .. .. .	"		30	224 8 1	160 0 5
Dodowa .. .. .	"		129	540 3 2	422 5 2
Dunkwa .. .. .	"		409	1,385 8 0	1,054 6 8
Efiduasi .. .. .	"		107	342 10 0	322 18 2
Ejisu .. .. .	"		49	116 1 0	128 13 0
Elmina .. .. .	"		165	555 18 0	431 4 7
Foso .. .. .	"		73	222 7 0	310 13 2
Half Assini .. .. .	"		75	541 8 0	367 1 9
Head Office .. .. .	"		239	4,087 9 2	1,998 8 4
Ho .. .. .	"		189	657 12 0	515 10 2
Hohoe .. .. .	"		77	458 9 0	206 16 8
Huhunya .. .. .	"		77	149 9 0	125 8 8
Huni Valley .. .. .	"		58	100 6 0	99 10 2
Juaso .. .. .	"		141	749 8 0	758 5 8
Kade .. .. .	"		25	96 7 0	49 13 0
Keta .. .. .	"		427	1,230 5 2	1,211 16 4
Kibi .. .. .	"		246	1,651 13 5	1,165 9 1
Kintampo .. .. .	"		59	551 1 0	460 11 1
Koforidua .. .. .	"		566	1,983 8 0	1,678 19 2
Konongo .. .. .	"		91	501 4 0	362 3 7
Kpong .. .. .	"		125	469 7 0	294 1 0
Kumasi .. .. .	"		793	4,179 0 4	2,454 9 10
Kwanyaku .. .. .	"		100	476 17 0	475 18 8
Mampong—Akwapim .. .. .	"		89	410 9 0	113 16 9
Mampong—Ashanti .. .. .	"		117	624 14 0	454 2 2
Mangoase .. .. .	"		241	1,505 6 0	1,509 2 7
Mpraeso .. .. .	"		110	436 19 0	379 17 5
Navrongo .. .. .	"		31	282 12 0	116 9 8
Nkawkaw .. .. .	"		226	1,222 15 0	1,105 14 8
Nkoranza .. .. .	"		6	37 10 0	28 9 6
Nsawam .. .. .	"		419	1,713 19 0	1,524 3 10
Nsuta .. .. .	"		92	380 8 0	238 11 5
Nyakrom .. .. .	"		155	416 17 0	345 17 3
Obuasi .. .. .	"		469	2,418 0 2	1,820 4 10
Oda .. .. .	"		159	446 0 9	565 12 2
Opon Valley .. .. .	"		42	38 8 0	45 0 11
Otrokpe .. .. .	"		24	135 12 0	166 12 2
Pakro .. .. .	"		93	313 5 0	494 3 7
Peki .. .. .	"		111	500 10 0	492 5 8
Prestea .. .. .	"		199	1,328 19 0	1,083 18 9
Salaga .. .. .	"		58	520 12 0	188 13 3
Saltpond .. .. .	"		438	1,496 6 0	1,450 0 9
Sekondi .. .. .	"		968	3,103 12 11	3,014 2 7
Shama .. .. .	"		35	57 11 0	103 3 10
Somanya .. .. .	"		156	378 11 0	490 6 4
Suhum .. .. .	"		348	1,632 10 1	1,533 10 8
Sunyani .. .. .	"		174	829 13 1	955 15 0
Swedru .. .. .	"		330	1,442 8 4	1,575 19 5
Tafo .. .. .	"		147	659 3 0	785 16 11
Takoradi .. .. .	"		149	936 6 0	724 19 1
Tamale .. .. .	"		224	1,355 10 2	1,258 2 5
Tarkwa .. .. .	"		484	1,188 0 0	1,451 5 7
Victoriaborg .. .. .	"		64	147 19 4	64 14 10
Wenchi .. .. .	"		48	252 8 0	207 18 8
Winneba .. .. .	"		358	810 3 5	879 16 6
Yeji .. .. .	"		25	141 1 0	103 0 10
Totals .. .. .			18,077	79,867 8 9	70,487 19 1

BANKS.

Total amount at credit of Depositors 31st December, 1933.	Rate of Interest Allowed.	Amount of Invested Funds.	Revenue.	Expenditure.	Remarks.		
<div><div>£ s. d.</div><div>1,864 6 2</div><div>1,357 17 1</div><div>20,362 9 3</div><div>68 8 11</div><div>39 5 8</div><div>1,253 15 4</div><div>253 15 4</div><div>747 16 8</div><div>177 13 9</div><div>584 14 4</div><div>1,014 4 7</div><div>1,019 6 7</div><div>265 10 0</div><div>526 9 2</div><div>285 7 2</div><div>374 19 4</div><div>250 18 3</div><div>1,990 1 9</div><div>1,868 19 8</div><div>126 8 3</div><div>136 19 11</div><div>8,356 7 2</div><div>557 15 11</div><div>200 17 2</div><div>822 13 3</div><div>2,411 10 6</div><div>305 11 4</div><div>92 13 7</div><div>972 18 5</div><div>189 15 4</div><div>1,017 8 11</div><div>3,624 1 10</div><div>1,581 0 0</div><div>606 16 9</div><div>178 4 8</div><div>275 2 5</div><div>920 2 8</div><div>47 7 1</div><div>1,991 18 6</div><div>1,969 13 9</div><div>1,621 7 5</div><div>3,053 17 9</div><div>430 17 8</div><div>598 12 11</div><div>6,688 9 10</div><div>265 8 6</div><div>446 2 7</div><div>936 9 5</div><div>1,425 4 5</div><div>465 18 1</div><div>375 2 7</div><div>1,612 18 10</div><div>122 4 0</div><div>1,399 12 9</div><div>457 17 0</div><div>410 10 11</div><div>4,372 11 11</div><div>805 19 3</div><div>181 3 10</div><div>83 9 7</div><div>226 18 11</div><div>659 0 8</div><div>1,548 8 10</div><div>794 1 1</div><div>2,219 2 8</div><div>8 105 9 0</div><div>49 15 3</div><div>1,002 17 5</div><div>795 14 5</div><div>1,095 9 8</div><div>1,825 11 11</div><div>800 6 7</div><div>1,280 4 1</div><div>1,977 1 5</div><div>3,540 19 4</div><div>981 12 9</div><div>262 9 9</div><div>1,284 2 7</div><div>120 6 7</div></div>	3 per cent.			<div><div>£ s. d.</div><div>48 14 8</div><div>87 6 2</div><div>494 14 9</div><div>1 5 6</div><div>0 1 8</div><div>87 3 3</div><div>6 10 1</div><div>47 14 1</div><div>5 9 0</div><div>48 15 10</div><div>25 16 0</div><div>32 4 9</div><div>7 1 6</div><div>14 16 10</div><div>8 13 6</div><div>12 4 5</div><div>5 16 4</div><div>45 1 8</div><div>52 16 10</div><div>2 14 11</div><div>3 15 4</div><div>220 1 7</div><div>14 17 11</div><div>4 9 5</div><div>19 8 3</div><div>56 6 9</div><div>7 6 2</div><div>2 6 4</div><div>23 19 7</div><div>4 13 3</div><div>24 10 6</div><div>102 11 11</div><div>40 3 4</div><div>13 3 4</div><div>3 17 7</div><div>7 7 11</div><div>24 2 4</div><div>0 13 1</div><div>53 6 10</div><div>47 11 2</div><div>44 18 4</div><div>75 2 1</div><div>8 4 3</div><div>11 17 10</div><div>157 9 5</div><div>5 11 11</div><div>7 2 3</div><div>20 9 8</div><div>37 18 6</div><div>9 12 0</div><div>7 14 4</div><div>45 2 0</div><div>3 5 7</div><div>33 19 11</div><div>10 4 6</div><div>8 7 0</div><div>107 14 1</div><div>22 8 2</div><div>4 16 3</div><div>2 6 10</div><div>5 15 9</div><div>18 14 2</div><div>38 7 11</div><div>15 10 7</div><div>57 16 0</div><div>212 2 4</div><div>1 8 6</div><div>30 3 9</div><div>19 12 1</div><div>31 15 9</div><div>50 2 8</div><div>20 10 6</div><div>28 19 11</div><div>48 8 0</div><div>98 13 1</div><div>25 19 2</div><div>6 12 0</div><div>34 14 8</div><div>2 17 2</div></div>			
114,954 18 7			£3,476 18 3	2,922 3 3			

District.	Name of Society.	Date formed.	Number of members.	Capital subscribed.	Cocoa sold. Tons.
<b>COCOA PRODUCERS' CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.</b>				£ s. d.	
<b>Eastern Province—</b>					
Krobo .. .. .	Dawa-Sutchoom .. .. .	August, 1929 .. .. .	84	138 5 0	24.0
	Kabo .. .. .	August, 1929 .. .. .	42	41 19 0	21.3
	Huhunya .. .. .	August, 1929 .. .. .	19	13 2 0	—
	Obawale .. .. .	August, 1929 .. .. .	30	64 19 0	1.0
	Odometta .. .. .	August, 1929 .. .. .	68	51 13 0	4.5
	Prekumase .. .. .	July, 1929 .. .. .	33	33 10 0	4.9
	Sutrisu .. .. .	May, 1929 .. .. .	151	161 18 0	52.4
	Cheredom .. .. .	February, 1930 .. .. .	25	48 14 0	8.9
	Jumwa .. .. .	September, 1930 .. .. .	74	99 8 0	13.5
	Nsuta .. .. .	January, 1931 .. .. .	45	62 11 0	6.4
	Trawa .. .. .	October, 1931 .. .. .	20	10 8 0	0.5
	Osuboi .. .. .	October, 1931 .. .. .	18	9 6 0	1.5
	Bosotwia .. .. .	October, 1931 .. .. .	18	10 2 0	1.0
	Cherechum .. .. .	October, 1931 .. .. .	26	29 13 0	10.7
	Akrohia .. .. .	October, 1931 .. .. .	61	58 2 0	27.9
	Akrusu .. .. .	October, 1931 .. .. .	53	42 4 0	10.3
	Seseamang .. .. .	October, 1931 .. .. .	65	24 6 0	2.9
	Fefe .. .. .	October, 1931 .. .. .	73	41 16 0	8.2
	Brepaw .. .. .	October, 1931 .. .. .	44	17 14 0	8.0
	Abetima-Dawa .. .. .	November, 1931 .. .. .	20	11 6 0	3.9
	Kwabia Mampong .. .. .	November, 1931 .. .. .	24	14 3 0	7.0
	Adefe .. .. .	December, 1931 .. .. .	31	10 6 0	3.7
	Kwabia-Sokwenya .. .. .	January, 1932 .. .. .	19	10 6 0	1.8
	Adome .. .. .	May, 1932 .. .. .	19	7 6 0	2.5
	Legos .. .. .	May, 1932 .. .. .	17	2 9 0	0.3
	Aflamase .. .. .	May, 1932 .. .. .	15	7 1 0	11.3
	Akokuma .. .. .	June, 1932 .. .. .	18	8 14 0	7.6
	Asesewa .. .. .	June, 1932 .. .. .	35	9 3 0	4.8
	Kuma Kuma .. .. .	June, 1932 .. .. .	25	3 11 0	2.0
	Aboabo Acheremante .. .. .	June, 1932 .. .. .	10	1 1 0	—
	Awawasu .. .. .	September, 1932 .. .. .	21	6 10 0	2.9
	Chochunya .. .. .	October, 1932 .. .. .	30	15 5 0	5.0
	Odawtom .. .. .	November, 1932 .. .. .	22	15 7 0	4.7
	Asiafo .. .. .	November, 1932 .. .. .	14	4 1 0	0.7
	Sekesua Yoyim .. .. .	January, 1933 .. .. .	12	4 14 0	2.2
	Aboabo-Koforidua .. .. .	August, 1931 .. .. .	14	6 18 0	3.4
	Abrewonkor .. .. .	May, 1933 .. .. .	14	0 16 0	—
	Kurakan .. .. .	June, 1933 .. .. .	11	0 19 0	2.6
	Samang .. .. .	September, 1933 .. .. .	23	3 14 0	5.7
	Akaten .. .. .	February, 1934 .. .. .	14	5 5 0	6.5
			1,357	1,108 5 0	286.5
<b>Nsawam-Kibi .. .. .</b>					
	Obodan .. .. .	August, 1915 .. .. .	26	47 14 0	—
	Otoase .. .. .	October, 1929 .. .. .	17	52 6 0	11.0
	Adimadim .. .. .	April, 1931 .. .. .	53	281 16 0	31.3
	Asamankese-Anum .. .. .	September, 1931 .. .. .	26	75 17 0	28.3
	Nankese-Shai .. .. .	September, 1931 .. .. .	27	17 1 0	16.9
	Krabo .. .. .	August, 1931 .. .. .	22	21 18 0	18.4
	Ofebia .. .. .	September, 1931 .. .. .	31	63 6 0	26.7
	Siwnkyenmu .. .. .	September, 1931 .. .. .	22	42 19 0	12.2
	Akropong-Adeiso .. .. .	September, 1931 .. .. .	20	27 12 0	15.6
	Mafokrom .. .. .	September, 1931 .. .. .	15	13 12 0	2.2
	Anum-Apam .. .. .	October, 1931 .. .. .	21	21 19 0	14.6
	Aseseeso-Mankrong .. .. .	August, 1932 .. .. .	13	9 16 0	17.4
	Pakro .. .. .	April, 1931 .. .. .	42	36 3 0	15.9
	Neefio .. .. .	December, 1932 .. .. .	34	62 17 0	52.7
	Obowonsu-Krabo .. .. .	March, 1933 .. .. .	10	3 13 0	1.2
	Anum-Coaltar .. .. .	September, 1933 .. .. .	12	3 0 0	2.8
	Mampong-Amanase .. .. .	October, 1933 .. .. .	11	3 16 0	10.9
	Asuboi .. .. .	October, 1933 .. .. .	19	3 15 0	8.3
	Osu-Mangoase .. .. .	January, 1934 .. .. .	10	3 0 0	3.9
	Kibi .. .. .	April, 1931 .. .. .	26	30 5 0	16.8
	Tetteh .. .. .	May, 1931 .. .. .	19	13 3 0	16.2
	Adadientem .. .. .	July, 1931 .. .. .	20	16 11 0	12.4
	Afwenease .. .. .	August, 1931 .. .. .	10	5 0 0	4.0
	Amangfrom .. .. .	May, 1931 .. .. .	40	32 13 0	26.3
	Potroase-Hunufon .. .. .	June, 1931 .. .. .	25	34 9 0	16.8
	Asafo-Akim .. .. .	July, 1932 .. .. .	24	24 5 0	40.1
	Oketiamfro-Odumase .. .. .	February, 1933 .. .. .	17	9 1 0	14.5
	Asiakwa .. .. .	September, 1933 .. .. .	25	11 12 0	18.1
			637	968 19 0	445.5

District.	Name of Society.	Date formed.	Number of members.	Capital subscribed.	Cocoa sold. Tons.
<i>Eastern Province—contd.</i>				£ s. d.	
Koforidua .. .. .	Anyinam .. .. .	March, 1931 .. .. .	21	14 11 0	2.3
	Begoro .. .. .	March, 1931 .. .. .	19	18 10 0	12.3
	Kuradaso .. .. .	September, 1933 .. .. .	10	3 11 0	4.4
	Adjeikrom .. .. .	September, 1931 .. .. .	10	10 10 0	5.8
	Bosuso .. .. .	May, 1931 .. .. .	19	15 17 0	7.1
	Anyinasin .. .. .	March, 1931 .. .. .	20	15 16 0	12.2
	Maasi .. .. .	March, 1931 .. .. .	13	33 19 0	32.5
	Birimso .. .. .	August, 1932 .. .. .	10	12 18 0	9.9
	Jumapo .. .. .	July, 1931 .. .. .	21	17 18 0	7.4
	Oyoko .. .. .	May, 1931 .. .. .	35	85 3 0	40.2
	Efiduase .. .. .	June, 1931 .. .. .	50	23 11 0	21.6
			228	252 4 0	155.7
Akwapin .. .. .	Okorase .. .. .	June, 1931 .. .. .	23	42 17 0	0.2
	Tinkong .. .. .	February, 1932 .. .. .	16	7 14 0	—
	Aboabo-Adawso .. .. .	February, 1932 .. .. .	18	8 7 0	—
	Akropong-Okorase .. .. .	April, 1931 .. .. .	38	48 16 0	17.1
	Aburi .. .. .	May, 1931 .. .. .	31	17 14 0	—
	Obosumase .. .. .	May, 1931 .. .. .	17	8 9 0	1.6
			143	133 17 0	18.9
Kwahu .. .. .	Obo .. .. .	September, 1932 .. .. .	25	25 19 0	19.6
	Da .. .. .	September, 1932 .. .. .	23	4 19 0	8.0
	Akwasiho .. .. .	October, 1932 .. .. .	16	4 7 0	8.7
	Adansua .. .. .	October, 1932 .. .. .	39	9 5 0	16.1
	Danteng .. .. .	November, 1932 .. .. .	10	3 3 0	4.3
	Fweawe .. .. .	February, 1933 .. .. .	15	7 15 0	27.2
	Asakraka .. .. .	September, 1933 .. .. .	15	4 9 0	7.4
	Nteso .. .. .	September, 1933 .. .. .	20	3 16 0	4.6
	Bukruwa .. .. .	September, 1933 .. .. .	19	4 15 0	13.7
	Kwahu Tafo .. .. .	September, 1933 .. .. .	13	2 3 0	4.3
	Kofi Dede .. .. .	October, 1933 .. .. .	16	5 17 0	8.3
	Sarfi .. .. .	October, 1933 .. .. .	11	1 14 0	2.7
	Okradjei .. .. .	November, 1933 .. .. .	10	5 3 0	10.2
	Ankuma .. .. .	December, 1933 .. .. .	19	3 16 0	11.1
	Adawso .. .. .	February, 1934 .. .. .	11	4 11 0	6.4
			262	91 12 0	152.6
Trans-Volta .. .. .	Peki Abanase .. .. .	August, 1929 .. .. .	29	107 14 0	27.63
	Peki Blengo .. .. .	February, 1931 .. .. .	24	31 17 0	17.38
	Todome .. .. .	March, 1931 .. .. .	17	9 9 0	6.31
	Wudome .. .. .	March, 1931 .. .. .	21	21 14 0	14.13
	Jakai .. .. .	March, 1931 .. .. .	16	15 10 0	5.75
	Tsito .. .. .	March, 1931 .. .. .	45	45 19 0	22.87
	Adjokoe .. .. .	March, 1931 .. .. .	26	28 2 0	16.88
	Kpalime .. .. .	April, 1931 .. .. .	16	7 8 0	4.31
	Toh .. .. .	April, 1931 .. .. .	11	16 11 0	4.38
	Tonkor .. .. .	April, 1931 .. .. .	9	6 12 0	3.67
	Kayera .. .. .	April, 1931 .. .. .	10	14 15 0	6.00
	British Kpeve .. .. .	May, 1931 .. .. .	28	23 9 0	6.43
	Tsatei .. .. .	May, 1931 .. .. .	16	12 13 0	5.08
	Kwanta .. .. .	June, 1931 .. .. .	23	15 15 0	22.56
	Vegbe .. .. .	June, 1931 .. .. .	15	14 11 0	12.50
	Bame .. .. .	June, 1931 .. .. .	12	10 10 0	6.25
	Nudu .. .. .	June, 1931 .. .. .	18	17 17 0	5.11
	Tsito II .. .. .	November, 1932 .. .. .	15	7 14 0	12.44
			351	408 0 0	199.68
Mandated Territory ... .. .	Logba Lapeti .. .. .	March, 1932 .. .. .	14	4 18 0	4.63
	Logba Tota .. .. .	March, 1932 .. .. .	10	3 15 0	—
	Avatime Gbadzame .. .. .	March, 1932 .. .. .	12	9 1 0	2.00
	Luvudo .. .. .	April, 1932 .. .. .	53	22 7 0	29.75
	Kpedze Awlime .. .. .	April, 1932 .. .. .	37	17 6 0	10.02
	Dodome .. .. .	April, 1932 .. .. .	13	6 4 0	3.44
	Vane .. .. .	April, 1932 .. .. .	14	4 5 0	3.00
	Savieppe Agokpo .. .. .	April, 1932 .. .. .	22	9 7 0	6.94
	Ashianti Kpoeta .. .. .	May, 1932 .. .. .	16	5 12 0	1.47
	Amedzofe .. .. .	June, 1932 .. .. .	12	3 4 0	2.89
	Akome Gbogame .. .. .	September, 1932 .. .. .	17	6 17 0	3.29
	Akome Gbota .. .. .	September, 1932 .. .. .	15	4 4 0	0.85
	Dzologa .. .. .	October, 1932 .. .. .	11	5 4 0	9.07
	Lume Atsiamie .. .. .	October, 1932 .. .. .	42	8 8 0	4.27
	Ho Tavieppe .. .. .	October, 1932 .. .. .	31	14 10 0	16.38
	Abutia Tetie .. .. .	July, 1932 .. .. .	32	5 9 0	15.50
			351	130 11 0	113.50



District.	Name of Society.	Date formed.	Number of members.	Capital subscribed.	Cocoa sold. Tons.
				£ s. d.	
Central Province—					
Oda-Kade .. .. .	Oda .. .. .	June, 1929 .. .. .	33	105 2 0	8.1
	Akim Soadru .. .. .	June, 1929 .. .. .	54	151 12 0	26.8
	Ewusa .. .. .	August, 1929 .. .. .	43	133 18 0	33.4
	Nkwanta .. .. .	August, 1929 .. .. .	16	20 3 0	—
	Nkwaten .. .. .	August, 1929 .. .. .	21	64 13 0	7.5
	Ntronang .. .. .	May, 1929 .. .. .	36	118 2 0	20.4
	Ntuntunmerim .. .. .	May, 1930 .. .. .	11	18 7 0	3.0
	Brenase .. .. .	July, 1930 .. .. .	22	23 17 0	5.0
	Akokoaso .. .. .	July, 1930 .. .. .	34	29 16 0	11.8
	Anyinam .. .. .	August, 1930 .. .. .	11	13 7 0	2.2
	Ofuasi .. .. .	August, 1930 .. .. .	16	24 0 0	6.8
	Abenase .. .. .	August, 1930 .. .. .	22	13 7 0	4.8
	Ayeribi .. .. .	April, 1930 .. .. .	28	18 14 0	8.1
	Edubia .. .. .	August, 1930 .. .. .	21	19 12 0	6.7
	Chia .. .. .	May, 1931 .. .. .	11	15 0 0	2.2
	Anamase .. .. .	May, 1931 .. .. .	18	11 16 0	8.3
	Takyimang .. .. .	July, 1931 .. .. .	30	21 9 0	8.0
	Nkwantanang .. .. .	July, 1931 .. .. .	22	10 15 0	6.3
	Akropong .. .. .	July, 1931 .. .. .	25	26 8 0	9.1
	Pramkesi .. .. .	August, 1931 .. .. .	20	20 19 0	17.6
	Abodom .. .. .	May, 1932 .. .. .	4	2 14 0	—
	Abaam .. .. .	December, 1931 .. .. .	16	5 6 0	1.1
	Asuom .. .. .	December, 1931 .. .. .	23	28 10 0	20.6
	Aperade .. .. .	September, 1932 .. .. .	27	15 7 0	20.6
	Asuboa .. .. .	October, 1932 .. .. .	14	6 10 0	1.8
	Damang .. .. .	October, 1932 .. .. .	13	4 7 0	2.1
	Fiakwae .. .. .	March, 1933 .. .. .	17	17 5 0	4.8
	Adowsena .. .. .	May, 1933 .. .. .	15	3 15 0	1.2
	Bontodiase .. .. .	May, 1933 .. .. .	14	0 19 0	2.5
	Aduasa .. .. .	May, 1933 .. .. .	21	3 9 0	8.8
	Achiasi .. .. .	August, 1933 .. .. .	15	3 1 0	11.4
	Asene .. .. .	September, 1933 .. .. .	14	3 10 0	0.6
	Anyinase .. .. .	September, 1933 .. .. .	11	4 3 0	3.3
	Kotokuom .. .. .	May, 1933 .. .. .	13	2 12 0	1.3
	Kwae .. .. .	October, 1933 .. .. .	12	2 7 0	6.4
	Ochereso .. .. .	October, 1933 .. .. .	22	5 14 0	3.3
	Abompe .. .. .	December, 1933 .. .. .	10	1 3 0	1.2
	Kade .. .. .	December, 1933 .. .. .	10	0 10 0	2.9
			765	971 19 0	290.0
Cape Coast .. .. .	Sibinsu .. .. .	September, 1931 .. .. .	34	25 6 0	5.2
	Asuansi .. .. .	May, 1931 .. .. .	36	26 17 0	11.8
	Ngresi .. .. .	September, 1931 .. .. .	32	30 11 0	6.0
	Abura Dunkwa .. .. .	September, 1932 .. .. .	16	7 8 0	2.3
	Nsuaem .. .. .	September, 1932 .. .. .	13	8 3 0	3.8
	Manso .. .. .	April, 1931 .. .. .	14	10 14 0	3.6
	Ayase .. .. .	July, 1933 .. .. .	13	0 11 0	2.0
	Ekrofuom .. .. .	October, 1933 .. .. .	14	2 17 0	3.0
	Dominase .. .. .	September, 1933 .. .. .	12	7 12 0	13.3
	Kusi .. .. .	October, 1933 .. .. .	11	1 5 0	3.7
	Kyiasi .. .. .	September, 1933 .. .. .	15	3 17 0	5.7
	Foso Odumase .. .. .	April, 1932 .. .. .	12	3 9 0	1.5
	Juaso .. .. .	September, 1932 .. .. .	30	0 18 0	1.4
	Assin Nyankumasi .. .. .	April, 1932 .. .. .	38	5 14 0	7.6
	Assin Brofoyedra .. .. .	September, 1932 .. .. .	17	1 16 0	5.6
	Asempanaye .. .. .	March, 1933 .. .. .	18	4 11 0	6.5
			325	140 17 0	83.0
Saltpond .. .. .	Benin .. .. .	July, 1931 .. .. .	22	9 13 0	8.7
	Kokobin .. .. .	August, 1931 .. .. .	20	6 4 0	—
	Asikuma .. .. .	March, 1932 .. .. .	20	3 15 0	13.5
	Kokosu .. .. .	September, 1932 .. .. .	17	3 3 0	8.0
	Awumaso .. .. .	September, 1932 .. .. .	15	1 4 0	1.1
			94	23 19 0	31.3
Winneba .. .. .	Bobikuma .. .. .	August, 1931 .. .. .	32	25 2 0	17.5
	Nyakrom .. .. .	August, 1931 .. .. .	36	36 1 0	17.4
	Owusukrom .. .. .	August, 1931 .. .. .	23	22 6 0	2.5
	Duakwa .. .. .	October, 1931 .. .. .	57	41 5 0	53.0
	Kwaman .. .. .	September, 1932 .. .. .	15	11 11 0	9.5
	Akwam .. .. .	February, 1932 .. .. .	12	3 0 0	—
	Obrachire .. .. .	August, 1931 .. .. .	52	74 17 0	15.6
	Boltonkrom .. .. .	August, 1931 .. .. .	54	80 11 0	46.8
	Ayensuaku .. .. .	June, 1932 .. .. .	26	51 7 0	34.4
	Bawjiase .. .. .	September, 1932 .. .. .	24	35 12 0	3.5
	Akropon .. .. .	May, 1933 .. .. .	12	3 2 0	3.8
	Essusu No. 1 .. .. .	January, 1933 .. .. .	12	5 18 0	7.0
	Mankron .. .. .	January, 1933 .. .. .	15	5 11 0	6.5
	Offadah .. .. .	March, 1933 .. .. .	24	9 12 0	23.2
	Kwanyaku .. .. .	May, 1933 .. .. .	12	1 13 0	3.6
	Aşafo .. .. .	May, 1933 .. .. .	16	3 12 0	5.0
	Kwao Barh .. .. .	June, 1933 .. .. .	23	46 12 0	44.2
			445	457 12 0	293.5

District.	Name of Society.	Date formed.	Number of members.	Capital subscribed.	Cocoa sold. Tons.
				£ s. d.	
*Western Province—					
Sefwi .. .. .	Anwhiaso .. .. .	May, 1931 .. .. .	24	20 14 0	10.65
	Kojina .. .. .	May, 1931 .. .. .	18	13 10 0	8.45
	Subirri .. .. .	June, 1931 .. .. .	15	7 13 0	4.15
	Patabosso .. .. .	May, 1931 .. .. .	23	25 18 0	21.20
	Chirano .. .. .	June, 1931 .. .. .	25	16 10 0	9.10
	Mpeseim .. .. .	June, 1931 .. .. .	8	4 14 0	2.65
	Mansi .. .. .	June, 1931 .. .. .	10	6 18 0	2.50
	Behyianwura .. .. .	June, 1931 .. .. .	11	4 19 0	1.40
	Asanwinso .. .. .	June, 1931 .. .. .	15	11 4 0	7.15
	Adukrom .. .. .	August, 1931 .. .. .	10	5 15 0	2.95
	Bibiani .. .. .	July, 1931 .. .. .	18	9 18 0	10.05
	Fahiakobor .. .. .	September, 1931 .. .. .	11	6 8 0	3.45
	Adienchie .. .. .	September, 1931 .. .. .	12	7 14 0	4.20
	Sefwi-Bekwai .. .. .	January, 1932 .. .. .	9	5 3 0	3.60
	Bobrapah .. .. .	March, 1932 .. .. .	10	1 19 0	—
	Dominase .. .. .	March, 1932 .. .. .	15	9 17 0	6.00
	Benkrumsa .. .. .	April, 1932 .. .. .	9	5 8 0	4.70
	Brofoyedru .. .. .	April, 1932 .. .. .	16	7 11 0	4.35
	Ayanfuri-Gyaman .. .. .	April, 1932 .. .. .	9	1 0 0	—
	Nkwanta .. .. .	June, 1932 .. .. .	20	8 3 0	6.75
	New Obuasi .. .. .	June, 1932 .. .. .	15	8 13 0	8.55
	Dansokrom .. .. .	July, 1932 .. .. .	5	0 19 0	—
	Fobenso .. .. .	July, 1932 .. .. .	4	0 13 0	—
	Muohu .. .. .	July, 1932 .. .. .	7	2 5 0	1.50
	Pintipikrom .. .. .	July, 1932 .. .. .	9	3 2 0	2.30
	Bakokrom .. .. .	July, 1932 .. .. .	3	0 8 0	—
	Humgyebre .. .. .	July, 1932 .. .. .	11	10 5 0	9.55
	Abura .. .. .	July, 1932 .. .. .	8	4 8 0	2.80
	Tonsuasim .. .. .	July, 1932 .. .. .	11	2 2 0	1.55
	Eyachren .. .. .	September, 1932 .. .. .	5	1 2 0	1.30
	Nyamibekyere .. .. .	September, 1932 .. .. .	8	2 12 0	1.45
	Mwanu .. .. .	September, 1932 .. .. .	12	6 14 0	5.35
	Ankrakrom .. .. .	October, 1932 .. .. .	15	10 11 0	8.25
	Prahso .. .. .	November, 1932 .. .. .	7	1 14 0	0.70
	Kunkunso .. .. .	November, 1932 .. .. .	8	5 11 0	4.95
	Sefwi Bremang .. .. .	November, 1932 .. .. .	10	5 1 0	4.95
	Domiabra .. .. .	November, 1932 .. .. .	5	1 2 0	0.80
			431	247 18 0	167.30
Ashanti—					
Bekwai .. .. .	Pechi .. .. .	July, 1929 .. .. .	79	108 15 0	16.3
	Jacobi .. .. .	September, 1931 .. .. .	52	46 11 0	31.3
	Abodom .. .. .	April, 1931 .. .. .	12	4 18 0	1.5
	Abuoso .. .. .	April, 1931 .. .. .	11	5 4 0	4.4
	Dotum .. .. .	April, 1931 .. .. .	11	7 14 0	5.0
	Edwinase .. .. .	April, 1931 .. .. .	18	11 8 0	6.4
	Asokore .. .. .	April, 1931 .. .. .	12	9 6 0	8.1
	Abenchim .. .. .	April, 1931 .. .. .	18	7 5 0	2.2
	Poano .. .. .	April, 1931 .. .. .	44	42 16 0	27.8
	Denyaase .. .. .	April, 1931 .. .. .	14	15 14 0	8.8
	Boni .. .. .	April, 1931 .. .. .	21	9 9 0	19.1
	Adjamesu .. .. .	December, 1931 .. .. .	14	4 15 0	4.7
	Senfi .. .. .	December, 1931 .. .. .	12	21 17 0	13.3
	Sahwi .. .. .	January, 1932 .. .. .	10	4 6 0	3.6
	Bojawe .. .. .	January, 1932 .. .. .	12	3 9 0	5.0
	Asumeja .. .. .	January, 1932 .. .. .	14	3 10 0	23.6
	Amponya .. .. .	March, 1932 .. .. .	13	3 3 0	2.6
	Atwere .. .. .	April, 1931 .. .. .	12	1 17 0	—
	Mansu Nkwanta .. .. .	April, 1931 .. .. .	31	24 2 0	21.8
	Sintrisu .. .. .	April, 1931 .. .. .	13	12 8 0	8.1
	Abori .. .. .	April, 1931 .. .. .	24	12 16 0	19.2
	Ankam .. .. .	April, 1931 .. .. .	27	7 9 0	12.5
	Mframadwo .. .. .	October, 1931 .. .. .	16	9 14 0	9.0
	Nsiana .. .. .	April, 1931 .. .. .	17	14 4 0	4.2
	Moseaso .. .. .	December, 1931 .. .. .	11	4 17 0	1.7
	Mbeim .. .. .	January, 1932 .. .. .	27	7 15 0	7.5
	Wahaso .. .. .	February, 1932 .. .. .	10	2 7 0	—
	Agrosum .. .. .	March, 1932 .. .. .	10	2 9 0	1.2
	Hiakose .. .. .	March, 1932 .. .. .	10	5 15 0	8.5
	Afuako .. .. .	July, 1932 .. .. .	15	14 17 0	26.5
	Nyadeaya .. .. .	August, 1932 .. .. .	13	3 19 0	4.4
	Asarekrom .. .. .	September, 1932 .. .. .	12	7 1 0	6.1
	Aduam .. .. .	September, 1932 .. .. .	9	8 3 0	6.3
	Amoamo .. .. .	September, 1932 .. .. .	10	1 17 0	3.9
	Asuowin .. .. .	October, 1932 .. .. .	18	11 3 0	13.6
	Patase .. .. .	November, 1932 .. .. .	8	1 19 0	12.1
			660	464 12 0	344.3

\*Includes societies in process of formation.

District.	Name of Society.	Date formed.	Number of members.	Capital subscribed.	Cocoa sold. Tons.
<i>Ashanti—contd.</i>					
				£ s. d.	
Kumasi .. .. .	Atasomanso .. .. .	July, 1928 .. .. .	33	54 11 0	14.2
	Kokobin .. .. .	July, 1928 .. .. .	40	53 2 0	18.6
	Ampabami .. .. .	February, 1931 .. .. .	18	19 19 0	10.0
	Nkawe .. .. .	May, 1932 .. .. .	11	19 0 0	26.2
	Nebehie .. .. .	May, 1932 .. .. .	23	16 16 0	25.4
	Toase .. .. .	May, 1932 .. .. .	29	20 0 0	42.8
	Mpasetia .. .. .	May, 1932 .. .. .	16	8 11 0	14.2
	Ahujo .. .. .	September, 1932 .. .. .	13	8 5 0	5.4
	Besiase .. .. .	November, 1932 .. .. .	14	3 12 0	—
	Sapase .. .. .	February, 1933 .. .. .	16	0 17 0	12.9
	Nkoran .. .. .	March, 1933 .. .. .	13	5 4 0	5.3
	Kobin .. .. .	July, 1933 .. .. .	28	1 8 0	23.2
	Tribuom .. .. .	July, 1933 .. .. .	16	0 16 0	19.8
	Sedi .. .. .	August, 1933 .. .. .	16	0 16 0	22.5
	Boaso .. .. .	August, 1933 .. .. .	10	0 10 0	3.1
	Beposo Ajumakese .. .. .	September, 1933 .. .. .	13	0 13 0	29.5
	Jechi .. .. .	September, 1933 .. .. .	11	0 11 0	15.1
	Ofuase .. .. .	November, 1933 .. .. .	9	0 9 0	8.3
	Ntonso .. .. .	May, 1929 .. .. .	27	26 8 0	13.3
	Kasaam .. .. .	March, 1931 .. .. .	29	17 0 0	28.6
	Safo .. .. .	March, 1931 .. .. .	23	9 0 0	11.6
	Kona .. .. .	March, 1931 .. .. .	35	20 0 0	16.6
	Ankasi .. .. .	May, 1929 .. .. .	50	102 9 0	26.5
	Npobi .. .. .	May, 1930 .. .. .	23	29 0 0	15.3
	Ejuratia .. .. .	May, 1931 .. .. .	30	12 3 0	10.1
	Asoromaso .. .. .	July, 1932 .. .. .	26	1 14 0	10.9
	New Asoromaso .. .. .	July, 1932 .. .. .	7	4 7 0	1.6
	Aboasso .. .. .	July, 1932 .. .. .	25	3 7 0	5.2
	Hemang .. .. .	July, 1932 .. .. .	14	7 11 0	3.9
	Ajumakese .. .. .	September, 1932 .. .. .	16	5 9 0	9.4
	Odumase .. .. .	September, 1932 .. .. .	13	6 13 0	5.9
	Antoa .. .. .	May, 1932 .. .. .	25	3 18 0	13.6
	Ebira .. .. .	May, 1932 .. .. .	10	3 12 0	5.2
	Jachi .. .. .	July, 1932 .. .. .	12	2 9 0	1.4
	Baworo .. .. .	July, 1932 .. .. .	16	2 11 0	8.9
	Bonwire .. .. .	July, 1932 .. .. .	16	4 17 0	5.0
	Tikrom .. .. .	July, 1932 .. .. .	16	2 17 0	5.5
	Adawusina .. .. .	August, 1932 .. .. .	30	4 5 0	10.9
	Kenyasi .. .. .	September, 1932 .. .. .	10	2 3 0	2.2
	Nfensi .. .. .	August, 1933 .. .. .	13	2 15 0	8.9
	Kunsu .. .. .	August, 1933 .. .. .	19	4 19 0	25.0
	Adankwami .. .. .	August, 1933 .. .. .	9	4 3 0	16.6
	Asempaneye .. .. .	October, 1933 .. .. .	13	3 3 0	11.8
			836	501 13 0	570.4
Ofinso .. .. .	Amoyu .. .. .	July, 1931 .. .. .	29	45 7 0	13.8
	Namong .. .. .	July, 1931 .. .. .	32	14 12 0	12.2
	Ampabami .. .. .	July, 1931 .. .. .	20	13 5 0	7.8
	Kokwati .. .. .	June, 1931 .. .. .	41	28 3 0	18.3
	Mbasi .. .. .	July, 1931 .. .. .	17	8 10 0	5.7
	Buase .. .. .	July, 1931 .. .. .	19	11 14 0	15.2
	Denten .. .. .	August, 1931 .. .. .	20	11 6 0	13.0
	Asamankuma .. .. .	July, 1931 .. .. .	29	13 12 0	5.6
	Ofinso .. .. .	July, 1931 .. .. .	16	11 16 0	3.7
	Ahinkro .. .. .	July, 1931 .. .. .	38	16 12 0	17.1
	Kwamang .. .. .	June, 1931 .. .. .	41	36 12 0	26.5
	Amoaku .. .. .	July, 1931 .. .. .	19	20 17 0	10.5
	Aboabogya .. .. .	September, 1931 .. .. .	11	14 14 0	7.4
	Aduman .. .. .	March, 1932 .. .. .	21	21 19 0	21.9
	Mowiri .. .. .	July, 1932 .. .. .	11	6 13 0	2.9
	Aduamoa .. .. .	March, 1932 .. .. .	14	5 1 0	5.8
	Brofoyeduru .. .. .	April, 1932 .. .. .	10	4 6 0	7.1
	Edubensu Kese .. .. .	August, 1932 .. .. .	11	5 15 0	5.5
	Wawase .. .. .	August, 1932 .. .. .	13	5 10 0	6.5
	Nkwanta Danase .. .. .	August, 1931 .. .. .	18	11 0 0	3.0
	Wkwanta Kese .. .. .	July, 1931 .. .. .	28	39 2 0	30.7
	Nkwanta Sasi .. .. .	April, 1932 .. .. .	11	3 6 0	5.5
	Nkwanta Penting .. .. .	March, 1932 .. .. .	14	6 13 0	8.8
	Akrofrome .. .. .	May, 1932 .. .. .	10	3 5 0	3.5
	Nkwanta Akom .. .. .	September, 1932 .. .. .	5	1 17 0	2.7
	Asuminyah .. .. .	August, 1932 .. .. .	20	4 6 0	9.0
	Amisare .. .. .	August, 1932 .. .. .	16	5 4 0	12.3
	Angwoma .. .. .	August, 1932 .. .. .	16	6 8 0	4.6
	Adankwami .. .. .	August, 1932 .. .. .	21	21 7 0	29.9
	Barikese .. .. .	September, 1932 .. .. .	21	7 8 0	25.6
	Achiansi .. .. .	September, 1932 .. .. .	11	2 11 0	4.4
	Kokobing I .. .. .	August, 1933 .. .. .	10	1 19 0	10.0
	Whidiem .. .. .	October, 1933 .. .. .	10	1 18 0	5.1
	Bodom Boahu .. .. .	October, 1933 .. .. .	10	0 9 0	4.8
	Amoamang .. .. .	November, 1933 .. .. .	12	1 16 0	1.5
	Teterem .. .. .	September, 1932 .. .. .	34	15 3 0	27.6
	Chichiwere .. .. .	September, 1932 .. .. .	18	17 12 0	15.7
			697	447 8 0	411.2

District.	Name of Society.	Date formed.	Number of members.	Capital subscribed.	Cocoa sold. Tons.
				£ s. d.	
Ashanti—contd.					
Efiduase .. .. .	Akotosu .. .. .	June, 1931 .. .. .	35	16 7 0	18.5
	Banko .. .. .	June, 1931 .. .. .	35	32 15 0	40.5
	Efiduase .. .. .	June, 1931 .. .. .	27	20 9 0	9.1
	Juaben .. .. .	June, 1931 .. .. .	27	9 14 0	5.5
	Sechere .. .. .	June, 1931 .. .. .	28	38 13 0	57.9
	Woraso .. .. .	June, 1931 .. .. .	29	8 15 0	20.3
	Asamang .. .. .	June, 1929 .. .. .	43	73 11 0	52.9
	Beposo .. .. .	January, 1932 .. .. .	14	2 9 0	1.3
	Bomen .. .. .	February, 1932 .. .. .	13	1 17 0	2.8
	Insutem .. .. .	February, 1932 .. .. .	15	4 15 0	7.1
	Oyoko .. .. .	July, 1932 .. .. .	21	3 5 0	4.0
	Awanya .. .. .	July, 1932 .. .. .	11	0 18 0	6.1
	Asuefu .. .. .	July, 1932 .. .. .	17	5 3 0	12.2
	Asekyerewa .. .. .	August, 1932 .. .. .	14	0 13 0	8.0
	Bodomasi .. .. .	August, 1932 .. .. .	20	2 3 0	6.9
	Asokori .. .. .	June, 1931 .. .. .	26	10 10 0	8.1
	Bima .. .. .	June, 1931 .. .. .	18	33 5 0	9.0
	Nyamfa .. .. .	June, 1931 .. .. .	30	19 2 0	9.5
	Senchi .. .. .	June, 1931 .. .. .	32	17 10 0	9.9
	Brepro .. .. .	July, 1931 .. .. .	22	20 0 0	20.1
	Apemso .. .. .	November, 1931 .. .. .	12	3 14 0	3.4
	Ahurua .. .. .	December, 1931 .. .. .	21	2 14 0	9.3
	Putrum .. .. .	January, 1932 .. .. .	13	5 16 0	3.4
	Bomso .. .. .	January, 1932 .. .. .	10	1 19 0	9.6
	Abubiraso .. .. .	February, 1932 .. .. .	16	1 1 0	3.4
	Senegya .. .. .	February, 1932 .. .. .	17	1 18 0	4.9
	Ojua .. .. .	June, 1932 .. .. .	9	1 0 0	1.7
	Akuekrom .. .. .	August, 1932 .. .. .	26	4 12 0	3.7
	Akokoaso .. .. .	July, 1932 .. .. .	15	3 3 0	2.9
	Eninya .. .. .	July, 1932 .. .. .	15	1 10 0	1.7
	Nama .. .. .	August, 1932 .. .. .	14	1 5 0	1.8
	Birajokrom .. .. .	August, 1932 .. .. .	14	1 17 0	1.9
	Agona .. .. .	May, 1929 .. .. .	38	51 15 0	23.1
	Akrofonso .. .. .	September, 1930 .. .. .	24	34 12 0	18.1
	Jamasi .. .. .	May, 1929 .. .. .	35	63 17 0	19.3
	Taberi .. .. .	November, 1931 .. .. .	20	24 4 0	13.9
	Chichiwere .. .. .	May, 1931 .. .. .	27	18 7 0	10.3
	Yonso .. .. .	May, 1931 .. .. .	28	12 19 0	18.4
	Wiamiasi .. .. .	April, 1931 .. .. .	49	14 5 0	11.2
	Bipoa .. .. .	July, 1929 .. .. .	34	50 10 0	21.1
	Afaminaso .. .. .	September, 1930 .. .. .	29	23 0 0	15.6
	Buonim .. .. .	March, 1931 .. .. .	37	17 14 0	5.9
	Domi .. .. .	January, 1931 .. .. .	21	4 19 0	3.0
	Amanasi .. .. .	March, 1931 .. .. .	13	5 10 0	5.4
	Appah .. .. .	August, 1932 .. .. .	24	6 13 0	4.9
			1,038	680 8 0	527.6
Juaso .. .. .	Mawso .. .. .	February, 1931 .. .. .	15	3 3 0	6.8
	Obogu .. .. .	February, 1931 .. .. .	12	4 6 0	1.8
	Nkwanta .. .. .	March, 1931 .. .. .	12	4 9 0	1.4
	Juaso .. .. .	February, 1931 .. .. .	22	7 14 0	5.0
	Domiaabra .. .. .	April, 1931 .. .. .	25	8 17 0	20.8
	Odumasi .. .. .	March, 1931 .. .. .	30	10 1 0	4.8
	Obenemasi .. .. .	March, 1931 .. .. .	11	5 16 0	8.8
	Chichibiase .. .. .	March, 1931 .. .. .	13	3 18 0	6.4
	Wenchi .. .. .	February, 1931 .. .. .	13	5 3 0	8.8
	Bompata .. .. .	February, 1931 .. .. .	17	8 17 0	8.1
	Adomfe .. .. .	February, 1931 .. .. .	14	4 2 0	1.4
	Atwidie .. .. .	February, 1931 .. .. .	16	6 5 0	3.5
	Agogo .. .. .	April, 1931 .. .. .	16	11 7 0	20.8
	Amantra .. .. .	February, 1931 .. .. .	11	6 1 0	2.3
	Wiosu .. .. .	February, 1931 .. .. .	13	6 19 0	7.7
	Dampong .. .. .	March, 1932 .. .. .	19	6 6 0	5.7
	Juansa .. .. .	April, 1932 .. .. .	11	5 2 0	—
	Chichiwere .. .. .	August, 1932 .. .. .	10	3 10 0	5.1
				280	111 16 0
426 Cocoa Producers, Co-operative Societies .. .. .			8,900	7,141 10 0	4,210.18

District.	Name of Society.	Date formed.	Number of members.	Capital subscribed.	Copra sold. Tons.
				£ s. d.	
COPRA PRODUCERS' CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.					
	Keta .. .. .	Avoeme .. .. .	November, 1931 .. ..	35	10 2 0 2.0
		Agbosome .. .. .	December, 1931 .. ..	72	29 4 0 17.7
		Srohume .. .. .	November, 1933 .. ..	23	1 10 0 0.9
			130	40 16 0	20.6
RICE GROWERS' CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES .. .. .					Rice sold Tons.
	Esiama .. .. .	November, 1929 .. ..	79	103 0 0	—
CASTOR GROWERS' CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES .. .. .					Castor sold Tons.
	Obutu Beraku .. ..	August, 1933 .. ..	8	1 10 0	—
THRIFT AND LOAN SOCIETIES ..	Department of Agriculture .. Agriculture and Forestry Training Centre .. ..	February, 1928 .. ..	93	269 4 0	—
		July, 1929 .. ..	63	46 1 0	—
			156	315 5 0	—
		Grand Totals 433 Societies	9,273	7,602 1 0	Cocoa sold. Tons. 4,210.18 Copra sold. Tons. 20.6



GOVERNMENT  
Houses occupied as

Name and Situation.	Number and size of			What are the heating and lighting arrangements and at whose cost ?	Amount and description of	
	Reception Rooms.	Family Rooms.	Servants Rooms.		Lands.	Garden.
Christiansborg Castle, Accra ..	Dining Room 41' x 26'  Reception Room 38' x 31'  Drawing Room 50' x 20'  Billiard Room 50' x 20'	H.E.'s. Bedroom 50' x 20' Lady's Bedroom 50' x 20'  Guests Rooms (Three) 50' x 16' 24' x 16' 29' x 17'  Private Secretary's Room 24' x 16'  A.D.C.s Room 18' x 14'	Maids' Rooms (Two) 20' x 18'	Electric Light. £10 per month paid by Governor, remainder borne by Government. No heat required.	About 9 acres.	About 6½ acres.

HOUSES.

Residences by the Governor.

Number of Gardeners and Labourers Required.	Any Expenses necessarily borne by Governor.	Furniture.					Other information useful for a new Governor.
		If supplied by Colonial Government.	Percentage annually payable.	If Plate, Linen, Crockery, Glass, supplied by Colonial Government.	Percentage payable.	Value of Fur- niture, Plate, Linen, Crockery and Glass supplied by Government.	
5 House boys, 4 Gardeners and 10 prison labourers supplied by Government.	Steward boys.	Yes.	Nil.	Yes.	Nil.	£3,627 13 5	Garage 4 cars. Boys' house. Stables. Head Steward's House. Washhouse, etc. 2 Tennis Courts.



RETURN OF (1) RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS.  
(4) MOTOR SERVICES

(1) RAILWAYS and

Terminal Stations of each Line.	Whether constructed, owned, or worked by Government, or by private body.	Length open for traffic.	Gauge of Railway.	Total cost of construction up to date. (31.3.34.)
Sekondi-Accra	Government .. ..	361 Miles	3'6"	} £9,242,457 10 6
Takoradi-The Junction.	Government .. ..	7 "	"	
Tarkwa-Prestea	Government .. ..	19 "	"	
Sekondi-Inchaban	Government .. ..	4 "	"	
Huni Valley-Kade	Government .. ..	99 "	"	
Accra-Weshiang	Government .. ..	10 "	2'6"	
		<u>500</u>		

## TRAMWAYS.

Section 32—contd. 243

Annual charge for interest, if any.	Passenger Receipts.	Goods and Miscellaneous Receipts.	Total Receipts.	Total Expenditure (excluding any charge for interest).	Remarks.
3, 3½, 4, 4½ and 6%.	£116,562 6 8	£680,167 16 7	£796,730 3 3	*£407,337 0 10	<p>*Excludes contribution of £146,931 to the Renewal Fund, temporarily suspended.</p> <p>1933-1934 663,180 tons. 24,679,599.</p> <p>Railways:— Total tonnage .. .. Total passenger unit mileage .. ..</p>

(2) STEAM AND MOTOR SHIP SERVICES.

Line.	Destinations.	Passenger or Cargo.	Frequency of Calls.	Mail Contracts.	Other features of the Con- tracts, and other remarks.
The African Steamship Company and The British and African Steamship Navi- gation Company Limited.	West African Ports.	Both.	Frequently.	These Companies are under con- tract with the Post-master- General for conveyance of His Majssty's Mails between Liverpool and West and South-West Coasts of Africa.	Regular sailings maintained between Liverpool and West African Ports for mails, passengers and cargo. There are also regular sailings from London.  Mail steamers leave Liverpool for Calabar and Port Har- court alternately once a fortnight. The Port Har- court service calls at Freetown, Takoradi, Accra, Lagos and Port Harcourt. The Calabar service calls at Madeira, Bathurst, Free- town, Monrovia, Takoradi, Accra, Lagos and Calabar. Length of voyage being 13 days to Gold Coast ports. Cargo steamers from Liverpool once every three weeks for Gold Coast ports. Length of service varies from 20 to 25 days. Cargo steamers are despatched fortnightly and monthly respectively or as inducement offers from Hamburg calling at Rotterdam, Antwerp and London (length of voyage 20 to 30 days) and from New York calling at principal Gold Coast ports (length of voyage 30 to 35 days). Also from Canada monthly to West, South and East African ports, occa- sionally call at Gold Coast ports.
Chargeurs Reunis Line.	Do.	Do.	Monthly.	—	Mail steamers sail from Bordeaux, call at Accra and Takoradi homewards for passengers and cargo once a month. Cargo steamers call at regular intervals outwards and homewards.
Compagnie Fran- caise de Navi- gation a Vapeur (Cyp. Fabre) and Compagnie Marseilles de Navigation a Vapeur (Cie Fraissinet).	Do.	Do.	Frequently.	—	Passenger and cargo steamers sail from Marseilles, call frequently outwards and homewards at Gold Coast ports.

## (2) STEAM AND MOTOR SHIP SERVICES—contd.

Line.	Destinations.	Passenger or Cargo.	Frequency of Calls.	Mail Contracts.	Other features of the Contracts, and other remarks.
American West African (Barber) Line.	West African Ports.	Cargo.	Twice monthly.	—	Cargo steamers with passenger accommodation are despatched twice monthly from New York and Gulf of Mexico calling at principal Gold Coast ports. These sailings are augmented during the Colony's Cacao season to relieve congestion of Cacao destined for America. The voyage from New York being 28 days. Calls are also made at all ports to Loanda including Belgian Congo.
United Africa Company, Ltd.	Do.	Do.	Do.	—	Cargo steamers with limited accommodation for passengers are despatched from Liverpool and the Continent about two sailings per month and call outwards at all Gold Coast ports. They call homewards as inducement offers.
Societe Navale de l'Ouest.	Do.	Do.	Monthly.	—	Cargo steamers sail monthly from Hamburg, Antwerp, Havre and Bordeaux and call at principal Gold Coast ports. They call homewards at continental ports as inducement offers.
Navigazione Libera Triestina Line.	Do.	Do.	Do.	—	Cargo steamers despatched from Venice, Trieste, Naples, Genoa, Marseilles and Barcelona, call at principal Gold Coast ports once every month. The voyage is extended as far as Durban in South Africa.

(2) STEAM AND MOTOR SHIP SERVICES—contd.

Line.	Destinations.	Passenger or Cargo.	Frequency of Calls.	Mail Contracts.	Other features of the Con- tracts, and other remarks.
German-African Lines (Woer- mann-Linie A.G., Deutsche Ost- Afrika Linie, Hamburg Ame- rika Linie (Afrika Dienst) and Hamburg Bremer (Afrika Linie).	West African Ports.	Both.	Frequently.	—	Mail and passenger steamers despatched from Hamburg via Rotterdam, Boulogne s.M. and Southampton at about monthly intervals call at Freetown, Monrovia, Takoradi, Accra, Lagos, Port Harcourt, Victoria, Tiko, Duala and Fernando Po. Two to three mail and passenger steamers to South and East Africa are despatched every month from Hamburg running either via Canary Islands and Cape Town, or via the Mediterranean and Suez, but do not always call at Gold Coast ports. Cargo steamers are despat- ched from Hamburg via Rotterdam, Antwerp and Havre twice a month at regular intervals to African ports.
Holland West- Afrika Lijn N.V.	Do.	Do.	Do.	—	This Line maintains mail, passenger and freight services from Hamburg, Amsterdam and Bordeaux to West African ports by two sailings monthly. The mail and passenger steamers are despatched monthly from Hamburg via Amsterdam, Bordeaux (through tickets from United Kingdom) reaching Takoradi in 13 days from Bordeaux, then to Accra, Togoland, Dahomey, Nigeria, Fernando Po and Cameroons. They call at Accra and Takoradi home- wards and proceed to Europe via Freetown and Conakry within 14 days. These steamers call at Le Havre homewards and passengers for United Kingdom are transhipped to Southampton without any additional charge. Cargo steamers are despat- ched once every six weeks from Hamburg, Amsterdam and Bordeaux. Length of the voyage varies from 17 to 27 days.

There is a Motor Launch Service on the Volta River carrying mails and passengers between Atititi and Amedica three times a week.  
There is also a ferry service between Ada and Atititi twice daily on Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Fridays and Saturdays and thrice  
Thursdays.

## (3) MILEAGE OF MAIN ROADS MAINTAINED BY PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Road No.	Description of Road.	Mileage.	Length maintained by P.W. Dept.		
			From	To	Miles.
EASTERN PROVINCE.					
100E	Accra-Kwahu Prasu .. .. .	119	Accra-Bunsu-Anyinam .. ..		83
101E	Accra-Kwamikrom .. .. .	175	Accra-Togoland Boundary .. ..		102
102E	Mile 12 on 100E to Begoro .. ..	76	(a) Junction Road 101E to Aburi .. ..	11½	66½
			(b) Mamfe-Koforidua .. ..	21½	
			(c) Koforidua-Bunsu Br. .. ..	23½	
			(d) Bunsu Br.-Akum Br. .. ..	9½	
			Bunsu Br.-Bunsu Plantation .. ..	¼	
103E	Mamfe-Kurakan .. .. .	20½	Adukum-Kurakan .. .. .		15½
105E	Somanya-Akuse-Kpong (and Amedica Branch).	17½	Somanya-Akuse-Kpong (and Amedica Branch 1 Mile).		17½
106E	Odumase-Anyaboni .. .. .	22½	(a) Bukunaw Junction to E.107 .. ..	¾	7½
			(b) Kuluwa Junction-Anyaboni .. ..	7	
107E	Koforidua-Bisa .. .. .	26	Koforidua-Bisa .. .. .		26
109E	Adawso-Mangoase .. .. .	7½	Adawso-Mangoase .. .. .		7½
110E	Nsawam-Kade .. .. .	54½	Nsawam-Asamangkese .. .. .		29
113E	Apedwa Junction to Kokorantumi ..	13½	Junction with 100E to Apedwa .. ..		1½
114E	Kade-Prasukuma .. .. .	32	*Kade-Prasukuma .. .. .		31½
115E	Anyinam-Asuom .. .. .	—	Anyinam-Abomoso .. .. .		18
117E	Nkawkaw-Mankrong .. .. .	42½	Nkawkaw-Obomen .. .. .		4½
122E	Anyrawase-Ho-Palime-Dafo .. ..	41½	Anyrawase-Starkies Bridge .. ..		2½
130E	Keta-Atiteti .. .. .	26	Experimental Section .. .. .		6
135E	Accra-Ada .. .. .	—	(a) Accra-Temma Junction .. ..	17	18
			(b) Ada Beach-Riverside .. ..	1	
—	Larte-Ayikuma .. .. .	4	Larte-Ayikuma .. .. .		4
136E	Kade-Asyum .. .. .	12	*Kade-Asyum .. .. .		12
138E	Kade-Akropong .. .. .	14½	*Kade-Akropong .. .. .		14½
—	Christiansborg-Cantonment and Branches to 101E.	4½	Christiansborg-Cantonments and Branches to 101E.		4½
—	Road 100E to Achimota .. ..	1½	Road 100E to Achimota .. ..		1½
					472½
CENTRAL PROVINCE.					
200C	Adeisu to Pra River .. .. .	118½	Adeisu to Pra River .. .. .		118
201C	Winneba-Oda .. .. .	56½	Winneba-Oda .. .. .		56½
220C	Manso-Supong River. .. .. .	6½	Manso-Supong River .. .. .		6½
202C	Essiem-Oda-Pra River .. .. .	68½	Essiem-Oda-Pra River .. ..	65½	69½
			Branch to Pra River .. ..	3	
202C	Branch to Achiasi Station .. ..	1	Branch-Achiasi Station .. ..	1	65½
203C	Yamoransa-Foso Prasu .. .. .	65½	Yamoransa-Foso Prasu .. ..		
205C	Cape Coast-Imbraim .. .. .	79½	(a) Cape Coast-Jukwa .. ..	14	35
			(b) Hemang-Mampoma .. ..	21	
—	Nyenasi-Station. .. .. .	1	Nyenasi to Railway Station .. ..		1
208C	Mampoma-Asamang .. .. .	23	Mampoma-Asamang .. .. .		23
214C	Asebu-Asuantsi .. .. .	7½	Asebu-Asuantsi .. .. .		7½
224C	Okitsu-Ayensaku .. .. .	5½	Okitsu-Ayensaku .. .. .		5½
219C	Achiasi-Asuaboa Junction .. ..	11	Achiasi-Asuaboa Junction .. ..		11
221C	Amanful-Nyakrom-Odoben .. ..	12	Amanful-Nyakrom-Odoben .. ..		12
					411½

\*Maintained by P.E., Central Province.

## (3) MILEAGE OF MAIN ROADS MAINTAINED BY PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—contd.

Road No.	Description of Road.	Mileage.	Length maintained by P.W. Dept.		
			From	To	Miles.
WESTERN PROVINCE.					
300W	Beposo-Sekondi-Axim New town ..	129	Beposo-Sekondi-Axim-Ankobra River		63
302W	Ankobra Junction-Bogoso .. ..	12½	Ankobra Junction-Bogoso .. ..		12½
303W	Dunkwa-Krokosua .. ..	103	Dunkwa-Asafo-Roadhead .. 92	}	93
			Branch to Wioso .. ..		
304W	Ayanfuri-Bawdia .. ..	33½	(a) Ayanfuri-Akropong.. .. 22	}	27
			(b) Nkonsia-Bawdia .. ..		
306W	Diaso-Bibiani .. ..	27½	Diaso-Bibiani .. ..		27½
308W	Shama-Shama Junction .. ..	3	Shama-Shama Junction .. ..		3
314W	Tarkwa-Adjabippo .. ..	9½	Tarkwa-Aboso .. ..		7½
315W	Apowa-Dompim .. ..	—	Apowa-Impohaw .. ..		7½
316W	Tarkwa-Anabil .. ..	29	Tarkwa-Anabil .. ..		29
320W	Insu-Enchi .. ..	82	Insu-Enchi .. ..		82
326W	Sekondi-Takoradi .. ..	6	Sekondi-Takoradi .. ..		6
327W	Takoradi-Road 300W .. ..	3½	Takoradi-Road 300W .. ..		3½
					360½
ASHANTI.					
A1	Kumasi-Prang .. ..	116½	Kumasi-Prang .. ..		116½
A2	Kumasi-Kwahu Prasu .. ..	61	Kumasi-Wiresu .. ..		20½
A3	Ejura-Bamboi .. ..	94½	Ejura-Prusu .. ..		19½
A5	Kumasi-Wenchi.. ..	97	Kumasi-Ofinsu .. ..		17
A7	Kumasi-Bechem-Sunyani-Berekum Pamu.	129½	Kumasi Bechem-Pamu.. ..		129½
A9	JunctionA7-Adieb a 26½- Tanodumasi	26½	JunctionA7-Mpesetia .. .		10½
A10	Kumasi-Bekwai .. ..	24	Treddah-Bekwai .. ..		14½
A11	Anwiankwanta-Manso Nkwanta ..	21½	Anwiankwanta-Manso Nkwanta ..		21½
A13	Bekwai-Ejisu .. ..	24½	Bekwai-Kuntanasi .. ..		10½
A21	Ejisu-Junction Road A23 .. ..	10	Ejisu-Junction Road A23 .. ..		10
A23	Ntonso-Kumawu .. ..	21	Ntonso-Effiduasi .. ..		10
A23	Kumasi-Bari .. ..	16½	Kumasi-Abrepo .. ..		3
A40	*Prasu-Brofoyedru .. ..	26	*Prasu-Brofoyedru .. ..		26
					408½
NORTHERN TERRITORIES.					
NT1	Prang-Tamale .. ..	122½	Prang-Tamale .. ..		122½
NT2	Tamale-Gambaga .. ..	97	Tamale-Walwale .. ..		67½
NT3	Tamale-Nalogli .. ..	82	Tamale-Yendi .. ..		60½
NT4	Walwale-Bolgatanga .. ..	32	Walwale-Pwalaga .. ..		23
					273½

\*Maintained by P.E., Central Province

## SUMMARY OF MAIN ROADS MAINTAINED BY PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

	Miles.
Eastern Province .. ..	472½
Central Province .. ..	411½
Western Province .. ..	360½
Ashanti .. ..	408½
Northern Territories .. ..	273½
	<u>1,926½</u>

## (4) MOTOR SERVICES.

Type of Vehicle.	Country of Origin.	Capacity.	Tare Weight.	Cost per ton mile.	Remarks.
<i>Cars.</i>					
Humber, 20/55 h.p. ..	Great Britain ..	5 Seater ..	GOVT.-OWNED VEHICLES. Usual standard weights.		(a) Fitted with pneumatic tyres.
Lanchester, 21 h.p. ..	" ..	4 " ..			
Trojan (a) ..	" ..	4 " ..			
Morris, 15.9 h.p. ..	" ..	5 " ..			
<i>Lorries.</i>					
Albion, Models 20, 24 and 41 (a) (b) ..	Great Britain ..	25 and 30 cwt.	Chassis are usual standard types. Bodies vary considerably in weight.	Varies according to class or roads where transport is operated, approximately same as commercial hiring rates.	(a) Fitted for 2-wheeled trailers. (b) Fitted with engine governor. (c) Used with one 4-wheeled trailer. (d) Used with three 4-wheeled trailers. (e) Fitted with pneumatic tyres.
Albion L.C.24 (b) (c) ..	" ..	40 cwt.			
Albion articulated six-wheelers (b) ..	" ..	40 and 60 cwt.			
Bean (b) ..	" ..	30 cwt.			
Ford (a) ..	Canada ..	20 cwt.			
Morris rigid six-wheelers (b) (c) ..	Great Britain ..	40 cwt.			
Morris (a) (b) ..	" ..	12, 20 and 30 cwt.			
Rushton Tractor (b) (d) ..	" ..	10-12 tons.			
Garrett Tractor (b) (d) ..	" ..	10-12 tons.			
Trojan (e) ..	" ..	7-10 cwt.			
<i>Motor Cycles.</i>					
Triumph ..	Great Britain ..	Solo and Sidecar.			4 h.p. Chain-drive model.
<i>Cars.</i>					
Buick ..	U.S.A. and Canada	5 Seater ..	COMMERCIAL FIRMS' VEHICLES. Usual standard weights.		
Chevrolet ..	Canada ..	5 " ..			
Chrysler ..	U.S.A. ..	2 and 5 Seaters.			
Citroen ..	France ..	4 Seater.			
Cubitt ..	Great Britain	5 " ..			
Delahaye ..	France ..	4 " ..			
Dodge ..	U.S.A. ..	5 " ..			
Ford ..	Canada ..	2 and 5 Seaters.			
Essex ..	U.S.A. ..	4 Seater.			
Humber ..	Great Britain	2 and 4 " ..			
Moon ..	U.S.A. ..	5 Seater.			
Morris-Cowley ..	Great Britain	2 and 4 Seaters.			
Morris-Oxford ..	Great Britain	2 and 4 " ..			
Overland ..	U.S.A. ..	2 and 4 " ..			
Standard ..	" ..	2 and 4 " ..			
Studebaker ..	" ..	2 and 5 " ..			
Triumph ..	Great Britain	5 Seater.			
Willys ..	U.S.A. ..	5 " ..			
Willys-Knight ..	" ..	5 " ..			



Type of Vehicle.	Country of Origin.	Capacity.	Tare Weight.	Cost per ton mile.	Remarks.
<i>Lorries.</i>					
Albion (a)	Great Britain	30 and 40 cwt.	Weights of chassis are those of standard types. The bodies are usually made locally, and vary greatly in weight, ranging from a light platform to heavy box and covered-in types.	This cost is governed by the class of road in the locality where the transport is required. Generally the rates are from 6½d. for long distances where heavy lorries can be used, up to 2s. 6d. for short runs or where light lorries only can be used.	All fitted with single pneumatic tyres. Lorries are usually used with two-wheeled trailers. Where trailers are used the capacity of vehicle is raised by 7-25 cwt. over the nett lorry capacity. (a) Used with one four-wheeled trailer carrying up to 3½ tons. Maximum governed speed allowed 12 m.p.h. (b) Used with three four-wheeled trailers for town work: total load capacity 12½ tons. Maximum governed speed allowed 5 m.p.h.
Albion articulated six-wheeler	"	60-20 cwt.			
Anticar articulated six-wheeler	U.S.A.	40-60 cwt.			
Bean	Great Britain	30 cwt.			
Bedford	"	15-30 cwt.			
Benz	Germany	30-40 cwt.			
Brockway	U.S.A.	25-30 cwt.			
Chevrolet	Canada	12 and 30 cwt.			
Citroen	France	30-35 cwt.			
Commonwealth	U.S.A.	15 cwt.			
Dalahaye	30 and 40 cwt.				
Dennis	30 cwt.				
Dodge Brothers	Great Britain	15 cwt.			
Federal Knight	U.S.A.	25-30 cwt.			
Federal Scout	"	25 cwt.			
Fiat	Italy	15 and 30 cwt.			
Ford	Canada	10 and 30 cwt.			
Fordson Tractor (b)	U.S.A.	22 cwt. on tractor.			
G.M.C.	"	30-40 cwt.			
Graham	"	25-30 cwt.			
Guy	Great Britain	25 cwt.			
Guy rigid six-wheeler	"	40-60 cwt.			
International	U.S.A.	20 and 30 cwt.			
Karrier (a)	Great Britain	30-40 cwt.			
Latil	France	35 cwt.			
Mercedes	Germany	35-40 cwt.			
Morris	Great Britain	20 and 30 cwt.			
Oakland	U.S.A.	15 cwt.			
Oldsmobile	"	15 cwt.			
Opel	Germany	20 cwt.			
Pontiac	U.S.A.	15 cwt.			
Reo	"	25 and 35 cwt.			
Republic	"	25-30 cwt.			
Rugby	"	10 cwt.			
Ruggles	"	10 cwt.			
Spa	Italy	30 cwt.			
Stewart	U.S.A.	15 and 30 cwt.			
Unic	France	30 cwt.			
United	U.S.A.	20 cwt.			
Vulcan (a)	Great Britain	30 cwt.			
Whippet	U.S.A.	10 cwt.			
Willis Knight	"	30 cwt.			
Willys Manchester	"	30 cwt.			

PRIVATELY-OWNED CARS.

Type of Vehicle.	Country of Origin.	Capacity.	Tare Weight.	Cost per ton mile.	Remarks.
Alvis ..	Great Britain	2 and 4 Seaters ..	Usual standard weights.		
A.B.C. ..	Great Britain	2 Seater.			
A.C., 12 ..	Great Britain	2 Seater.			
Ansaldo ..	Italy	4 Seater.			
Armstrong Siddeley, 20, 18, 15, 14 and 12 ..	Great Britain	2 and 4 Seaters.			
Austin, 20, 16, 12 and 7 ..	Great Britain	2 and 5 Seaters.			
Bugatti ..	France	4 Seater.			
Bean, 14 and 12 ..	Great Britain	2 and 5 Seaters.			
Beardmore, 12 ..	Great Britain	5 Seater.			
Belsize ..	Great Britain	5 Seater.			
Berliet ..	France	5 Seater.			
Buick ..	U.S.A.	5 Seater.			
Calcott ..	Great Britain	2 Seater.			
Calthorpe ..	Great Britain	2 Seater.			
Ceirano ..	Italy	2 and 4 Seaters.			
Chrysler ..	U.S.A.	2 and 5 Seaters.			
Citroen, 11 and 7 ..	France	2 and 5 Seaters.			
Clement Talbot ..	Great Britain	2 and 5 Seaters.			
Clyno, 13 and 11 ..	Great Britain	4 Seater.			
Chevrolet ..	Canada	5 Seater.			
Chalmers ..	U.S.A.	5 Seater.			
Crossley ..	Great Britain	4 and 5 Seaters.			
Cubitt ..	Great Britain	5 Seater.			
Dodge Brothers ..	U.S.A.	4 Seater.			
Delahaye ..	France	4 Seater.			
Erskine ..	U.S.A.	5 Seater.			
Essex ..	U.S.A.	4 Seater.			
Falcon Knight ..	U.S.A.	2 and 4 Seaters.			
Federal Knight ..	U.S.A.	5 Seater.			
Fiat, 4 and 6 cyl. ..	Italy	2 and 7 Seaters.			
F.N. ..	Belgium	2 Seater.			
Ford ..	Canada	2 and 5 Seaters.			
Galloway ..	Great Britain	2 and 4 Seaters.			
G.W.K. ..	Great Britain	2 and 5 Seaters.			
Hampton ..	Great Britain	2 Seater.			
Hillman, 4 and 8 cyl. ..	Great Britain	5 Seater.			
Humber, 20/55, 14/40, 12 and 9/20 ..	Great Britain	2 and 5 Seaters.			
Hands ..	Great Britain	2 and 4 Seaters.			
Jowett ..	Great Britain	2 and 4 Seaters.			
Lagonda ..	Great Britain	5 Seater.			
Lea Francis ..	Great Britain	2 and 4 Seaters.			
Locomobile ..	U.S.A.	5 Seater.			
Marquette ..	U.S.A.	5 Seater.			
Mathis ..	France	4 Seater.			
Maxwell ..	U.S.A.	5 Seater.			
Moon ..	U.S.A.	5 Seater.			
Morris Oxford ..	Great Britain	2 and 4 Seaters.			
Morris Cowley ..	Great Britain	2 and 4 Seaters.			
Morris Isis ..	Great Britain	5 Seater.			
Morris Minor ..	Great Britain	2-3 Seater.			
Nash ..	U.S.A.	5 Seater.			
New Hudson ..	U.S.A.	5 Seater.			
Oakland ..	U.S.A.	5 Seater.			
Oldsmobile ..	U.S.A.	5 Seater.			

PRIVATELY-OWNED CARS.—contd.

Type of Vehicle.	Country of Origin.	Capacity.	Tare Weight.	Cost per ton mile.	Remarks.
Overland Whippet	U.S.A. ..	2 and 4 Seaters.			
Peerless	U.S.A. ..	2 Seater.			
Peugeot	France ..	2-3 Seater.			
Plymouth	U.S.A. ..	5 Seater.			
Pontiac..	U.S.A. ..	5 Seater.			
Renault, 12 and 14	France ..	4 Seater.			
Reo Wolverine	U.S.A. ..	5 Seater.			
Riley, 9 and 12	Great Britain	4 Seater.			
Rover, 8, 9, 10 and 16	Great Britain	2 and 4 Seaters.			
Studebaker ..	U.S.A. ..	5 Seater.			
Singer, 8 and 10	Great Britain	2 and 5 Seaters.			
Salmonson	France ..	2 Seater.			
Schneider	France ..	5 Seater.			
Spyker ..	Belgium ..	5 Seater.			
Standard, 16, 14, 12, 11 and 9	Great Britain	2 and 4 Seaters.			
Star ..	Great Britain	5 Seater.			
Stoewer	Germany..	4 Seater.			
Sunbeam, 20, 16 and 14	Great Britain	5 Seater.			
Swift ..	Great Britain	2 Seater.			
Triumph	Great Britain	5 Seater.			
Trojan ..	Great Britain	4 Seater.			
Talbot Darracq, 8 cyl.	France ..	5 Seater.			
Vauxhall	Great Britain	5 Seater.			
Wanderer	Germany..	5 Seater.			
Waverley	Great Britain	5 Seater.			
Willys-Knight	U.S.A. ..	5 Seater.			
Welseley, 12 and 16	Great Britain	4 Seater.			

(5) CANALS.

There are no Canals in the Colony or Protectorate.

REVENUE and EXPENDITURE of POST OFFICE DURING THE YEAR 1933-34

REVENUE :—									
Letters, Post-cards, Newspapers, Books, and Parcels	..	..	..					£	s. d.
								36,736	13 9
Commission on Money Orders and Postal Orders	..	..	..	..				2,868	19 7
Unclaimed Money and Postal Orders	..	..	..	..	..	..		1,335	12 11
Telegraph and Telephone Receipts	..	..	..	..	..	..		49,576	0 9
Other Revenue	..	..	..	..	..	..		812	15 8
*Total Postal and Telegraph Revenue								91,330	2 8
EXPENDITURE :—									
For salaries, wages and all expenses of Postal Service (including Money and Postal Order business) within the Colony	..	..	..	..				128,597	14 6
For conveyance of Mails beyond the Colony	..	..	..	..				1,984	8 10
Total cost of Postal and Telegraph Service								£130,582	3 4
Net Deficit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		£39,252 0 8

\*Value of Unpaid Services £46,320 not included.

MAIL SERVICE.

Between Colony and	Line of Steamers.	Contract.		Number of Mails.	Total Annual Subsidy.	Colony's share of Subsidy.	Other payments to Contractors.
		Commence-ment.	Termination.				
Plymouth and Liverpool. }	Elder Dempster Lines Ltd. }	Contract British	made by the Post Office.	Fortnightly.	£15,705	£1,115 Exclusive of postage on parcels.	Nil.

TELEGRAPH CABLES.

Between Colony and	Name of Company.	Subsidy.		Total Annual Subsidy.	Colony's share of Subsidy.
		Commenced.	Ended.		
Europe via Sierra Leone St. Vincent and Madeira.	African Direct, Western Brazilian, and Eastern Telegraph Companies, Limited.	4th September, 1880.	3rd September, 1906.	Nil.	Nil.
Cameroon via Lagos and Bonny.	African Direct Telegraph Company, Limited.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
Cape of Good Hope via Kotonou and Loanda.	West African and Eastern and South African Telegraph Companies, Ltd.	Nil.	Nil.	Do.	Do.

Number of Post, Money Order, and Telegraph Offices in 1933-34.

Post Offices.	Money Order Offices.	Telegraph Offices.
282	73	169

Statement of the Estimated Total Number of Letters, etc., dealt with in 1933-34.

	Internal.	External.				Total.
		United Kingdom. Germany.		Other Places.		
		From	To	From	To	
Parcels .. .. .	9,969	44,841	6,491	1,156	1,123	63,580
Telegrams .. .. .	256,426	7,965	11,304	593	414	276,702

	Posted.	Delivered.	Total.
Letters and Post cards .. .. .	3,019,363	3,281,773	6,301,136
Newspapers, Book Packets and Samples..	366,271	1,191,411	1,557,682
Registered articles .. .. .	383,461	349,327	732,788

## Postal Orders dealt with in 1933-34.

(Colony) Postal Orders:—							No.	Value.
British	„	„	issued	..	..	..	208,460	£141,665 9 4
„	„	„	paid	..	..	..	128,309	88,039 12 11

## Statement of the Amount of Money Order Transactions between the Colony and the United Kingdom, and between the Colony and other Colonies or Foreign Countries, in 1933-34.

							Issued in Colony.	Paid in Colony.
							£ s. d.	£ s. d.
United Kingdom	..	..	..	..	..	..	16,733 14 0	789 18 0
Inter-Colonial :—								
Sierra Leone..	..	..	..	..	..	..	793 19 4	87 16 4
Gambia	..	..	..	..	..	..	101 11 11	—
Nigeria	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,936 19 7	649 15 7
Total .. ..							£19,566 4 10	1,527 9 11

## Summary of Gold Coast Colony Communication Distances, 31st March, 1934.

	31-3-33.		31-3-34.		Increase.		Decrease.		Remarks.
	M.	Yds.	M.	Yds.	M.	Yds.	M.	Yds.	
1. Exchange Area Underground route mileage .. ..	19	621	19	1,695	—	1,074	—	—	Additional cable laid. General expansion of exchange systems.
2. Exchange Area Overhead route mileage .. ..	141	1,122	146	1,134	5	12	—	—	
3. Exchange Area total wire mileage .. ..	3,108	556	3,039	561	—	—	68	1,755	Rearrangement of routes and recovery of spare wires. Opening of new exchanges
4. Main Trunk route mileage	2,163	1,100	2,189	660	25	1,320	—	—	
5. Telephone Trunk wire mileage .. ..	7,840	440*	7,869	1,672	29	1,232	—	—	do. Realignment and recoveries.
6. Telegraph Trunk wire mileage .. ..	4,713	440*	4,656	1,320	—	—	56	880	
7. Number of Telephones ..	1,907*		1,886		—		21		Ceasing of subscribers.

\* Includes Railway wires and telephones.

Rates of Postage Charges, in and from the Colony.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN POSTAGE.

POSTAL RATES.

Letters to Aden, Afghanistan, Ascension, Australia, Bahamas, Barbados, Bechuanaland Protectorate, Bermuda, British Central Africa Protectorate, British East Africa Protectorate, British Guiana, British Honduras, British North Borneo, British Postal Agencies in China, British Postal Agencies in Morocco, Canada, Cayman Islands, Ceylon, Cyprus, Egypt, Falkland Islands, Fanning Islands, Fiji Islands, French Settlements, India, Gambia, Gibraltar, Hong Kong, India (British), Jamaica, Johore, Labuan, Leeward Islands (Antigua, St. Kitts, Nevis, Dominica, Montserrat, and the Virgin Islands), Malay States (Protected, viz., Perak, Selangor, Negri-Sembilan, and Pahang), Malta, Mauritius, Newfoundland, New Zealand, including Cook or Harvey Islands), Nigeria, Rhodesia, St. Helena, Sarawak, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Siamese States of Kelantan, Kedah, Perlis, and Trengganu, Somaliland (British), State of Brunei, Straits Settlements, Tobago, Tortola, Trinidad, Tristan D'Acunha, Turks and Caicos Islands, Union of South Africa, United Kingdom, Uganda, Weihaiwei, Windward Islands, viz., Grenada, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Zanzibar.										} 2d. for first ounce. 1d. for each additional ounce.
Letters to United States of America	..	3d. for first oz. and 1½d. for each additional oz. or part thereof.								
Letters to other places	.. ..	3d. for the first oz. 1½d. each oz. after.								
Post Cards	.. ..	Single 1d. each.								
Printed papers, Newspapers, Books	.. ..	½d. per 2 oz.								
Commercial Papers	.. ..	½d. for every 2 oz. with minimum charge of 2½d.								
Samples	.. ..	½d. for first 2 oz. and ¼d. for every 2 ozs. or part thereof.								
Registration Fee	.. ..	3d. for all articles.								
Acknowledgment of Delivery	.. ..	3d. (for registered articles only).								
Insurance Fee (Letters only)	.. ..	6d. for £12 and 2½d. for every additional £12.								

INLAND POSTAGE.

Letters	.. ..	2d.	per 1 oz.
Book Packets and Samples	.. ..	½d.	per 2 oz.
Newspapers	.. ..	½d.	per 2 oz.
Post cards	.. ..	1d.	each.

PARCEL POST.

1. Inland and Inter-Colonial Parcels :—									
The prepaid rates for parcels exchanged between Offices in the Colony are as follows :—									
Not exceeding 3 lb.	.. ..	1s.							
Exceeding 3 lb. but not exceeding 7 lb.	.. ..	2s.							
„ 7 lb. „ „ „ 11 lb.	.. ..	3s.							
„ 11 lb. „ „ „ 22 lb.	.. ..	5s.							

The prepaid rates for parcels exchanged between offices in the Colony and the British Colonies on the West Coast of Africa are as follows :—									
Not exceeding 3 lb.	.. ..	2s.							
Exceeding 3 lb. but not exceeding 7 lb.	.. ..	3s.							
„ 7 lb. „ „ „ 11 lb.	.. ..	4s.							
„ 11 lb. „ „ „ 22 lb.	.. ..	7s.							

2. PARCELS BETWEEN THE GOLD COAST AND UNITED KINGDOM.									
Parcels exchanged with the United Kingdom are chargeable at the following rates :—									
Not exceeding 3 lb.	.. ..	2/3							
Exceeding 3 lb. but not exceeding 7 lb.	.. ..	3/6							
„ 7 lb. „ „ „ 11 lb.	.. ..	4/9							
„ 11 lb. „ „ „ 22 lb.	.. ..	7/-							

A further charge of 2d. is payable on all parcels on which Customs duties have to be collected.

COLONIAL SHARE OF FOREIGN POSTAGE.

The Colony retains the whole of the postage on letters, etc., and under a system of apportionment contributes the sum of £1,115 annually to the United Kingdom towards the cost of the Sea Service.

The postage on parcels is divided between the Gold Coast, the Steamship Companies and country of destination.

There are harbour facilities in the Gold Coast at Accra and Takoradi.

Ships lie in open roadsteads and are worked by surf-boats at Axim, Cape Coast, Half Assini, Keta, Ada, Winneba and Saltpond, which have resident officers of Customs.

Denu, Bonyere, Atwabo, Ahobere, Elmina, Dixcove, Butre, Adjua, Shama, Sekondi and Apam are sufferance wharves for lading and unlading, Beyin, Prince's Town, Twin Rivers and the mouth of the Ankobra River for lading only, Customs Officers attend by arrangement.

At Accra a small breakwater provides a small sheltered area for surf-boats only. There is a jetty provided with cranes which enables cargo to be landed direct from lighters and surf-boats.

Takoradi Harbour provides sheltered accommodation for shipping at all states of the tide and has about 150 acres of deep water. Vessels drawing up to 27 feet 6 inches can discharge and load alongside direct into transit sheds or trucks. Moorings are also provided for vessels of similar draught and cargo may be dealt with by lighters. Cranes at general cargo berths are capable of lifting up to 2 tons and those at the lighter wharf up to 3 tons. A 10-ton crane is also provided at the lighter wharf and a 25-ton crane can be supplied at the main cargo wharf upon due notice being given.

(HERE INSERT NAME OF PORT OR HARBOUR): ACCRA, GOLD COAST.

<p>1. At bar or entrance what is :—</p> <p>(1) the minimum width ?</p> <p>(2) the minimum navigable depth, L.W.O.S.T. ?</p> <p><i>Note.</i>—If between the entrance and the deep sea there are bars or shoals where a lesser depth occurs than the minimum indicated above, a list of such obstructions and of the depths over them (L.W.O.S.T.) should be given.</p>	<p>The harbour of Accra is an open roadstead, ships lying outside</p>
<p>2. In the approach channel from bar or entrance to berthing accommodation, what is :—</p> <p>(1) the minimum and maximum width L.W.O.S.T.?</p> <p>(2) The minimum and maximum depth.</p>	<p>See above.</p>
<p>3. What is :—</p> <p>(1) the rise and fall of tides:</p> <p>(a) ordinary springs,</p> <p>(b) ordinary neaps ?</p> <p>(2) the rise of ordinary neaps above L.W.O.S.T.?</p>	<p>(a) 4.66 feet.</p> <p>(b) 2.72 „ (approx.)</p> <p>Neaps range 3.69 (approx.)</p>
<p>4. What is the maximum available depth of water :—</p> <p>(a) at piers or wharves L.W.O.S.T.?</p> <p>In the case of enclosed docks in the entrance locks, if any, and at dock quays, H.W.O.N.T.</p>	<p>Jetty 7'0". 1'3" at end of breakwater. No lighters can come alongside breakwater at low water.</p>
<p>5. What are the respective lengths of piers, wharves or (in the case of enclosed docks) dock quays where the maximum depth of water referred to in Question 4 exists ?</p> <p>What percentage does the total of these lengths bear to the total accommodation at the port ?</p>	<p>Jetty 390 ft. Depth of water L.W.O.S.T. 7'0" at seaward extremity shelving to nothing at landward extremity.</p> <p>Breakwater 1,330 ft.</p>
<p>6. What are the dimensions (length, loaded draught and beam at that draught) of the largest vessels which under existing circumstances, can be—</p> <p>(a) berthed alongside any pier or wharf (L.W.O.S.T.)</p> <p>(b) in the case of enclosed docks :</p> <p>(1) admitted direct to ?</p> <p>or</p> <p>(2) admitted through the entrance lock of any important dock or docks (H.W.O.N.T)</p>	<p>(a) Two 20-ton lighters, never loaded more than 15 20 tons.</p> <p>Length of lighter 41' 0"</p> <p>Beam „ 10' 2"</p> <p>Loaded draught 4' 0</p> <p>Unloaded „ 2' 0"</p>



(HERE INSERT NAME OF PORT OR HARBOUR): ACCRA GOLD COAST—contd.

7. What are the dimensions (length, breadth and depth over sill H.W.O.N.T.) of the latest dry dock or floating dock in the port?	No dock.
8. Are operations in progress to increase the depth of water— (a) at the entrance and in the approach channel, (b) in the case of enclosed docks, at the entrance lock, if any, of any important dock or docks, (c) at the principal berths, to 40 feet at L.W.O.S.T. (in the case of the berths at enclosed docks H.W.O.S.T.), and is accommodation being provided for vessels 1,000 feet in length and of 100 feet beam?  If not, to what extent is deepening being effected, and for vessels of what dimensions (length, draughts, and beam at that draught) is accommodation being provided or in contemplation?	No
<b>TAKORADI, GOLD COAST.</b>	
1. At bar or entrance what is :— (1) the minimum width? (2) the minimum navigable depth, L.W.O.S.T.? <i>Note.</i> —If between the entrance and the deep sea there are bars or shoals where a lesser depth occurs than the minimum indicated above, a list of such obstructions and of the depths over them (L.W.O.S.T.) should be given.	(1) 600 feet. There is no bar. (2) 36 feet.
2. In the approach channel from bar or entrance to berthing accommodation, what is :— (1) the minimum and maximum width L.W.O.S.T.? (2) The minimum and maximum depth.	(1) (a) 750 feet to moorings for all ships. (b) 300 feet to cargo wharves for ships drawing up to 27 feet. (c) 300 feet to manganese wharf for ships drawing up to 27½ feet. (2) 39 feet. 30 feet.
3. What is :— (1) the rise and fall of tides : (a) ordinary springs, (b) ordinary neaps? (2) the rise of ordinary neaps above L.W.O.S.T.?	(1) (a) 5.2 feet. (b) 2.7 feet. (2) 3.9 feet.
4. What is the maximum available depth of water :— (a) at piers or wharves L.W.O.S.T.? In the case of enclosed docks in the entrance locks, if any, and at dock quays, H.W.O.N.T.	(a) manganese wharf .. 31 feet 6 ins. Cargo wharves .. 30 feet. Coal wharf .. 16 feet. Lighter wharf .. 7 feet. Timber wharf .. 1 foot. Open dump .. 5 feet. There are no enclosed docks.
5. What are the respective lengths of piers, wharves or (in the case of enclosed docks) dock quays where the maximum depth of water referred to in Question 4 exists?  What percentage does the total of these lengths bear to the total accommodation at the port?	Cargo wharves .. Two 500 feet each. Manganese wharf .. 500 feet. Coal wharf .. 300 feet. Lighter wharf .. 1,000 feet. Timber wharf .. 791 feet. Open dump .. 200 feet 57 % (approximate).

(HERE INSERT NAME OF PORT OR HARBOUR) : TAKORADI, GOLD COAST—contd.

<p>6. What are the dimensions (length, loaded draught and beam at that draught) of the largest vessels which under existing circumstances, can be :—</p> <p>(a) berthed alongside any pier or wharf (L.W.O.S.T.)</p> <p>(b) in the case of enclosed docks : (1) admitted direct to ?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">or</p> <p>(2) admitted through the entrance lock of any important dock or docks (H.W.O.N.T.).</p>	<p>(a) Length .. 500 feet. (occupying one berth)  " up to 1,000 feet. ( " two berths)  Beam .. .. No limit.  Draught .. .. 27½ feet at manganese wharf  27 feet at No. 2 wharf.  27 feet at No. 1 wharf.  14½ feet at coal wharf.</p> <p>(b) Not applicable.</p>
<p>7. What are the dimensions (length, breadth and depth over sill H.W.O.N.T.) of the latest dry dock or floating dock in the port ?</p>	<p>None.</p>
<p>8. Are operations in progress to increase the depth of water :—</p> <p>(a) at the entrance and in the approach channel,</p> <p>(b) in the case of enclosed docks, at the entrance lock, if any, of any important dock or docks,</p> <p>(c) at the principal berths,</p> <p>to 40 feet at L.W.O.S.T. (in the case of the berths at enclosed docks H.W.O.S.T.), and is accommodation being provided for vessels 1,000 feet in length and of 100 feet beam ?</p> <p>If not, to what extent is deepening being effected, and for vessels of what dimensions (length, draughts, and beam at that draught) is accommodation being provided or in contemplation ?</p>	<p>} No.</p> <p>Deepening to 30 feet at L.W.O.S.T. at the approaches to and at the wharves has been completed and no further accommodation is being provided nor is any at present contemplated.</p> <p>At west lighter wharf deepening to 7 feet L.W.O.S.T. over a length of 1,100 feet is now in progress.</p>

AIR SERVICES.

- (a) Returns of Aircraft arriving and departing. (b) Air Transport Services. (c) Air Ports (sea-plane bases and aerodromes).  
(d) Licences and Certificates. (e) Imports and Exports by Air.

(A) AIRCRAFT ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES.

1.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, CARGO, PASSENGERS, AND CREWS OF AIRCRAFT ARRIVING AT AIRPORTS IN THE COLONY OF THE GOLD COAST  
FROM EACH COUNTRY IN THE YEAR 1933.

COUNTRIES WHENCE ARRIVED.	BRITISH.					FOREIGN.					TOTAL.				
	Aircraft.	Passengers.	Crew.	Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage.	Aircraft Tonnage.	Aircraft.	Passengers.	Crew.	Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage.	Aircraft Tonnage.	Aircraft.	Passengers.	Crew.	Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage.	Aircraft Tonnage.
Sierra Leone ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nigeria ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ivory Coast ...	3	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	17	—	—
French Togoland ...	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
Total ...	3	—	17	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	4	—	18	—	—

2.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, CARGO, PASSENGERS, AND CREWS OF AIRCRAFT DEPARTING FROM AIRPORTS IN THE COLONY OF THE GOLD COAST  
TO EACH COUNTRY IN THE YEAR 1933.

COUNTRIES TO WHICH DEPARTED.	BRITISH.					FOREIGN.					TOTAL.				
	Aircraft.	Passengers.	Crew.	Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage.	Aircraft Tonnage.	Aircraft.	Passengers.	Crew.	Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage.	Aircraft Tonnage.	Aircraft.	Passengers.	Crew.	Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage.	Aircraft Tonnage.
Nigeria...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dahomey ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ivory Coast ...	3	—	17	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	4	—	18	—	—
Total ...	3	—	17	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	4	—	18	—	—

3.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, CARGO, PASSENGERS, AND CREWS OF AIRCRAFT OF EACH NATION ARRIVING AT AIRPORTS IN THE COLONY OF THE GOLD COAST  
IN THE YEAR 1933.

NATIONALITY OF AIRCRAFT.	ARRIVING.				
	Aircraft.	Passengers.	Crew.	Goods, Mails, and Excess Luggage.	Aircraft Tonnage.
British ... ..	3	—	17	—	—
French ... ..	—	—	—	—	—
German ... ..	1	—	1	—	—
Total ... ..	4	—	18	—	—

4.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, CARGO, PASSENGERS, AND CREWS OF AIRCRAFT OF EACH NATION DEPARTING FROM AIRPORTS IN THE COLONY OF THE GOLD COAST  
IN THE YEAR 1933.

NATIONALITY OF AIRCRAFT.	DEPARTING.				
	Aircraft.	Passengers.	Crew.	Goods, Mails, and Excess Luggage.	Aircraft Tonnage.
British ... ..	3	—	17	—	—
French ... ..	—	—	—	—	—
German ... ..	1	—	1	—	—
Total ... ..	4	—	18	—	—

5.—TOTAL NUMBER, TONNAGE, CARGO, PASSENGERS AND CREWS OF AIRCRAFT ARRIVING AT EACH AIRPORT IN THE COLONY OF GOLD COAST IN THE YEAR 1933.

NAMES OF AIRPORTS.	BRITISH.					FOREIGN.					TOTAL.				
	Aircraft.	Passengers.	Crew.	Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage.	Aircraft Tonnage.	Aircraft.	Passengers.	Crew.	Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage.	Aircraft Tonnage.	Aircraft.	Passengers.	Crew.	Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage.	Aircraft Tonnage.
Accra ... ..	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
Ada ... ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tamale ... ..	3	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	17	—	—
Total ... ..	3	—	17	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	4	—	18	—	—

6.—TOTAL NUMBER, TONNAGE, CARGO, PASSENGERS AND CREWS OF AIRCRAFT DEPARTING FROM EACH AIRPORT IN THE COLONY OF GOLD COAST IN THE YEAR 1933.

NAMES OF AIRPORTS.	BRITISH.					FOREIGN.					TOTAL.				
	Aircraft.	Passengers.	Crew.	Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage.	Aircraft Tonnage.	Aircraft.	Passengers.	Crew.	Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage.	Aircraft Tonnage.	Aircraft.	Passengers.	Crew.	Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage.	Aircraft Tonnage.
Accra ... ..	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
Ada ... ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tamale ... ..	3	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	17	—	—
Total ... ..	3	—	17	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	4	—	18	—	—

7.—SUMMARY SHOWING TONNAGE OF AIRCRAFT ARRIVING AND DEPARTING DURING 1933.

	BRITISH.			FOREIGN.		
	Arriving.	Departing.	Total.	Arriving.	Departing.	Total.
	Not known.	Not known.	Not known.	Not known.	Not known.	Not known.
Total .. .. .	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.

(B) AIR TRANSPORT SERVICES.  
PART (1).

Terminal Stations of each service or route.	Operating Company (and if subsidized).	Mileage of route.	Type and characteristics of the aircraft employed.	Frequency of service.	Class of service.	Mails, Goods, Passengers.	Remarks.
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

PART (2).

Service or route.	Aircraft Mileage.	Passenger Mileage.	Goods and Mails. Ton-mileage.	Passenger Receipts.	Goods Receipts.
-	-	-	-	-	-

*Note.*—Columns (5), (6) and (10) of Section 32 (1) of the Blue Book can be added if necessary.

## (C) AIR PORTS (SEAPLANE BASES AND AERODROMES).

*Name.*—TAMALE.

## I. FUNCTION.

- (a) *Controlling Authority.*—Presumably Commissioner of Police, Tamale *vide* Secretariat Letter No. 816/33/6 dated 21/12/33.

## 2. LOCATION.

- (a) *Latitude and Longitude (with Magnetic variation).*—Latitude 9.25 N. Longitude 0.52 W. Magnetic Variation 14.30 W.
- (b) *Position in relation to local landmarks.*—4,000 yards W. of Tamale.
- (c) *Day landmarks.*—4,000 yards N.E. of Aerodrome.
- (d) *Night landmarks.*—None.
- (e) *Nature of surroundings.*—Orchard Bush.

## 3. LANDING AREA FOR AEROPLANES.

- (a) *Dimensions.*—

N.—S.—700 yards.  
 N.E.—S.W.—800 yards.  
 E.—W.—600 yards.  
 S.E.—N.W.—800 yards.

- (b) *Altitude above mean Sea-level.*—600 feet.
- (c) *Surface conditions.*—Sandy Grass.

## 4. ALIGHTING AREA FOR SEAPLANES.

NIL.

## 5. OBSTRUCTIONS.

*North side.*—Tree 100' high.

*East side, etc.*—Trees 30' high on all sides.

## 6. MARKINGS AND SIGNALS.

- (a) *Day.*—Chalk Oval Circle in middle of Aerodrome, marked TAMALE. Wind Vane flying at all four corners.
- (b) *Night.*—None.

## 7. ACCOMMODATION.

- (a) *Hangars (give dimensions).*—None.
- (b) *Moorings.*—None.
- (c) *Slipways, Cranes, etc.*—None.
- (d) *Towing and Disembarkation facilities.*—None.
- (e) *Handling facilities.*—None.
- (f) *Hotels.*—None.
- (g) *Medical facilities.*—Government Hospital for Europeans and Africans.

## 8. REPAIR FACILITIES.

Public Works Department.

## 9. REFUELLING ARRANGEMENTS.

No Aeroplane spirit.

## 10. COMMUNICATIONS.

- (a) *Railway Stations.*—None.
- (b) *Local Transport.*—Motor Lorries.
- (c) *Telegraph.*—Yes.
- (d) *Telephone.*—Yes.
- (e) *Radio.*—No.

## II. METEOROLOGICAL.

Report not obtainable.

## 12. LOCAL REGULATIONS.

- (a) *Flying hours.*—None.
- (b) *Charges.*—None.
- (c) *Special.*—None.



AIR PORTS (SEAPLANE BASES AND AERODROMES).

*Name.*—TAKORADI.

I. FUNCTION.

*Controlling Authority.*—Honourable General Manager, Railways.

2. LOCATION.

*Latitude and Longitude (with magnetic variation).*—No Air Port.

*Position in relation to local landmarks.*—No. Air Port.

*Day landmarks.*—No Air Port.

*Night landmarks.*—No Air Port.

*Nature of surroundings.*—No Air Port.

3. LANDING AREA FOR AEROPLANES.

*Dimensions.*—

Nil.

4. ALIGHTING AREA FOR SEA-PLANES.

*Tides and current.*—Inside Harbour.—Maximum Current .75 Knots.

N.—S. 1,600 feet.

N.E.—S.W. 2,100 feet.

E.—W. 2,400 feet.

S.E.—N.W. 2,600 feet.—Spring Range 6' 0"; " Neap Range 3' 6".

5. OBSTRUCTIONS.

*North side.*—Main Wharves.

*East side.*—Mooring Buoys.

*South side.*—Lighter Moorings.

*West side.*—Lighter Wharves.

6. MARKINGS AND SIGNALS.

(a) *Day.*—Nil.

(b) *Night.*—Nil.

7. ACCOMMODATION.

(a) *Hangars (give dimensions).*—Nil.

(b) *Moorings.*—Numerous.

(c) *Slipways, Cranes, etc.*—One Slipway 2, 4 and 10-ton Cranes.

(d) *Towing and disembarkation facilities.*—Tugs available.

(e) *Handling facilities.*—Untrained staff available.

(f) *Hotels.*—Allen's at Sekondi.

(g) *Medical facilities.*—Medical officer. Hospital.

8. REPAIR FACILITIES.

Small repairs only.

9. REFUELLING ARRANGEMENTS.

No aeroplane spirit.

10. COMMUNICATIONS.

(a) *Railway stations.*—Takoradi.

(b) *Transport.*—Lorries and cars available.

(c) *Telegraph.*—To all parts.

(d) *Telephone.*—To all parts.

(e) *Radio.*—W/T Station.

II. METEOROLOGICAL.

Station in Signal Station.

12. LOCAL REGULATIONS.

(a) *Flving hours.*—None.

(b) *Charges.*—None.

(c) *Special.*—None.

## AIR PORTS (SEAPLANE BASES AND AERODROMES).

Name.—ACCRA.

## I. FUNCTION.

Controlling Authority.—Presumably Commissioner of Police, Accra *vide* Secretariat Letter No. 816/33/6 dated 21/12/33.

## 2. LOCATION.

Latitude and Longitude (with magnetic variation).— $0^{\circ}12'W$ .  $5^{\circ}33'N$ .

Position in relation to local landmarks.—N.E. from Christiansborg Castle 53 N.

Day landmarks.—See 6.

Night landmarks.—See 6.

Nature of surroundings.—Undulating plain covered with small scrub.

## 3. LANDING AREA FOR AEROPLANES.

Dimensions.—600 yds. by 600 yds.

N.—S.—Approximately square.

N.E.—S.W.—Approximately square.

E.—W.—Approximately square.

S.E.—N.W.—Approximately square.

Altitude above mean sea-level.—200 feet.

Surface conditions.—Good.

## 4. ALIGHTING AREA FOR SEAPLANES.

Nil.

Tides and currents.

## 5. OBSTRUCTIONS.

North side.—None.

East side.—None.

## 6. MARKINGS AND SIGNALS.

(a) Day.—Chalk splash at extremities ; wind vane flying when warned ; letters ' ACCRA ' on ground strip.

(b) Night.—None.

## 7. ACCOMMODATIONS.

(a) Hangars (give dimensions).—1 for light Aeroplane. 30', + 16', + 9' high.

(b) Moorings.—None.

(c) Slipways, Cranes, etc.—None.

(d) Towing and disembarkation facilities.—None.

(e) Handling facilities unskilled.—Labour plentiful.

(f) Hotels.—One. Adorso Hotel, Gold Coast.

(g) Medical facilities.—Hospital, Korle Bu. Headquarters of Gold Coast Medical Service.

## 8. REPAIR FACILITIES.

Government Transport yard and Public Works Department, also general trading firms.

## 9. REFUELLING ARRANGEMENTS.

Supplies of aeroplane fuel are available at Tamale, Takoradi, Accra, and at various other depots in the Colony.

## 10. COMMUNICATIONS.

(a) Railway stations.—One, terminus of main line to Kumasi.

(b) Local transport.—Lorry and car plentiful.

(c) Telegraph.—To all principal towns and Cable to all parts.

(d) Telephone.—To all principal towns and Cable to all parts.

(e) Radio.—Nil,

## 11. METEOROLOGICAL.

Agriculture and Survey Departments.

## 12. LOCAL REGULATIONS.

(a) Flying hours.—None.

(b) Charges.—None.

(c) Special.—None.

(D)    LICENCES AND CERTIFICATES.

	LICENCES OR CERTIFICATES ISSUED.		NO. OF LICENCES OR CERTIFICATES CURRENT ON 31ST DECEMBER, 1933.
	Year ended 31st December, 1932.	Year ended 31st December, 1933.	
Licences for Pilots .. .. .	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.
Licences for Navigators .. .. .	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.
Licences for Ground Engineers .. .. .	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.
Certificates of Registration			
Heavier-than-air craft .. .. .	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.
Lighter-than-air craft .. .. .	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.
Certificates of Air-worthiness			
Heavier-than-air craft .. .. .	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.
Lighter-than-air craft .. .. .	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.
Licences for Aerodromes* .. .. .	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.

\*State whether Government or privately owned, and whether for public use.

(E)    IMPORTS AND EXPORTS BY AIR.

I.    VALUE OF GOODS IMPORTED AND EXPORTED BY AIR.

Year.	Imports.	Exports and Re-Exports.	Total.
	£	£	£
1931 .. .. .	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.
1932 .. .. .	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.
1933 .. .. .	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.
Total .. .. .	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.

2.    VALUE OF BULLION AND GOLD AND SILVER COIN IMPORTED AND EXPORTED BY AIR.

Year.	Imports.	Exports and Re-Exports.	Total.
	£	£	£
1931 .. .. .	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.
1932 .. .. .	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.
1933 .. .. .	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.
Total .. .. .	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.

OR  
ENT  
ER,



Stanford University Libraries



3 6105 013 780 957

J741  
G6R2

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES  
CECIL H. GREEN LIBRARY  
STANFORD, CALIFORNIA 94305-6004  
(415) 723-1493

All books may be recalled after 7 days

DATE DUE

MAY 17 1996 — LL

JUN 2 1996



